

Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory

March 2026



U.S. Department of Energy
National Nuclear Security Administration
Los Alamos National Laboratory

COVER SHEET

RESPONSIBLE FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA)

TITLE: Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL SWEIS) (DOE/EIS-0552)

LOCATION: Los Alamos, New Mexico

For further information regarding this LANL SWEIS, please contact:

Mr. Lawrence Kwei
LANL SWEIS Document Manager
3747 W. Jemez Road
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544
email: LANLSWEIS@nnsa.doe.gov

For general information on the NNSA National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process, contact:

Ms. Jessica Small
NNSA Office of Environment, Safety and Health
24600 20th Street SE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87116
email: Jessica.Small@nnsa.doe.gov

This document is available for viewing and downloading on the NNSA NEPA Reading Room website (www.energy.gov/nnsa/nnsa-nepa-reading-room) and the DOE NEPA website (<http://energy.gov/nepa/nepa-documents>).

Abstract: Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) supports several NNSA missions. The continued operation of the Laboratory includes the DOE Office of Environmental Management legacy cleanup efforts at the LANL site.

This SWEIS analyzes the potential environmental impacts of three alternatives for continuing LANL operations through approximately 2038 and is compliant with Section 102(2)(C) of NEPA and DOE's NEPA implementing procedures. **This Final SWEIS is approximately 296 pages.**

Under the No-Action Alternative, DOE/NNSA would continue current operations throughout LANL, including DD&D, legacy cleanup, and environmental remediation.

The Modernized Operations Alternative includes the scope of the No-Action Alternative plus additional modernization activities, including (1) construction of replacement facilities; (2) upgrades to existing facilities, utilities, and infrastructure; and (3) DD&D projects.

The Expanded Operations Alternative includes the actions proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative plus actions that would expand operations and missions to respond to future national security challenges and meet increasing requirements. This alternative includes construction and operation of new facilities that would expand capabilities at LANL beyond those that currently exist.

Public Comments: DOE issued a Notice of Availability in the *Federal Register* (90 FR 1991) on January 10, 2025, and received comments on the Draft SWEIS. NNSA also held four public hearings during the comment period. Comments received during the comment period on the Draft SWEIS were considered in the preparation of this Final SWEIS.

It is certified by Brandon Williams, Under Secretary for Nuclear Security and Administrator, NNSA, with publication of this final document, that DOE/NNSA considered factors mandated by NEPA and represented a good-faith effort to prioritize documentation of the most important considerations within the congressionally mandated page limits and timeframe requirements; this Final SWEIS reflects NNSA's expert judgment and any information left out was not substantive enough to meaningfully inform decision-making.

VOLUME 1 CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE AND NEED FOR AGENCY ACTION.....	1-1
1.1 Introduction	1-1
1.2 Background	1-2
1.3 Purpose and Need for Agency Action.....	1-4
1.4 Relationships to Other Department of Energy NEPA Documents and Information Sources	1-5
1.5 Public Involvement	1-6
1.6 Content of this Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement	1-7
2.0 LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY: MISSIONS, PROGRAMS, AND MAJOR FACILITIES.....	2-1
3.0 PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES	3-1
3.1 Introduction and Development of the SWEIS Alternatives	3-1
3.2 No-Action Alternative	3-5
3.3 Modernized Operations Alternative	3-15
3.4 Expanded Operations Alternative.....	3-29
3.5 Analytical Parameters for the Alternatives	3-39
3.6 Alternatives Considered but Eliminated from Detailed Study	3-46
3.7 Preferred Alternative.....	3-47
3.8 Comparison of the Potential Consequences of the Alternatives.....	3-47
4.0 AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT	4-1
4.1 Introduction	4-1
4.2 Land Resources	4-2
4.3 Geology and Soils	4-10
4.4 Water Resources	4-14
4.5 Climate, Air Quality, and Noise	4-17
4.6 Ecological Resources	4-21
4.7 Human Health and Safety	4-27
4.8 Cultural and Paleontological Resources.....	4-37
4.9 Socioeconomics	4-39
4.10 Infrastructure	4-47
4.11 Waste Management.....	4-54
4.12 Transportation	4-60
4.13 Environmental Justice.....	4-66
4.14 Environmental Cleanup of Legacy Contamination, Transuranic Waste Disposition and Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition of Process-Contaminated Excess Facilities	4-67
5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES.....	5-1
5.1 Introduction	5-1
5.2 Land Resources	5-2

5.3	Geology and Soils	5-22
5.4	Water Resources	5-26
5.5	Air Quality and Noise	5-34
5.6	Ecological Resources	5-43
5.7	Human Health and Safety	5-51
5.8	Cultural and Paleontological Resources	5-64
5.9	Socioeconomics	5-74
5.10	Infrastructure	5-88
5.11	Waste Management and Materials Management.....	5-97
5.12	Transportation	5-113
5.13	Environmental Justice.....	5-123
5.14	Accident Analysis and Intentional Destructive Acts	5-123
5.15	Hybrid Work Environment.....	5-139
5.16	Design Features, Best Management Practices, and Mitigation Measures.....	5-139
5.17	Unavoidable Adverse Impacts.....	5-142
5.18	Relationship Between Short-Term Uses and Enhancement of Long-Term Productivity	5-143
5.19	Irreversible and Irretrievable Resource Commitments	5-144
6.0	CUMULATIVE IMPACTS	6-1
6.1	Introduction	6-1
6.2	Methodology and Assumptions.....	6-1
6.3	Current and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Actions	6-1
6.4	Cumulative Impacts by Resource Area.....	6-5
7.0	REFERENCES	7-1

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.1-1	Level of Operations for the LANL Alternatives.....	3-4
Figure 4.7-1	Trend in Annual MEI Dose at LANL	4-30
Figure 4.7-2	Trend in Annual Collective Dose to the Population within 50 Miles of LANL	4-30
Figure 4.7-3	LANL Recordable Injury Data for 2022.....	4-37
Figure 5.2-1	Total Developed Land Area for each Alternative (acres).....	5-16
Figure 5.2-2	Total Facility Gross Square Footage for each Alternative.....	5-16
Figure 5.2-3	Permanent Development Siting by Land Type (acres).....	5-17

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.6-1	Content of Volumes 1 and 2 of this SWEIS	1-8
Table 3.2-1	New Facilities – No-Action Alternative	3-6
Table 3.2-2	Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Projects – No-Action Alternative	3-8
Table 3.2-3	DD&D Projects – No-Action Alternative	3-9
Table 3.2-4	Summary of Construction and DD&D – No-Action Alternative	3-15
Table 3.3-1	New Facilities – Modernized Operations Alternative	3-17
Table 3.3-2	Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Projects – Modernized Operations Alternative	3-22
Table 3.3-3	DD&D Projects – Modernized Operations Alternative	3-25
Table 3.3-4	Summary of Construction and DD&D – Modernized Operations Alternative	3-29
Table 3.4-1	New Facilities – Expanded Operations Alternative	3-31
Table 3.4-2	Utility/Infrastructure Projects – Expanded Operations Alternative	3-34
Table 3.4-3	Summary of Construction and DD&D – Expanded Operations Alternative	3-38
Table 3.5-1	Key Construction Parameters for the LANL SWEIS Alternatives	3-40
Table 3.5-2	Key Operational Parameters for the LANL SWEIS Alternatives	3-42
Table 4.1-1	General Regions of Influence for the Existing Environment	4-2
Table 4.2-1	Land Ownership within Los Alamos County	4-4
Table 4.2-2	Existing Visual Resource Management Class by Planning Area	4-8
Table 4.5-1	Facility-Wide Emissions (tons per year)	4-18
Table 4.7-1	Background Radiation Dose Unrelated to LANL Operations	4-28
Table 4.7-2	Dose Limits for Members of the Public and Radiation Workers	4-29
Table 4.7-3	Annual Radiation Doses to Public from LANL Operations	4-29
Table 4.7-4	Cancer Incidence Rates ^a for the U.S., New Mexico, and Adjacent Counties	4-32
Table 4.7-5	Radiation Doses to LANL Workers from Operations	4-33
Table 4.7-6	Occupational Injury Statistics for LANL	4-36
Table 4.9-1	Los Alamos National Laboratory Employees by County	4-40
Table 4.9-2	Employment Profile in the Five-County Region of Influence	4-40
Table 4.9-3	Historical and Projected Population within the ROI and New Mexico	4-42
Table 4.9-4	Income Information for the Five-County Region of Influence	4-43
Table 4.9-5	Housing Characteristics for the Five-County Region of Influence	4-44
Table 4.9-6	General Funds Revenues for the Five-County Region of Influence	4-46
Table 4.9-7	School Enrollment for the Five-County Region of Influence	4-47
Table 4.10-1	Electricity Peak Demand Within the LAPP by Year (kilowatts)	4-49
Table 4.10-2	Total Electrical Energy Consumption by Year (megawatt-hours)	4-49
Table 4.10-3	Gas Consumption (decatherms) at LANL	4-50
Table 4.10-4	Fuel Consumption at LANL	4-51
Table 4.10-5	Annual Water Consumption (million gallons)	4-52
Table 4.11-1	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Generation at LANL	4-56
Table 4.11-2	Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste Generation at LANL	4-56
Table 4.11-3	TRU (including MTRU) Waste Generation at LANL	4-57
Table 4.11-4	Hazardous Waste Generation at LANL	4-57
Table 4.11-5	Quantities of SERF Filter Cake and NMSW Generated	4-58
Table 4.11-6	Construction/Demolition Debris at LANL ^a	4-59
Table 4.12-1	Annual Average Daily Traffic for Principal LANL Access Routes	4-61
Table 4.12-2	Average Weekday Traffic Volumes in the Vicinity of NM-502 and NM-4	4-62
Table 4.12-3	New Mexico Traffic Accidents in Los Alamos and Nearby Counties	4-63

Table 4.12-4	Los Alamos County Traffic Accidents	4-64
Table 4.14-1	Status Summary of LANL Material Disposal Areas as of 2023	4-67
Table 5.2-1	Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – No-Action Alternative	5-3
Table 5.2-2	Developed Land Area (in acres) – No-Action Alternative	5-3
Table 5.2-3	No-Action Alternative Facility (gross square feet) and Development Density ...	5-4
Table 5.2-4	Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – Modernized Operations Alternative	5-7
Table 5.2-5	Developed Land Area (in acres) – Modernized Operations Alternative ^a	5-8
Table 5.2-6	Facility (GSF) and Development Density – Modernized Operations Alternative....	5-8
Table 5.2-7	Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – Expanded Operations Alternative	5-11
Table 5.2-8	Developed Land Area (in acres) – Expanded Operations Alternative ^{a,b}	5-12
Table 5.2-9	Facility (GSF) and Development Density– Expanded Operations Alternative	5-12
Table 5.2-10	Summary of Land Development Impacts for each Alternative (acres)	5-15
Table 5.2-11	Summary of Facility Development Impacts for each Alternative (ft ²)	5-15
Table 5.2-12	Summary of VRM Ratings	5-22
Table 5.5-1	Potential Radiological Emissions – No-Action Alternative (curies)	5-36
Table 5.5-2	Total Potential Radiological Emissions – Expanded Operations (curies)	5-38
Table 5.5-3	Peak Noise Levels Expected from Construction Equipment	5-40
Table 5.6-1	Potential Development in Threatened or Endangered Species Habitat	5-47
Table 5.7-1	Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – No-Action Alternative	5-52
Table 5.7-2	Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – No-Action Alternative	5-53
Table 5.7-3	Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – No-Action Alternative ...	5-54
Table 5.7-4	Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds and Hazardous Air Pollutants	5-55
Table 5.7-5	Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – Modernized Operations	5-57
Table 5.7-6	Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – Modernized Operations	5-57
Table 5.7-7	Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – Modernized Operations .	5-58
Table 5.7-8	Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – Expanded Operations	5-59
Table 5.7-9	Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – Expanded Operations	5-60
Table 5.7-10	Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – Expanded Operations	5-60
Table 5.7-11	Potential Impacts to Human Health and Safety for the Alternatives	5-61
Table 5.7-12	Consideration of Exposure Pathways through Ingestion	5-62
Table 5.7-13	Annual Ingestion Pathway Dose for Specific Receptors	5-63
Table 5.8-1	Cultural Resources Potentially Intersected by Pumped Hydropower	5-72
Table 5.8-2	Cultural Resources Potentially Intersected by DMMSC	5-72
Table 5.9-1	Socioeconomic Impacts – No-Action Alternative	5-75
Table 5.9-2	Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – No-Action Alternative	5-78
Table 5.9-3	Socioeconomic Impacts from Activities at LANL – Modernized Operations Alternative	5-80
Table 5.9-4	Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – Modernized Operations	5-83
Table 5.9-5	Socioeconomic Impacts from Activities at LANL – Expanded Operations Alternative	5-85
Table 5.9-6	Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – Expanded Operations	5-87
Table 5.10-1	Potential Impacts to Infrastructure for the Alternatives	5-96

Table 5.11-1	LANL Generation of LLW – No-Action Alternative	5-98
Table 5.11-2	LANL Generation of MLLW – No-Action Alternative	5-99
Table 5.11-3	LANL Generation of TRU Waste – No-Action Alternative.....	5-100
Table 5.11-4	LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – No-Action Alternative.....	5-101
Table 5.11-5	LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – No-Action Alternative ...	5-102
Table 5.11-6	LANL Generation of LLW – Modernized Operations	5-105
Table 5.11-7	LANL Generation of MLLW – Modernized Operations.....	5-106
Table 5.11-8	LANL Generation of TRU Waste – Modernized Operations.....	5-106
Table 5.11-9	LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – Modernized Operations.....	5-107
Table 5.11-10	LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – Modernized Operations .	5-108
Table 5.11-11	LANL Generation of LLW – Expanded Operations.....	5-109
Table 5.11-12	LANL Generation of MLLW – Expanded Operations	5-110
Table 5.11-13	LANL Generation of TRU Waste – Expanded Operations	5-110
Table 5.11-14	LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – Expanded Operations	5-111
Table 5.11-15	LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – Expanded Operations.....	5-111
Table 5.11-16	Waste Management Impacts for the Alternatives	5-112
Table 5.12-1	Transportation of Radiological Materials and Wastes (shipments and miles)	5-120
Table 5.12-2	Impacts of Transporting Radioactive Materials and Wastes	5-121
Table 5.14-1	Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk – No-Action Alternative	5-126
Table 5.14-2	Chemical Accident Impacts	5-128
Table 5.14-3	Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk of SDC-2 Seismic Events	5-133
Table 5.14-4	Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk of SDC-3 Seismic Events	5-135
Table 5.14-5	Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk From a Wildland Fire Event	5-137
Table 6.3-1	Projects and Other Actions Considered in the Cumulative Impacts Analysis.....	6-2
Table 6.4-1	Water Rights and Projected Water Use for Los Alamos County.....	6-13
Table 6.4-2	Baseline and Projected Electrical Energy Consumption (MkW-hr/yr) for the LAPP	6-14
Table 6.4-3	Cumulative Impacts to Area Roads – Expanded Operations.....	6-18
Table 6.4-4	Cumulative Radiological Transportation Impacts	6-19

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE AND NEED FOR AGENCY ACTION

1.1 Introduction

The Los Alamos National Laboratory (Laboratory or LANL) is a Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) sponsored by the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA). FFRDC sites are owned by the Federal Government but operated by contractors and provide federal agencies with research and development (R&D) capabilities that could not otherwise be met effectively by the Federal Government or the private sector alone. FFRDCs “enable agencies to use private sector resources to accomplish tasks that are integral to the mission and operation of the sponsoring agency” (see Title 48 *Code of Federal Regulations* [CFR] 35.017). The continued operation of the Laboratory is critical to NNSA’s primary missions of maintaining the United States (U.S.) nuclear stockpile, nonproliferation, and counterterrorism and counterproliferation.

The missions of the NNSA, which is a semi-autonomous agency within the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), include: (1) enhancing U.S. national security through the military application of nuclear energy; (2) maintaining and enhancing the safety, reliability, and performance of the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile, including the ability to design, produce, and test, in order to meet national security requirements; (3) providing the U.S. Navy with safe, militarily effective nuclear propulsion plants and to ensure the safe and reliable operation of those plants; (4) promoting international nuclear safety and nonproliferation; (5) reducing global danger from weapons of mass destruction; and (6) supporting U.S. leadership in science and technology (see the *National Nuclear Security Administration Act* [Title 50 *United States Code* Section 2401 (50 U.S.C. § 2401) et seq.]). The Laboratory aligns its strategic plan with priorities set by the NNSA and key national strategy guidance documents.

NNSA prepared this *Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory* (DOE/EIS-0552) (LANL SWEIS or SWEIS) in accordance with the *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969* (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321–4336(e); NEPA), to analyze the potential environmental impacts of the continued operation of the Laboratory. The SWEIS is a “site-wide NEPA document,” which means that it is a broad-scope environmental impact statement that is programmatic in nature and identifies and assesses the individual and cumulative impacts of ongoing and reasonably foreseeable future actions at the Laboratory (per 10 CFR 1021.104).¹ DOE/NNSA prepared SWEISs to evaluate operations at the Laboratory in 1979, 1999, and 2008 (see Section 1.4).

NNSA received input on the SWEIS from the public, tribal and local governments, other federal agencies, and interested stakeholders during the Draft SWEIS public comment period held from January 10 to April 10, 2025. This input was considered during preparation of this Final SWEIS and the accompanying Record of Decision (ROD), which states NNSA’s decision and identifies alternatives considered in reaching its decision.

¹ The Draft SWEIS was prepared in accordance with Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) NEPA regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500–1508) and DOE NEPA implementing procedures (10 CFR Part 1021). After preparation of the Draft SWEIS, the CEQ NEPA regulations were rescinded and DOE revised 10 CFR Part 1021 and issued new DOE Implementing Procedures (see Section 1.5.1). This Final SWEIS is compliant with NEPA and the current DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures.

1.2 Background

As an FFRDC, LANL is required to conduct its business in a manner befitting its special relationship with the U.S. Government and to operate in the public interest with objectivity and independence (*see* 48 CFR 35.017). The U.S. Government has owned the LANL site since 1943, and over time the Laboratory has been operated by three different Management and Operating (M&O) contractors. Triad National Security, LLC (Triad)² has been the M&O contractor for the Laboratory since November 1, 2018. Whereas at the time of the 2008 LANL SWEIS, the Laboratory employed about 13,500 people and had an annual budget of about \$2 billion; the Laboratory now employs more than 16,000 people (federal staff, contractors, subcontractors) and has an annual budget of over \$4 billion. For context, the collective budget for federal R&D is nearly \$200 billion and national R&D expenditures are over \$700 billion (NCSES 2021, Table 1).

In addition to its work supporting NNSA missions, the Laboratory conducts other important work for DOE and in partnership with other federal and non-federal entities, including significant work in support of DOE's Office of Science. The Laboratory is host to national user facilities such as the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE), including one of the nation's most powerful linear accelerators, and the National High Magnetic Field Laboratory.

DOE's Office of Environmental Management (DOE-EM) executes the mission to clean up legacy contamination and dispose of waste resulting from past nuclear weapons development and government-sponsored nuclear research at LANL. These environmental remediation activities were analyzed in Appendix I of the *Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico* (2008 LANL SWEIS) (NNSA 2008). The DOE-EM mission at LANL continues today and is analyzed throughout the SWEIS and is detailed in Appendix G.

The LANL site is located in northern New Mexico, largely within incorporated Los Alamos County and, in part, Santa Fe County, and adjacent to a segment of Sandoval County (*see* Figure A.1.2-1 in Appendix A). The two primary residential areas within Los Alamos County are the Los Alamos townsite and the White Rock residential area. Whereas in 2008, Los Alamos County was home to about 18,400 people, today it is home to about 19,419 people (USCB 2025a). Of the staff who worked at LANL at the end of 2023, about 36 percent reside within Los Alamos County (LANL 2025a). Although the Laboratory has locations in Santa Fe, the main Laboratory campus is located approximately 40 road-miles from the city of Santa Fe, and the nearest residential communities to the main campus that are located within Santa Fe County include the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, the census-designated community of El Rancho, the Pueblo of Pojoaque, the Pueblo of Nambe, and the Pueblo of Tesuque. Other nearby residential communities include the Pueblo of Santa Clara and the city of Española in Rio Arriba County, and the Pueblo of Jemez and Jemez Springs communities in Sandoval County.

Of the staff who worked at LANL in 2023, approximately 49 percent reside in neighboring Sandoval County, Santa Fe County, and Rio Arriba County. The remaining 15 percent of

² Although Triad is incorporated as a limited liability company, Triad is equally owned by three member, non-profit organizations with missions that support developing new knowledge and translating scientific discovery, knowledge, and technology advances into societal benefits through public service: Battelle Memorial Institute, The Texas A&M University System, and The Regents of the University of California.

employees that reside in New Mexico, work remotely or commute occasionally from outside of these three counties.

LANL occupies about 40 square miles (25,536 acres) of land on the eastern flank of the Jemez Mountains along the area known as the Pajarito Plateau (LANL 2024a). The terrain in the LANL area consists of mesa tops and canyon bottoms that trend in a west-to-east manner, with the canyons intersecting the Rio Grande to the east of LANL. Elevations at LANL range from about 7,800 feet at the highest elevation on the western side of the site to about 6,200 feet at the lowest point along the eastern boundary at the Rio Grande. LANL operations are conducted within numerous facilities located in 50 designated technical areas (TAs), which include other noncontiguous properties situated near LANL. The leased properties within the Los Alamos townsite and White Rock are designated “TA-0.” TA-47 refers to leased properties in the city of Santa Fe. TA-57 is located about 20 miles west of LANL at Fenton Hill in the Jemez Mountains, which is administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. The 47 other TAs (which are not numbered sequentially) have been established so that together they comprise the entirety of the LANL site (Figure A.1.2-2 in Appendix A). Figure A.1.2-2 includes color coding to reflect the different planning areas identified in this SWEIS. The planning areas are defined and described in Chapter 3, Section 3.1.

Most of the LANL site area is undeveloped grassland, shrubland, woodland, and forest that serve to provide a buffer for security and safety, and space for future development and expansion. As of the end of 2023, LANL’s facilities comprised 8.5 million square feet of laboratory, production, administrative, storage, service, and miscellaneous space; the total space available for operational use changes frequently as structures are demolished or built at LANL (LANL 2025a).

This LANL SWEIS describes facilities and activities on a mission basis and organizes the description of the alternatives consistent with the planning areas identified in the Laboratory’s *Campus Master Plan* (CMP) (LANL 2022a, 2022b). The CMP and associated planning processes provide the framework for facility and infrastructure development to make sure that the Laboratory can meet future national security challenges. The “key facilities” identified in the 1999 LANL SWEIS (DOE 1999a) and 2008 LANL SWEIS (NNSA 2008b) are located in one or more of the planning areas of the CMP. The planning areas are utilized in this SWEIS to facilitate analysis of environmental impacts across the Laboratory. More details about the CMP, planning areas, and future development at LANL are provided in Chapter 3, Section 3.1.

The Laboratory has almost 900 individual facilities, including nuclear and radiological facilities. Nuclear and radiological facilities are identified by a hazard category (HC), which relates to the potential consequences of an accident event (10 CFR Part 830). At the Laboratory, there are no HC-1 nuclear facilities, which are the type of nuclear facilities with the potential for significant offsite consequences. Rather, the nuclear facilities at LANL are either HC-2 or HC-3 (LANL 2018a). Facilities that handle less than HC-3 threshold quantities of radioactive materials but require identification of “radiological areas” under 10 CFR Part 835 are designated as radiological facilities. All facilities are evaluated in this SWEIS. All nuclear HC-2 and HC-3 operating facilities and most radiological facilities are specifically identified as major facilities in Table 2.2-1 in Chapter 2 (moved to Appendix A, Section A.2). Hazard categories are defined in the SWEIS Glossary (Appendix O). The Laboratory also includes accelerator facilities, which are operated in accordance with DOE Order 420.2D, “Safety of Accelerators.”

1.3 Purpose and Need for Agency Action

NNSA proposes to continue managing the Laboratory and its resources in a manner that meets evolving national security missions and that responds to the concerns of affected and interested individuals and agencies.

The purpose of the continued operation of the Laboratory has not changed since issuance of the 2008 LANL SWEIS and continues to be to provide support for DOE/NNSA's core missions as directed by Congress and the President. NNSA's need to continue operating the Laboratory is focused on its obligation to ensure a safe and reliable nuclear stockpile and fulfillment of agency missions. For the foreseeable future, NNSA, on behalf of the U.S. Government, will need to continue its nuclear weapons R&D, surveillance, computational analysis, components manufacturing, and nonnuclear aboveground experimentation. Currently, many of these activities are conducted solely at the Laboratory. A curtailment or cessation of these activities would run counter to national security policy as established by Congress and the President.

The Laboratory plays vital roles in NNSA missions, including enhancing U.S. national security through the military application of nuclear energy; maintaining and enhancing the safety, reliability, and effectiveness of the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile, including the ability to design, produce, and test, in order to meet national security requirements; promoting international nuclear safety and nonproliferation; reducing global danger from weapons of mass destruction; and supporting U.S. leadership in science and technology.

The continued operation of the Laboratory includes operating while DOE executes legacy cleanup efforts at the LANL site, regardless of the lead federal program office or supporting contractor performing cleanup activities. The 2016 *Compliance Order on Consent between the State of New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) and the DOE* (as modified in 2024) (2016 Consent Order as modified) is the principal regulatory driver for legacy waste cleanup at LANL.³ At a site-wide level, this SWEIS continues to consider the legacy cleanup activities at LANL as part of the Proposed Action. The majority of these activities are performed as part of the DOE-EM mission as described in Chapter 2, Section 2.3 (now moved to Appendix A, Section A.2.2.5).

1.3.1 National Security Considerations and Requirements

1.3.1.1 Nuclear Posture Review

The Draft SWEIS included a description of the Nuclear Posture Review and its relationship to LANL operations. This text is now available in Appendix A, Section A.1.3.1.1.

1.3.1.2 Deterrent Requirements by Growing Threats

The Draft SWEIS included a description of the Deterrent requirements by growing threats and how it relates to LANL operations. This text is now available in Appendix A, Section A.1.3.1.2.

³ The 2016 *Compliance Order on Consent between the State of New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) and the DOE* (as modified) (2016 Consent Order as modified) defines a process to establish annual milestones to achieve desired remediation end states. Information on the current Consent Order and Settlement Agreement can be found at: <https://www.env.nm.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2016/05/LANL-Consent-Order-June-2016.pdf> and at <https://www.env.nm.gov/hazardous-waste/wp-content/uploads/sites/10/2024/09/NzcxOWIxNWEzOWE1OTZiMjc5NTcwNTY1YV8xNjc5MzE.pdf>.

1.3.1.3 Vital Support of Stockpile Stewardship

The Draft SWEIS included a description of the Laboratory's support of stockpile stewardship. This text is now available in Appendix A, Section A.1.3.1.3.

1.3.1.4 Nonproliferation and Treaty Compliance

The Draft SWEIS included information related to nonproliferation and treaty compliance and how LANL operations supports these objectives. This text is now available in Appendix A, Section A.1.3.1.4.

1.3.1.5 Other LANL Program Considerations and Needs

The NNSA is charged with supporting U.S. leadership in science and technology. Funded by a broad contingent of the scientific community—including NNSA, the DOE Office of Science, academic and industry partners, and Laboratory Directed Research and Development investments—basic science ensures that the Laboratory's research capabilities remain at the cutting edge and that LANL scientists and engineers are prepared to solve critical challenges. As discussed in more detail in Chapter 2 and Appendix A, the Laboratory works in many areas, such as counterterrorism, energy security and long-term energy needs, advancing bioscience and biosecurity, and breakthroughs in fundamental sciences and applied technology. Additionally, the Laboratory supports other government organizations, the advancement of science, and industry through the transfer of technology. All of these missions require infrastructure investments.

Approximately 30 percent of LANL facilities are more than 60 years old, and approximately 56 percent are more than 50 years old. About 40 percent of the Laboratory's assets (buildings and trailers) are considered to be in poor or very poor condition (LANL 2022b). Older buildings are less efficient and require more maintenance, including utility replacements and other large-scale refurbishments that are weighed against replacement with newer, more efficient, and better-designed buildings. Although the Laboratory maintains these facilities and conducts operations safely with appropriate environmental and safety controls, there is a need to both maintain and reinvest in a modern infrastructure for the future.

1.4 Relationships to Other Department of Energy NEPA Documents and Information Sources

NEPA ensures that information regarding potential environmental impacts is available to public officials and citizens before agencies make certain decisions and take corresponding actions. This SWEIS has been prepared in accordance with Section 102(2)(C) of NEPA, DOE's NEPA implementing procedures, and NNSA Policy 451.1 (*see* footnote in Section 1.1). The primary purpose of an environmental impact statement (EIS) prepared pursuant to Section 102(2) of NEPA is to ensure agencies consider the environmental impacts of their actions in decision-making.

For preparation of this SWEIS, NNSA references several previous NEPA documents that are relevant to the analysis. Information from these documents provides additional context for understanding the current status of NEPA compliance, which forms the foundation for preparing this SWEIS. Table A.1.4-1 (in Appendix A) lists programmatic and site-specific NEPA documents and other documents that are most relevant to this SWEIS analysis. Descriptions of the documents and how they relate to this SWEIS also are provided in Appendix A, Section A.1.4. This Final SWEIS also includes an addition to Table A.1.4-1, the Plutonium Pit Production Programmatic EIS, which NNSA currently is preparing.

1.5 Public Involvement

The NEPA process for this SWEIS included two opportunities during which DOE/NNSA specifically requested public involvement: scoping and review of the Draft SWEIS. The scoping process included the receipt of comments on the potential scope of the Draft SWEIS from August 19, 2022, to October 18, 2022. During scoping, NNSA held online public meetings on September 13 and 14, 2022. In addition to these meetings, NNSA provided other methods (i.e., email or postal mail) for submitting comments on the SWEIS scope.

During scoping, NNSA received 74 documents with comments (written and verbal). NNSA considered all comments received during the scoping process for this SWEIS, including comments received after the close of the comment period. NNSA systematically reviewed and grouped the comments under comment issue categories as a means of consideration and summarization of the comments. The comment issue categories were used to identify specific issues. The summary of the comments, including an indication of how NNSA considered the comments, along with a more detailed discussion of the public scoping process, is provided in Appendix B of this SWEIS. The transcripts from the scoping meetings and all comment documents received are included in the Administrative Record for this SWEIS.

DOE issued a Notice of Availability in the *Federal Register* (90 FR 1991) on January 10, 2025, announcing a 60-day review period to receive comments on the Draft SWEIS. In response to requests, NNSA extended the comment period until April 10, 2025 (90 FR 11539, March 7, 2025). NNSA held hearings to receive comments and to present a summary of the Draft SWEIS. The hearings were held in Santa Fe (an afternoon and evening session), Española, and Los Alamos on February 11, 12, and 13, respectively. The hearings in Santa Fe and Los Alamos were hybrid, which allowed people to participate online. NNSA considered comments received during the 90-day comment period on the Draft SWEIS in the preparation of this Final SWEIS. DOE/NNSA prepared a Comment-Response Document (Appendix N) that presents summaries of the key topics raised during the comment period and the DOE/NNSA responses.

1.5.1 Primary Changes from the Draft Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement

In addition to those changes that were driven by comments received on the Draft SWEIS, this Final SWEIS reflects updates made to comply with regulatory changes and Executive Orders (EOs) signed under the new Administration. The following list summarizes the primary noteworthy changes made to the Draft SWEIS:

- The Draft SWEIS was published on January 10, 2025. On January 20, 2025, the U.S. President signed several EOs that rescinded previous EOs directly affecting analysis presented in the Draft SWEIS (e.g., EO 12898, “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations,” and EO 14008, “Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad”). Text related to the rescinded EOs was removed.
- On January 20, 2025, the U.S. President issued EO 14154, “Unleashing American Energy,” which directed the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) to “propose rescinding” its NEPA regulations in their entirety (i.e., 40 CFR Parts 1500–1508). On February 25, 2025, CEQ published an interim final rule rescinding its NEPA regulations. The rescission went into effect on April 11, 2025. References to the CEQ NEPA regulations remain for contextual purposes, as the Draft SWEIS was written in compliance with those regulations.

- On June 30, 2025, DOE rescinded most of 10 CFR Part 1021 and published its new NEPA Implementing Procedures, a copy of which is available at DOE (2025). NNSA prepared this Final SWEIS in accordance with these new DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures. Reference to 10 CFR Part 1021 as it existed prior to June 30, 2025, remains for contextual purposes, as the Draft SWEIS was written in compliance with those regulations. The new procedures and the NEPA statute include a page limit of 300 pages, not including appendices or citations. This Final SWEIS reflects adjustments to accommodate this page limit.
- After publication of the Draft SWEIS, LANL published the SWEIS Yearbook for 2023 (LANL 2025a). The baseline information in Chapter 4 of this SWEIS has been updated to include the 2023 data as part of the baseline.
- Some of the information used for the development of analytical parameters (*see* Section 3.5) for the Draft SWEIS was updated in this Final SWEIS as a result of 2023 data, modeling, and improved understanding (e.g., total workforce, radiological worker exposure estimates, and radiological waste generation). The updated parameters were consistently applied to the appropriate resource area analyses in Chapter 5.
- The Draft SWEIS included an evaluation of the Surplus Plutonium Disposition Program in the Expanded Operations Alternative. On May 23, 2025, the U.S. President issued EO 14302, “Reinvigorating the Nuclear Industrial Base,” which states, “The Secretary of Energy shall halt the surplus plutonium dilute and dispose program except with respect to the Department of Energy's legal obligations to the State of South Carolina.” Therefore, the Final SWEIS removed the Surplus Plutonium Disposition Program from consideration under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

1.6 Content of this Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement

This SWEIS contains 7 chapters and 14 appendices (Table 1.6-1). The material in Volume 1 focuses on current and future actions and analysis necessary to support the NNSA decision as documented in the ROD. Supplemental, supporting information that provides additional background related to the NEPA process, Laboratory missions, detailed descriptions of the activities in the Proposed Action, the affected environment, and potential environmental impacts is contained in Volume 2, Appendix A. The Comment-Response Document for the Draft SWEIS is Appendix N in Volume 2.

In addition to the publicly available appendices in Volume 2, DOE/NNSA prepared two appendices that cannot be released to the public: Appendix L (*see* Section 3.2.3) contains export-controlled information (also considered controlled unclassified information) related to radioisotope thermoelectric generators. Appendix M (*see* Section 5.14.6) provides an analysis of intentional destructive acts associated with LANL facilities and transportation activities. Appendix M contains classified information according to 10 CFR Part 1045 and 32 CFR Part 2001. These appendices are available to the decision-makers with appropriate security clearance. A SWEIS Summary was also prepared and is available to the public.

DOE/NNSA will prepare a new LANL Mitigation Action Plan (MAP) after publication of the Final SWEIS and ROD to incorporate any additional mitigation measures identified in Section 5.16.2. The new LANL MAP will also include any existing mitigation commitments.

Table 1.6-1 Content of Volumes 1 and 2 of this SWEIS

Volume 1 – Chapters
Chapter 1, Introduction and Purpose and Need for Agency Action – Contains background information and provides reasons for NNSA action and purposes to be achieved. The chapter also describes the public involvement process and primary changes from the Draft SWEIS.
Chapter 2, Los Alamos National Laboratory: Missions, Programs, and Major Facilities – Provided an overview of LANL history, organization, missions, operations, programs, and facilities. The information from this chapter has been moved to Appendix A, Section A.2.
Chapter 3, Proposed Action and Alternatives – Describes how NNSA proposes to meet the specified need and achieve its objectives. This chapter describes alternatives analyzed and those considered but eliminated from detailed analysis, includes a summary comparison of the potential environmental impacts of the SWEIS alternatives, and identifies any preferred alternative.
Chapter 4, Affected Environment – Discusses the current condition of the existing environment that might be affected by the alternatives.
Chapter 5, Environmental Consequences – Presents analyses of the potential impacts on the environment that could result from the various alternatives. Impacts are compared to the projected environmental conditions that would be expected if NNSA selected the No-Action Alternative.
Chapter 6, Cumulative Impacts – Provides analyses of the potential cumulative impacts on the environment from the alternatives when combined with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions within the region of influence for each resource area.
Chapter 7, References – Provides complete citations for references used in this SWEIS. Hyperlinks are provided for references that are available online.
Volume 2 – Appendices
Appendix A Supplemental Supporting Information – Presents additional information to support the descriptions presented in Volume 1.
Appendix B Scoping Process Summary – Provides a summary of the scoping process that DOE/NNSA undertook after publication of the Notice of Intent, a summary of the scoping comments received, and DOE/NNSA's response to those comment summaries.
Appendix C Methodologies – Describes the methodologies used to describe the existing environment and to assess the potential direct and indirect impacts of the alternatives in this SWEIS. The methodologies are presented for each environmental resource area.
Appendix D Human Health, Safety Accidents, Intentional Destructive Acts, and Emergency Management – Provides supporting technical information about the potential consequences to workers and members of the public from normal operations, accident scenarios, and intentional destructive acts. The appendix also includes a discussion of emergency management at LANL. This information supports the analysis in Chapter 5.
Appendix E LANL Facility Information – Provides descriptions and technical information about facilities and existing activities at LANL to facilitate the analysis of alternatives in this SWEIS.
Appendix F Transportation – Includes supporting technical information about the analysis of potential impacts to traffic and human health from continued operations of the Laboratory and transportation of radiological and nonradiological materials to support the analysis in Chapter 5.
Appendix G Environmental Remediation – Contains background information related to the current status of environmental remediation activities at LANL and a projection of potential environmental impacts associated with the current planning basis, a capping option, and a removal option.
Appendix H Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions – Provides supporting technical information about the analysis of potential impacts to radiological and nonradiological air quality and the release of greenhouse gas emissions to support the analysis in Chapter 5.
Appendix I Categorical Exclusion Summary – Describes the range and types of activities that are performed at LANL that would typically receive a categorical exclusion. This information is used to document the LANL ongoing NEPA process after publication of this SWEIS.
Appendix J Public Notices – Presents copies of <i>Federal Register</i> notices related to this SWEIS.
Appendix K Contractor Disclosure Statements – Presents disclosure statements from each of the contractors that prepared this SWEIS to document any potential conflicts of interest.
Appendix N Comment-Response Document – Presents a summary of the comment process on the Draft SWEIS and identifies a list of primary topics raised during the public comment period and DOE/NNSA's responses to those comment topics.
Appendix O Glossary – Provides definitions of terms to aid the reader and decisionmaker in understanding the content of the SWEIS. Includes the list of acronyms and abbreviations.
Appendix P List of Preparers – Presents an accounting of the federal and contractor personnel primarily responsible for the development and review of the SWEIS.

2.0 LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY: MISSIONS, PROGRAMS, AND MAJOR FACILITIES

The Draft SWEIS included a description of the following topics in Chapter 2:

- Overarching DOE and NNSA missions,
- Overview of Laboratory programs and capabilities, and
- DOE-Environmental Management/Legacy Cleanup mission.

This text is now available in Appendix A, Section A.2.

3.0 PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

3.1 Introduction and Development of the SWEIS Alternatives

This chapter describes the three alternatives that NNSA is evaluating for continued operation of LANL: (1) the No-Action Alternative, described in Section 3.2; (2) the Modernized Operations Alternative, described in Section 3.3; and (3) the Expanded Operations Alternative, described in Section 3.4. To evaluate the potential environmental impacts, NNSA developed construction and operational parameters for each alternative, as described in Section 3.5. This chapter also discusses alternatives that were considered but eliminated from detailed study (Section 3.6); identifies NNSA's preferred alternative (Section 3.7); and provides a comparison of the potential consequences of the three alternatives (Section 3.8). In some instances, additional information supporting Chapter 3 is included in Appendix A, Section A.3 (e.g., maps of project locations by alternative). Chapter 5 provides more detailed analyses of the potential consequences of the alternatives. NNSA prepared a ROD with decisions on the projects and activities that would go forward through approximately 2038. The names of proposed projects or facilities could change as each proposal goes through detailed design and development. The evaluation in this SWEIS is focused on the technical attributes of the project and is independent of the nomenclature.

3.1.1 Campus Master Plan

In September 2021, LANL published the 2021 CMP (LANL 2022a), which was the Laboratory's first comprehensive site plan in more than 20 years. In addition to providing the framework for facility and infrastructure development, the CMP established an integrated, site-wide process for ongoing collaborative planning efforts. The 2021 CMP established a long-term, mission-driven vision for the Laboratory based on principles of sustainability, resilience, environmental stewardship, preservation of cultural and historical resources, and the Laboratory's commitment to excellence. The CMP was undertaken to guide planning for the facilities and infrastructure needed to best support the missions at LANL. The plan also created a roadmap regarding future development efforts at LANL. In September 2022, the Laboratory published an update to the CMP, which concentrated on the progress and changes made in specific planning areas (LANL 2022b). The CMP is the foundation for the alternatives developed and analyzed in this SWEIS. The CMP identified the need for more than 4 million square feet of new office, laboratory, and specialized equipment space to meet the requirements of mission growth over the next three decades.⁴ The 2021 CMP projected 158 new construction projects and 2.4 million square feet of new construction in the next 10 years.⁵ The 2022 update projected no significant changes to these numbers and continues to refine siting and timing of projects. The Laboratory continues to update the CMP as the planning efforts continue.

⁴ The CMP planning timeframe is more than three decades. In contrast, this SWEIS has a planning timeframe of approximately 15 years. Consequently, not all of the needs identified in the CMP are specifically addressed as proposed actions in this SWEIS. However, in terms of the next 15 years, there is general agreement between the CMP and this SWEIS regarding LANL's needs and the proposed actions presented in this SWEIS. In several instances, NNSA included potential projects in this SWEIS that have not yet been included in the CMP (e.g., up to 795 acres of solar photovoltaic arrays).

⁵ Many of the individual construction projects in the CMP are combined for evaluation in this SWEIS (e.g., warehouses, offices, security facilities). As a result, there is not a direct correlation between the number of proposed projects and associated development footprint from the CMP proposed projects and those addressed in this SWEIS.

The CMP divides LANL into the following five planning areas (illustrated in Figure A.1.2-2 in Appendix A).

The Core Area Planning Area, primarily TA-3, is considered the heart of the Laboratory. It contains most of the key administrative functions and personnel from the three directorates: Science, Technology, and Engineering; Operations; and Weapons. Other TAs included in the Core Area are portions of TAs-43, -58, -59, -61, and -62. The CMP concentrates on TA-3, which contains the majority of the Laboratory's population, buildings, and infrastructure. This area is also the primary gateway into the site and represents the "public face" of the Laboratory. The Core Area contains major co-located missions and capabilities in a dense development setting with complex constraints, including hazardous materials operations. As one of the oldest developed areas of the Laboratory, the Core Area also contains some of the newest and most modern buildings and facilities. Its location at the edge of the LANL site places it next to non-LANL properties and land use, further complicating development constraints (LANL 2022a).

The Pajarito Corridor Planning Area is the physical center of nuclear material research and production at the Laboratory and is located at the northern entrance to the site. Weapons production, testing, verification activities, and science functions are located in the Pajarito Corridor. At TA-55, plutonium work at Plutonium Facility Building 4 (PF-4) necessitates the presence of protective force personnel for security and mission support. Other functions in support of science R&D activities are located in the Pajarito Corridor, including radiological hot cells, high-energy laboratories, and fabrication. Warehousing, office space, and light laboratories also support the core missions in the Pajarito Corridor. In addition to TA-55, the Pajarito Corridor includes TAs-35, -46, -48, -50, -51, -52, -63, -64, and -66. The Pajarito Corridor supports the second largest population at the Laboratory, which is growing in response to increasing plutonium missions at LANL. The increase in population necessitates additional office, light laboratory, and parking facilities. The combination of additional population and construction present a challenge for pedestrian circulation and traffic management (LANL 2022a).

The National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex (NEEWC) Planning Area is the high explosives (HE), engineering, and environmental testing site for the weapons programs at the Laboratory. HE operations and capabilities at LANL are central and critical to the success of the Laboratory's mission to ensure the safety, security, and reliability of the nuclear stockpile. LANL serves as both the design and production agency for nuclear weapons, relying on the integrated capabilities of scientific research, engineering, and testing—including unique properties associated with HE.

The NEEWC Planning Area provides four primary capability sets (LANL 2022a):

1. **HE Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation and Shock Physics** – Understanding the dynamic properties of weapons materials needed for weapon codes and weapon physics designers, both in HE and non-HE (inert) weapons;
2. **Weapons Engineering and Inspection, Fabrication, Training, and Testing** – Design and fabrication of items for training, testing, and testing facilities for vibration, shock, mechanical, thermal, and other experiments;
3. **Detonator Research, Development, and Production** – LANL serves as the design and production agency for detonator components used in the stockpile; and
4. **Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test (DARHT) Facility and Experimental Testing** – Hydrodynamic tests and other dynamic materials testing, including firing sites.

The NEEWC is the largest of the planning areas, at approximately 17 square miles. In general, operations within the NEEWC Planning Area are divided into three groups of TAs based on the scale (e.g., amount of HE used) and nature of operations that take place (LANL 2022a). For instance:

- **Small- to mid-scale operations** – TAs-6, -22, -40, and a portion of TA-67
- **Support and fabrication operations** – TAs-8, -9, -11, -16, -28, -37, and -69
- **Large-scale dynamic testing** – TAs-14, -15, -36, -39, and -68

The LANSCE Planning Area at TA-53 comprises the LANSCE, a National User Facility with one of the nation's most powerful linear proton accelerators (LINACs). LANSCE supports three of NNSA's core scientific capabilities—hydrodynamics, weapons nuclear science, and materials science—and generates isotopes that are used for medical applications. The material and nuclear data provided by LANSCE have been—and for the next several decades will be—critical to understanding nuclear weapons performance, reliability, and safety, as well as providing capability for basic and applied neutron science research to academia, national security, and industry (LANL 2022a).

Situated on South Mesa, LANSCE is entirely contained within TA-53. Bounded by East Jemez Road to the south, TA-53 is accessed via its own guard station for access control. The majority of the personnel in TA-53 are directly associated with accelerator programs and the scientific capabilities and programs of experimental physics. Personnel from other TAs have recently been consolidated at TA-53, which has led to a need for new office, laboratory, and storage space, as well as maintenance and refurbishment of existing aged facilities (LANL 2022a).

The Balance of Site Planning Area includes the remaining TAs not specifically addressed in the other four planning areas (i.e., Core, Pajarito, NEEWC, and LANSCE) and includes offsite leased space. The CMP is focused on NNSA planning and does not include DOE-EM activities; however, this SWEIS evaluates potential impacts of activities across the entire LANL site. Therefore, for this SWEIS, the Balance of Site Planning Area includes the primary locations for the DOE-EM remediation mission (e.g., TA-54) and the ongoing efforts associated with the Manhattan Project National Historical Park (MAPR), operated as a collaboration between DOE and the National Park Service. The Balance of Site Planning Area includes 22 TAs and leased space, grouped into the following eight categories (LANL 2022a):

1. Northeast (TAs-21, -72, -73, and -74);
2. Los Alamos Canyon (TAs-2, -41, and -43);
3. Industrial Support (TAs-5, -60 [partial], and -61 [partial]);
4. Northwest (TAs-58 and -62);
5. Rio Grande Corridor (TAs-33, -70, and -71);
6. East Entry (TAs-18, -36 [partial], and -54);
7. Other (Rendija Canyon, TA-49, and TA-57 [Fenton Hill]); and
8. Leased Space (e.g., TA-47 in Santa Fe and TA-0 in Los Alamos and White Rock). The Laboratory also leases office space in Carlsbad, New Mexico.

3.1.2 SWEIS Alternatives Overview

The No-Action Alternative reflects the use of existing facilities to continue operations at levels consistent with those experienced since 2008, as well as those anticipated by NEPA analyses and agency decisions that have been made since 2008. As described in Section 3.2, the No-Action Alternative includes the construction and operation of new facilities, implementation of facility upgrades and utility/ infrastructure projects, and decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition (DD&D) of excess and aging facilities. The two action alternatives include the actions described for the No-Action Alternative, as well as additional actions which are described in detail in Sections 3.3 and 3.4.

Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition (DD&D)

DD&D are those actions taken to reduce or remove substances from a building or facility that pose a substantial hazard to human health or the environment, retire it from service, and ultimately eliminate all or a portion of the building or structure. DD&D also includes the substantial removal of internal structures and equipment to reconfigure, modernize, or improve the operations of a facility. In this SWEIS, DD&D also includes removal of buildings or structures that do not have any radiological or hazardous components (e.g., offices or warehouses). In several instances for projects evaluated in this SWEIS, DD&D of existing facilities must precede implementation of a proposed project to provide the necessary space for the construction.

Figure 3.1-1 provides a high-level illustration of the comparative level of operations for the three alternatives. The analysis in this LANL SWEIS considers ongoing activities and proposed activities that could occur over approximately 15 years (2024–2038). The 15-year period was used for analysis purposes. The actual implementation of the projects proposed under the alternatives could require more or less time. For the projects proposed under the Modernized Operations or Expanded Operations alternatives, none would be implemented prior to a decision published in a ROD. Projects under the No-Action Alternative may be implemented under the appropriate, previously approved NEPA determination. To assess the potential environmental impacts that could occur as a result of the alternatives, NNSA developed site-wide estimates of construction and operational parameters (*see* Section 3.5), such

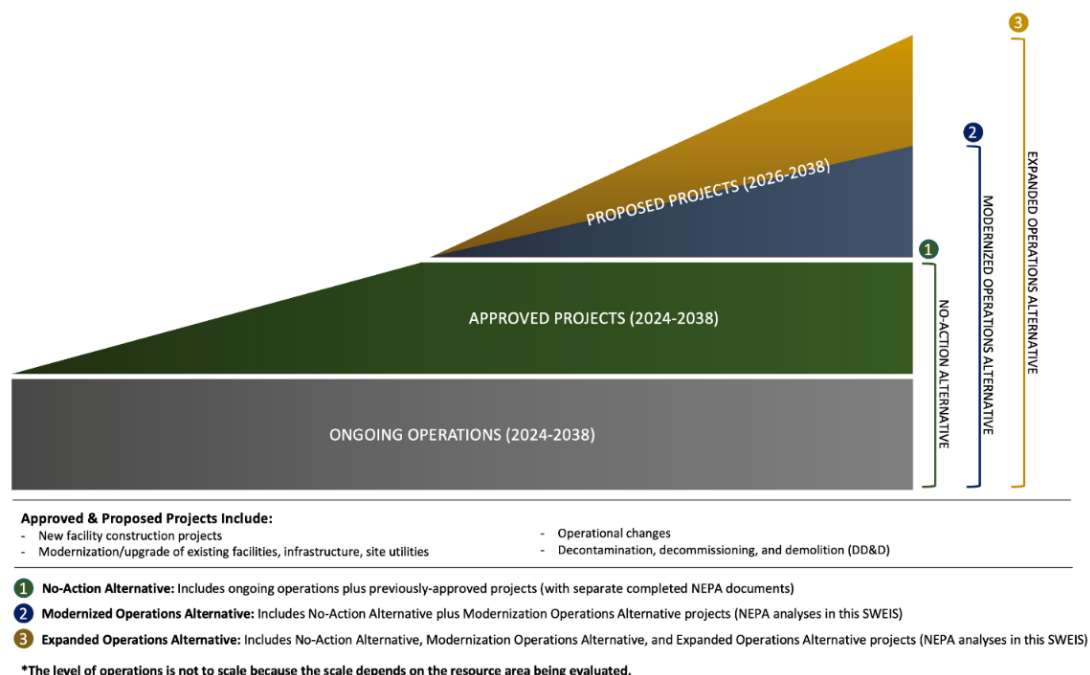


Figure 3.1-1 Level of Operations for the LANL Alternatives

as the potential area of land disturbance or the amount of utilities that may be required. NNSA incorporated these site-wide estimates, along with information on ongoing and future activities, into the analysis of impacts. For example, estimated areas of land disturbance for proposed activities were used in determining impacts on resources such as soils (area of disturbance and erosion), cultural resources (number of sites potentially affected), and biological resources (vegetation/habitat loss).

3.2 No-Action Alternative

NNSA analyzed the No-Action Alternative to comply with the NEPA and DOE's NEPA implementing procedures and to provide a baseline against which the impacts of the Proposed Action can be compared. As illustrated in Figure 3.1-1, the No-Action Alternative reflects continuation of current, ongoing operations and implementation of approved projects (those with current, or in-process, NEPA coverage), which include decisions NNSA made based on the 2008 LANL SWEIS and subsequent SAs and implementation of decisions made on actions evaluated in other relevant NEPA documents (*see* Appendix A, Section A.1.4).

An example of an approved action based on an earlier NEPA document is NNSA's 2020 decision to implement elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative from the 2008 SWEIS as needed to produce a minimum of 30 plutonium pits per year for the national pit production mission and to implement surge efforts up to the analyzed limit to meet the previous and current Nuclear Posture Reviews (DoD 2018, 2022) and national policy (85 FR 54544, September 2, 2020). The No-Action Alternative also includes projects or actions for which NEPA has been completed before finalization of this SWEIS.

The projects identified in Table 3.2-1 and Table 3.2-2, and described in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2, define the No-Action Alternative projects that are assumed (for analysis purposes) to be constructed at LANL in the near term (by 2030). Implementation of these projects would result in changes to some of the environmental parameters at the Laboratory. Section 3.5, and Appendix A, Tables A.3.5-1 and A.3.5-2, identify the construction and operational parameters associated with the No-Action Alternative, respectively.

Under the No-Action Alternative, LANL would use existing and evaluated capabilities through 2025 to continue to support major DOE/NNSA capabilities/programs described in Appendix A, Section A.2. As defined in this SWEIS, the No-Action Alternative reflects the use of existing facilities and ongoing projects to meet national security and other laboratory mission requirements. The approved projects to be implemented under the No-Action Alternative include: (1) construction of new facilities; (2) upgrade of existing facilities and infrastructure projects (including utility and transportation projects); and (3) DD&D of excess and aging facilities for which NEPA analysis/documentation already exists or would be completed before publication of a ROD on the Proposed Action presented in this SWEIS. Therefore, as shown on Figure 3.1-1, the No-Action Alternative includes a level of construction and operation at LANL greater than ongoing operations. Under the No-Action Alternative, operations would continue at a steady-state into the future, but at a level lower than would be needed to fully support the growing NNSA mission requirements.

The major capabilities, facilities, and operations included in the No-Action Alternative are described in Appendix A, Section A.2, with additional details provided in Appendix E. In addition, Tables 3.2-1–3.2-3 identify new facilities, upgrade/utility/infrastructure projects, and DD&D projects associated with the No-Action Alternative. The tables also represent the size of the

Table 3.2-1 New Facilities – No-Action Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^b	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^c	Description
1	Warehouses (22)	various	189,000	2023–2029	Multi-mission	NNSA plans to construct approximately 22 warehouses (see Appendix A, Figures A.3.2-10–A.3.2-14 for the locations). Most warehouses utilize a standard design and will be single-story structures approximately 4,000 square feet in size.
2	Office buildings (23)	various	612,000	2023–2029	Multi-mission	NNSA plans to construct approximately 23 office buildings (see Appendix A, Figures A.3.2-10–A.3.2-12 for the locations). The office buildings will range in size from single-story, 4,000-square-foot structures to three-story, 42,000-square-foot structures.
3	Light Manufacturing Laboratory	B-2 (13)	10,000	2030	Science, Technology, and Engineering	NNSA plans to construct a new facility to support radiological operations of both LANL's Low Energy Nuclear Physics Program and LANL's Isotope Program.
4	Asphalt batch plant	C-1 (13)	5,600	2024	Mission-Enabling Operations	The replacement plant was recently constructed and is a self-contained operation that produces sufficient quality material for LANL projects.
5	Environmental Test Complex	C-2 (11)	18,000	2025–2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The Environmental Test Complex will comprise three HE-certified laboratories: the Flight Instrumentation and Test Laboratory (which was recently completed), the Shock and Vibration Test Laboratory, and the Thermal Test Laboratory.
6	Detonator Storage Facility and detonator production magazines	B-1 (11)	13,000	2023–2029	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This project consists of a new 9,000-square-foot facility in TA-22 and includes four munitions storage magazines (each approximately 1,000 square feet).
7	Fire stations (3)	C-2 (10) A-2 (11) B-1 (13)	52,200	2024–2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA plans to construct three new fire station facilities. Two of the stations will be at TA-61 and TA-63 to provide emergency response coverage in the highest-density areas to meet National Fire Protection Association requirements.
8	Security facilities (6)	Various	88,000	2024–2029	Mission-Enabling Operations	New security facilities will provide space for the LANL protective force and support the plutonium infrastructure to facilitate personnel and vehicle access control at LANL.
9	HE Transfer Facility	A-1 (11)	2,400	2024	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This facility has been constructed at TA-8 to improve HE transportation safety, security, and efficiency.
10	Armored magazines (13)	Various	8,700	2023–2025	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons and Global Security	The Laboratory plans to add more armored magazines in various TAs, such as TA-9, TA-15, TA-16, TA-33, TA-36, and TA-39, to support multiple missions and programs.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^b	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^c	Description
11	Radioactive TRU Liquid Waste Facility	B-2 (10)	15,000	2027	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	NNSA is constructing this facility to replace the existing Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility, which is nearing the end of its functional and operational life.
12	TA-48 parking structure	A-1 (10)	150,000	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	New parking structure is planned in TA-48.
13	RC-45 Annex lab/office	B-1 (10)	18,000	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	New RC-45 Annex lab/office is planned.
14	Training and Development Center	C-2 (10)	130,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	NNSA plans to construct this facility for operator training to support plutonium operations in PF-4.
15	Weapons Archiving and Records Facility	B-2 (9)	6,000	2028	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	Small new facility for records management is planned.
16	Training and test facilities (2)	D-4 (13)	8,000	2025–2030	Global Security	NNSA intends to construct and operate a new training complex in TA-33 to support the Global Security Program.
17	Cafeterias (3)	B-2 (10) C-2 (10)	31,000	2028–2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	Three new cafeterias to support the LANL workforce are planned.
18	Cold Test Facility	A-2 (11)	14,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This facility will consolidate laboratory space for design, engineering, and technology groups, creating a streamlined flow of process equipment destined for use at TA-55.
19	Energetic Materials Characterization Facility	B-1 (11)	75,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	NNSA plans to construct and operate a new, consolidated Energetic Materials Characterization Facility that includes dedicated laboratory buildings, an administrative support building, HE magazines, a chemical storage building, and supporting utilities.
20	Helicopter pad replacement at TA-49	B-2 (13)	2,000	2024	Mission-Enabling Operations	Replacement of helicopter pad was completed.
21	DARHT Vessel Repair Facility	C-2 (11)	10,000	2025	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This facility will supplement existing capability to decontaminate, inspect, and repair test vessels after each use.
22	Lab office with BSL-2 capabilities	D-4 (13)	12,000	2026	Global Security	This project includes office space, light laboratory space, and BSL-2 capabilities.
23	Kelly Field Interagency UAS training upgrade	C-3 (13)	1,400	2024	Mission-Enabling Operations	This project created a new LANL interagency UAS training facility.
NEW FACILITIES TOTAL			1,471,400 (33.8 acres)			

BSL = biosafety level; DARHT = Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test; HE = high explosives; TRU = transuranic; UAS = unmanned aircraft system

^a Throughout this SWEIS, NNSA acknowledges that facility names are subject to change in the future.

^b In general, for each new facility at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the facility on Figures A.3.2-10–A.3.2-14 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.2-10 is referred to as (10)).

^c NNSA capabilities as defined in Appendix A, Section A.2. In some instances (e.g., warehouses and offices), the projects would support multiple NNSA capabilities, however, are described only in one location (e.g., Section 3.2.1.4).

Source: LANL (2024c)

Table 3.2-2 Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Projects – No-Action Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Site; Grid Location ^b	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^c	Description
24	Steam plant upgrade	C-2, D-2 (9)	80,000	2025–2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	The existing steam system is aged, inefficient, and expensive to maintain and operate. The upgrade/refurbishment of the steam system will significantly reduce maintenance and operation costs.
25	DARHT battery project	C-3 (11)	3,500	2025	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This project will install a utility-scale back-up power supply for the DARHT Facility.
26	Electric Power Capacity Upgrade transmission line and onsite electrical upgrades	Various	58,500 ft ² onsite facility	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	In 2024, NNSA prepared a Final EA (NNSA 2024c) to evaluate a proposal to provide DOE/NNSA with a reliable and redundant electrical power supply to meet existing mission requirements. The project would construct an approximately 14-mile-long electric power transmission line that would cross land administered by the BLM, SFNF, and ultimately span White Rock Canyon onto DOE/NNSA-managed lands at LANL. This Final LANL SWEIS reflects information from the Final EPCU EA and FONSI.
27	Offsite parking and shuttle service – pilot project	Offsite leased location	Existing location	2025	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA has initiated a pilot project to provide shuttle service from an offsite parking location to the Pajarito Corridor. The goal of the pilot project is to evaluate the effectiveness of a long-term commuter bus plan. The pilot project has two buses in operation on any day of service.
28	Sigma Building modification	D-2 (9)	4,400	2025	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	Installation of new equipment and systems within the Sigma Building are necessary to continue to support pit production and weapons research and development.
29	Deploy a second fiber optic line	Offsite and various	0	2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	This project would construct and operate a second fiber optic line and associated routing that would provide redundant voice, data, and internet services.
30	Institutional laydown areas	Site-wide	~29 acres	2023–2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	LANL requires the use of several institutional laydown and construction support areas to be centrally located on the site.
31	Telecommunications building 50-0184 modular annex	B-2 (10)	2,700	2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	This project would make a small addition to the telecommunications facility.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Site; Grid Location ^b	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^c	Description
32	10-MW solar PV array	A-2 (11)	45 acres	2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	This project would construct and operate a ground-mounted solar PV system (up to 10 megawatts) and power distribution line.
33	Site-wide transportation projects and parking ^e	Site-wide	~26 acres roads; ~18 acres parking	2023–2029	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA plans to construct approximately 1.15 million square feet (approximately 26 acres) of roadway projects and approximately 773,000 square feet (18 acres) of new parking lots.
34	Wood yard	A-1 (11)	3 acres	2024	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA developed a wood yard in TA-69 for processing wood materials removed during wildfire prevention activities and general maintenance of the LANL site.
TOTAL						

~124 acres of facilities and other projects

BLM = U.S. Bureau of Land Management; DARHT = Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test; EA = environmental assessment; EPCU = Electric Power Capacity Upgrade; FONSI = finding of no significant impact; MW = megawatt; PV = photovoltaic; SFNF = Santa Fe National Forest

a This list comprises large projects greater than \$1 million; there are hundreds of smaller upgrade projects less than \$1 million that are not included in this list. These smaller projects would likely be implemented through categorical exclusions as described in Appendix I. Other utility upgrades would be included as required (with any associated NEPA review) to support construction of the new facilities identified in Table 3.2-1.

b In general, for each new facility at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the facility on Figures A.3.2-10–A.3.2-14 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.2-10 is referred to as (10)).

c NNSA capabilities as defined in Chapter 2.

d This represents the permanent footprint. Additional temporary disturbance includes about 69 acres of disturbance during construction consisting of staging areas, temporary roads, and onsite construction of underground distribution lines. Of the 69 acres, about 20 acres are on BLM or SFNF land.

e Roadway projects refer to a combination of new roads and modified (widened) roadways.

Source: LANL (2024c) NNSA (2019a, 2020b, 2024c)

Table 3.2-3 DD&D Projects – No-Action Alternative

Facilities to Undergo DD&D ^a		Size (ft ²)	Year
Warehouses, office buildings, Ion Beam Facility, Fire Station 1, transportables, laboratories, sheds, trailers, support buildings		~731,000	Near term (2023–2030)
Warehouses, office buildings, CMR Facility, steam plant, Physics Building, transportables, magazines, laboratories, sheds, trailers, support buildings		~899,000	Mid-term (2031–2038)
TOTAL		1,630,000	

CMR = Chemistry and Metallurgy Research; DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition

a The complete list of facilities to undergo DD&D is contained in Appendix E.

Source: LANL (2024c)

assumed development footprint for each project.⁶ Figures A.3.2-10–A.3.2-14 in Appendix A provide planning area maps for locating the projects included in the No-Action Alternative at LANL.⁷ The numbered bubbles on the maps in the appendix correspond to the MAP ID numbers in Tables 3.2-1 and 3.2-2. Operational impacts associated with the No-Action Alternative were estimated based on operations since 2008, as well as any notable changes in operations resulting from the actions identified in Tables 3.2-1–3.2-3 (e.g., the operational parameters in Table A.3.5-2 in Appendix A for the No-Action Alternative reflect increased pit production at LANL and increased waste projections from environmental remediation and DD&D).

Additional activities that are included in the No-Action Alternative are those that may undergo a future NEPA review and be categorically excluded from the need for preparation of either an environmental assessment (EA) or EIS or that are determined to fall within the scope of this SWEIS. A list of DOE categorical exclusions is codified in appendices to both the current version of 10 CFR Part 1021 and DOE's NEPA Implementing Procedures (DOE 2025); activities conducted at LANL that are categorically excluded from further NEPA review are discussed in Appendix I.

3.2.1 New Facilities and Upgrade/Infrastructure Projects

As shown in Table 3.2-1, 23 new facilities, representing a development footprint of almost 1.5 million square feet (33.8 acres), are being constructed under the No-Action Alternative. Several of these projects represent multiple proposals for similar facilities in different locations. For instance, the Laboratory is constructing 22 storage warehouses. This SWEIS combines similar projects to present a more efficient analysis of potential impacts. In addition to the new facilities, (*see* Table 3.2-2), the Laboratory is upgrading existing facilities, potentially installing a 10-megawatt (MW) solar photovoltaic (PV) array and an electric power transmission line, and implementing institutional construction laydown areas and site-wide transportation and parking projects. These utility/infrastructure projects have a projected total footprint of about 192 acres, 69 of which will be temporary construction areas (onsite and offsite) that will be restored after construction.

In addition to the projects identified in Tables 3.2-1–3.2-3, DOE will continue actively remediating contaminated areas at LANL under the No-Action Alternative and in accordance with the 2016 Consent Order (as modified). Chapter 4, Section 4.14, of this SWEIS also discusses ongoing and pending remediation efforts. Appendix G of this SWEIS presents details on the current status of material disposal areas (MDAs) and identifies the range of potential environmental remediation actions (including capping and removal options) and the associated potential environmental impacts. The potential impacts of the baseline planning for remediation are included in Chapter 5 as an element of the No-Action Alternative.

With regard to NNSA missions identified in Appendix A, Section A.2, most of the projects evaluated under the No-Action Alternative are associated with the Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons Program and Mission-Enabling Operations. Several of the projects identified in the

⁶ The term “development footprint” represents the estimated square footage of a project/facility plus any construction areas that may be required. After construction, these areas may be converted to parking areas or landscaped areas, or restored to a pre-construction state. To be conservative, this SWEIS assumes that the development footprint represents the maximum amount of land that could be disturbed.

⁷ Figures A.3.3-9–A.3.3-13 in Appendix A can be used to find the approximate location of new facilities for the No-Action Alternative using the grid coordinates provided in Tables 3.2-1 and 3.2-2. The Map ID numbers are used in the figures to indicate the proposed location of the projects. In some cases (e.g., offices, warehouses), the Map ID numbers will show up in multiple locations, indicating multiple instances of the same project type.

tables are being constructed specifically to support plutonium pit production or plutonium infrastructure at the Laboratory. For instance, there have been four warehouses constructed in TA-51. An empty drum storage facility is planned for construction in TA-36. The pit production program will also require construction of new office buildings in TA-48 (four buildings), TA-50 (two buildings), and TA-63 (four buildings) that will each range from 20,000 to 42,000 square feet in size; additional security facilities for TA-46 and TA-55; new cafeterias in TA-48, TA-50, and TA-52; one parking garage in TA-48 and implementation of a pilot project for offsite parking and bus shuttle service. Detailed descriptions of the notable new facilities, upgrade/utility/infrastructure projects and environmental remediation activities are provided for the No-Action Alternative in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.1.

3.2.2 Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition Projects

A total of 186 facilities, with a total footprint of 1,630,000 square feet (37.4 acres), would undergo DD&D under the No-Action Alternative. The list of facilities is included in Appendix E. Many of these facilities would be uncontaminated warehouses, office buildings, sheds, trailers, and support buildings. DD&D also includes the substantial removal of material, internal structures, and equipment to reconfigure, modernize, or improve the operations of a facility (e.g., PF-4). The most notable facility that would undergo DD&D under the No-Action Alternative is the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (CMR) Facility, which is scheduled for DD&D in approximately 2031. The CMR Facility is approximately 565,000 square feet in size and has radiological contamination. As identified in Appendix A, Section A.1.4, the potential impacts associated with DD&D of the CMR Facility were evaluated in the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project SEIS (NNSA 2011).

The Laboratory maintains a database of potential contaminants in each building. Contaminants include various severity levels of radiological, chemical, or asbestos contamination. The severity levels for each contaminant are classified as either 100 percent contaminated, 50 percent contaminated, or 5 percent contaminated. Based on available information regarding the facilities proposed for DD&D under the No-Action Alternative (LANL 2024c):

- There are 13 facilities that are radiologically contaminated (about 954,000 square feet, 58 percent of the total footprint);
- There are 17 facilities that are chemically contaminated (about 67,000 square feet, 4 percent of the total footprint);
- There are 27 facilities that have some level of asbestos contamination (about 334,000 square feet, 21 percent of the total footprint); and
- There are 129 facilities that do not contain contamination, which represents 17 percent of the total footprint proposed for DD&D (272,000 square feet).

The Laboratory is also considering an option to the No-Action Alternative that would allow continued use of elements of the CMR Facility beyond the planned DD&D date of 2031. Wing 9 has two banks of hot cells, a high-efficiency particulate air filtered enclosure, drum storage space, floor wells, high bays, and cranes. Some of these features made Wing 9 uniquely capable of performing the confined vessel cleanout and a TRUPACT-III loading demonstration. Other uses could include dealing with legacy issues, storage of drums, loading shipping containers and limited analytical chemistry activities. Chapter 5 of this SWEIS identifies changes to impacts should the Laboratory implement this option (i.e., land use, waste management, and facility accidents).

3.2.3 Operational Changes

This section identifies changes in current baseline operations that may or may not be associated with construction or upgrade of facilities, utilities, or infrastructure. These are notable changes that have the potential to affect the potential environmental impacts of Laboratory operations under the No-Action Alternative.

- **Increased Plutonium Pit Production** – As discussed in Appendix A, Section A.1.4, in September 2020, NNSA prepared a supplement analysis (NNSA 2020a) to evaluate NNSA’s proposal to implement elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative from the 2008 SWEIS as needed to increase pit production at LANL. Based on that analysis, NNSA published an amended ROD in the *Federal Register* (85 FR 54544, September 2, 2020) to document the decision to implement elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in the 2008 LANL SWEIS, as needed, to produce a minimum of 30 pits per year for the national pit production mission and to implement surge efforts to exceed 30 pits per year up to the analyzed limit to meet Nuclear Posture Review and national policy.⁸ In addition to the required manufacturing of new pits, pit production may include judicious pit reuse.⁹ As discussed in Section 3.2.1, some of the projects listed in Table 3.2-1 will support increased pit production at LANL. The potential impacts of constructing those projects (along with other actions identified in Section 3.2) are included in the impact analysis in Chapter 5. Increased pit production at LANL will also change some environmental impacts at LANL during operations. For example, compared to current operations, increased pit production will increase the LANL workforce, collective worker dose, waste generation, and radiological transportation. Appendix A, Table A.3.5-2 presents the operational parameters for the No-Action Alternative, which account for increases associated with the pit production mission.
- **Potential Use of CMR Wing 9 Hot Cells to Support the Isotope Production Program** – As part of the Isotope Production Program at TA-53, the Laboratory currently sends irradiated targets from TA-53 to the Oak Ridge National Laboratory for processing and recovery of the product isotopes. Under this operational change, the Laboratory could use existing hot cell capabilities available in Wing 9 of the CMR on an interim basis until that facility undergoes material cleanout and DD&D (cleanout expected in 2030 and DD&D in 2034). Use of these onsite capabilities is expected to reduce offsite transportation of these radiological materials and improve the efficiency of the isotope recovery process since many of these isotopes have short half-lives. These actions are within the capabilities and activity levels of the CMR analyzed in the 2008 SWEIS.
- **Depressurization of Flanged Tritium Waste Containers (FTWCs)** – The Laboratory developed plans for several years to depressurize the headspace gases from four specialized high-pressure storage vessels called FTWCs at TA-54, Building 1028. After depressurizing under controlled conditions, the FTWCs will be moved to the Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility (WETF) for further processing in preparation for shipment to offsite waste disposal facilities. The Laboratory and NNSA obtained approval from the U.S.

⁸ For further understanding of pit production, please see the article *Pit Production Explained* at <https://www.lanl.gov/media/publications/national-security-science/1221-pit-production-explained>

⁹ Judicious pit reuse reflects NNSA’s future intent to reuse existing pits to the extent practicable. More information about pit reuse is included in Appendix A, Section A.2.2.1.3.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and NMED to take the depressurization and processing actions in September 2025. The Laboratory maintains a public website to provide updated information about the entire action (<https://www.lanl.gov/engage/environment/ftwc>). As reported on the public website, the depressurization of the four FTWCs was performed in a safe, controlled, and methodical manner. The depressurization released less than 123 curies of tritium.

- **Installation of ATS-5 in the Strategic Computing Center (SCC)** – The high-performance computing (HPC) network in the SCC is currently using Advanced Technology System (ATS)-3, referred to as Crossroads. In 2027, the Laboratory expects to install the newest supercomputer (ATS-5) in the existing building. The additional cooling water and electricity consumption associated with ATS-5 have been included in the site-wide forecasts under the No-Action Alternative in Appendix A, Table A.3.5-2.
- **Reactivation of I-J Firing Site** – The Laboratory has identified the need for re-establishing the capability for fielding experiments at the I-J firing site and associated bunker TA-36 Building 107 to support ongoing work and requirements by the dynamic experiments program. Re-establishing the I-J firing site involves reuse of existing operational land (approximately 1 acre) that does not require additional development in undeveloped areas. Operations at the I-J firing site will be similar to HE operations currently conducted at other firing sites on the site. Since the I-J firing site has not been used in over 20 years, some wildfire reduction treatments may be required (e.g. tree removal); however, any treatments will be consistent with the wildland fire risk-reduction and forest health objectives identified in the *Final Supplemental Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at LANL* (Wildfire Hazard Reduction SEA) (NNSA 2019b).
- **Chromium Interim Measures and Final Remedy** – As identified in Section A.1.4, DOE prepared the Chromium Final Remedy EA to evaluate alternatives for interim measures and a final remedy for the hexavalent chromium contamination in Sandia and Mortandad canyons (DOE 2024a). More details can be found in the EA. The Chromium Final Remedy EA provides four options representing different remediation methods and technologies that provide flexibility to adjust to potential or unanticipated events. Details regarding these options and methods/technologies are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.3.
- **Repackaging Mixed-Oxide (MOX) Fuel Rods** – Unirradiated fresh MOX fuel rods intended for use as initial feed in the MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility (MFFF) at Savannah River Site (SRS) were shipped to LANL in 2005 and are being stored at PF-4. With the cancellation of the MOX program and shuttering of the MFFF project in 2018, the MOX fuel rods have no defined purpose, so will be dispositioned and removed from PF-4. The specific disposition activities are in the planning phase with the baseline of conducting disposition activities within PF-4; however, NNSA is exploring the opportunity to conduct disposition activities at the Idaho National Laboratory (INL). LANL, INL, and NNSA are researching and validating shipping configurations to transfer MOX fuel material from LANL to INL. Regardless of site, NNSA is considering two options for disposition of these fuel rods; (1) process the material as waste by separating the fuel pellets from the zircalloy cladding, or (2) recover the radiological material pending suitability determinations for other DOE/NNSA programs. Under Option 1, the fuel pellets would be managed as transuranic (TRU) waste for disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP), cladding

would be managed as low-level radioactive waste (LLW). Under Option 2, the recovered materials could support activities such as criticality experiments and nuclear criticality safety research at sites such as the National Criticality Experiments Research Center at the Nevada National Security Sites (NNSS). In Option 2, the fuel rods would be size-reduced with the fuel pellets remaining inside the cladding and sealed for shipping. These activities were evaluated in the 2008 SWEIS and ROD (85 FR 54544, September 2, 2020) after the 2020 LANL SWEIS Supplement Analysis (SA) (*see* Section 1.4) (NNSA 2020a).

- **Reactivation of the Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility** – To support the removal of decommissioned, contaminated equipment from PF-4, NNSA recently reactivated the Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF) in TA-50. In support of this reactivation, NNSA performed a federal readiness assessment and approved operation of the WCRRF as a HC-3 nuclear facility in April 2025 based on a documented safety analysis (DSA) (LANL 2024h). Because the WCRRF had been in cold standby since 2018, it did not contribute to ongoing environmental impacts at LANL, as reflected in the baseline affected environment described in Chapter 4 of this SWEIS. As a result of the WCRRF reactivation, this LANL SWEIS includes the projected incremental environmental impacts (e.g., workers, waste generation, air emissions) of WCRRF operations as part of the No-Action Alternative. Additional details about WCRRF can be found in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.2 and Appendix E, Section E.2.3.6.
- **Research and Development for Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) Programs** – The Laboratory currently performs the research and production of RTGs in support of the space program in PF-4 using heat source plutonium. Operations within PF-4 associated with heat source plutonium will continue. Additionally, under the No-Action Alternative, the Laboratory is enhancing its R&D associated with RTGs, within existing facilities and current safety basis documents, to improve efficiency and reliability of RTGs for future applications. Details associated with the enhanced RTG R&D include export-controlled information and are provided in a separate appendix (Appendix L) that accompanies this SWEIS. Export-controlled information is not disseminated to the public.
- **Continuation of Land Conveyance and Transfer** – Since 1999, approximately 3,176 acres of developed and undeveloped land resources from the LANL site have been conveyed or transferred to other federal or local governments (P.L. 105-119, as amended; 42 U.S.C. § 2391). Approximately 2,100 acres of land were transferred to the Secretary of Interior to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, and approximately 1,076 acres have been conveyed to Los Alamos County and the Los Alamos School District. As of December 2021, approximately 1,280 acres remain to be conveyed (LANL 2023a). The CT EIS (DOE 1999b), described in Appendix A, Section A.1.4.2, evaluated the potential direct and indirect impacts of conveyance and transfer of about 4,800 acres based on the planned use of the land after transfer. This SWEIS evaluates the potential impacts of the conveyance of the remaining acreage consistent with the assumptions in the CT EIS. Evaluation of this action as an element of the No-Action Alternative is not a commitment to convey or transfer these lands within a defined schedule or at all. It is included in this LANL SWEIS for completeness and to describe the potential impacts if the actions were implemented. More details regarding the status of remaining lands that could be conveyed under the No-Action Alternative are presented in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.3.

3.2.4 Notable Attributes

As shown on Table 3.2-4, a slight net decrease in facility square footage at LANL is expected under the No-Action Alternative, as projected construction associated with new facilities is slightly smaller than the projected facility DD&D actions. The net effect is a minor decrease in the total facility square footage at LANL. Most new facility construction will occur in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area. Of the new facilities that are planned for construction, approximately 74 percent (1,081,000 square feet) is associated with warehouses, office buildings, parking structures, and a training and development center. Many of the new facilities are replacements for existing facilities, and operations associated with those replacement facilities would not change substantively compared to existing operations. However, implementation of the increased pit production mission will introduce notable operational changes compared to existing operations. For example, there will be changes in employment, radiological doses to workers, radiological waste quantities, and transportation of nuclear materials/wastes. There will also be an increase in wastes associated with DD&D activities. The DD&D wastes include construction and demolition debris, radioactive wastes (LLW, mixed LLW [MLLW], and TRU waste), and hazardous wastes (including asbestos-contaminated wastes). These analytical parameters are included in Appendix A, Table A.3.5-2 and Chapter 5 of this SWEIS presents the potential environmental impacts.

Table 3.2-4 Summary of Construction and DD&D – No-Action Alternative

CMP Planning Area	Construction Footprint (ft²)	Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Footprint^a (acres)^b	DD&D Footprint (ft²)
Core Area	221,000	12	1,176,000
Pajarito Corridor	954,400	44	316,000
NEEWC	197,000	63	103,000
LANSCE	42,000	1	16,000
Balance of Site	57,000 ^a	72 ^c	19,000
TOTALS	1,471,400 (33.8 acres)	192 acres	1,630,000 (37.4 acres)

BLM = U.S. Bureau of Land Management; DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; EPCU = Electric Power Capacity Upgrade; LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex; SFNF = Santa Fe National Forest

a Upgrade/utility/infrastructure includes associated roads and parking, institutional laydown areas, 10-megawatt solar photovoltaic array, the wood yard, and the EPCU project.

b 1 acre = 43,560 square feet.

c This value reflects the Final EPCU EA (NNSA 2024c) and includes the potential EPCU land development associated with temporary disturbance for staging, temporary roads, and construction of an underground distribution line on the LANL site. All temporary disturbances (up to 69 acres; about 20 of which would be on land managed by BLM or SFNF) would be restored after construction. A 4.8-acre laydown area is also included in this planning area.

3.2.5 Hybrid Work Environment

The Draft SWEIS included a sensitivity analysis to evaluate potential changes in impacts from an increased level of teleworking. The analysis and results are described in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.4.

3.3 Modernized Operations Alternative

The programmatic context for the Modernized Operations Alternative is the continued support of existing programs and activities by modernizing facilities, as necessary. This alternative includes the scope of the No-Action Alternative, as described in Section 3.2, plus additional modernization

activities, including (1) construction of replacement facilities; (2) upgrades to existing facilities, utilities, and infrastructure; and (3) DD&D projects. Under this alternative, NNSA would replace facilities that are approaching their end of life, upgrade facilities to extend their lifetimes, and improve work environments to enable NNSA to continue to meet operational requirements. The Modernized Operations Alternative also includes proposed projects to improve efficiencies and reduce emissions (e.g., building efficiency upgrades, increased implementation of electric vehicle [EV] charging stations, and development of up to 795 acres of solar energy facilities). The proposed DD&D of additional facilities under the Modernized Operations Alternative would eliminate excess facilities and reduce costs and risk. This alternative would not expand capabilities or operations at LANL beyond those that currently exist. The schedule for implementation of the individual projects would be dependent on several factors including, among other things, funding priorities and availability of the proposed land area (e.g., completion of planned DD&D of excess facilities).

Tables 3.3-1–3.3-3 identify proposed new facilities, upgrade/utility/infrastructure projects, and DD&D projects, respectively, associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative. Figures A.3.3-4–A.3.3-8 in Appendix A provide maps for each planning area for locating the new facilities for the Modernized Operations Alternative at LANL.¹⁰ Construction and operational parameters associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative are presented in Appendix A, Tables A.3.5-1 and A.3.5-2 (see Section 3.5).

3.3.1 New Facilities and Upgrade/Infrastructure Projects

As shown on Table 3.3-1, 35 new facility projects, totaling over 3.4 million square feet (79 acres), would be constructed under the Modernized Operations Alternative (in addition to the projects included in the No-Action Alternative). Most of the new facilities would be replacements for facilities that have reached their end of life. With regard to NNSA missions, most of the projects are related to the Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons Program and Mission-Enabling Operations. There are no additional proposals related to the EM Remediation Mission and the actions described in Section 3.2.1 would continue under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Table 3.3-2 lists the upgrade/utility/infrastructure projects that are proposed under this alternative.

Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility (SERF) expansion. NNSA proposes to renovate the existing SERF in TA-3 to increase the efficiency of blended water generation. The expansion would both increase the amount of available water and reduce the concentrations of total dissolved solids and conductivity. Expansion activities would require some demolition and include the addition of portable reverse osmosis units and mixing basins within an expanded facility area of approximately 1,200 square feet (LANL 2024c). The existing water reuse tank (TA-3-0336) would be demolished and is included in totals presented in Table 3.3-3. The new tank would be larger than the existing tank (375,000–475,000 gallons) and be constructed east of the existing tank location or at another nearby location. Expansion of the SERF could more than double its capacity from 50 million gallons per year to being able to treat 120 million gallons per year (LANL 2024c). The proposed SERF expansion may include the development of a new, National Pollutant

¹⁰ Figures A.3.3-4–A.3.3-8 in Appendix A shows the approximate location of new facilities for the Modernized Operations Alternative using the grid coordinates provided in Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2. The Map ID numbers are used in the figures to indicate the proposed location of the projects. In some cases (e.g., offices, warehouses), the Map ID numbers will show up in multiple locations, indicating multiple instances of the same project type.

Table 3.3-1 New Facilities – Modernized Operations Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
1	Storage warehouses ^b (34)	various	261,400	2026–2038	Multi-mission	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
2	Office buildings ^b (33)	various	527,900	2026–2038	Multi-mission	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
3	Security facilities (8)	various	111,400	2026–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA would construct eight new security facilities: (1) a second 42,000-square-foot security building at TA-46 to provide office space for the protective force subcontractor and facilities for badging and access control; (2) two security office facilities at TA-64; (3) additional access control facilities at TA-16, including a new pedestrian gate; (4) two additional security facilities in TA-72, including a new guardhouse and a dog kennel. Of the projected layout of the proposed security facilities, approximately 85 percent of the footprint would be within areas that are not currently disturbed.
4	Lab offices; secured offices and light labs; and mixed-use labs ^b (27)	various	1,229,000	2026–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
5	Parking structures and additions (5)	various	606,000	2033	Mission-Enabling Operations	Parking structures in multiple locations across LANL.
6	Cafeteria	A-2 (6)	10,000	2033	Mission-Enabling Operations	An additional cafeteria to support the increased workforce.
7	Operations center/office/part storage	C-2 (4)	8,000	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	Additional storage facility in the Core Area.
8	Maintenance center	D-2 (4)	10,000	2034	Mission-Enabling Operations	A maintenance facility would be constructed.
9	Machine shops (3)	D-2 (4) D-4 (8)	15,500	2026–2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	Three machine shops across LANL.
10	DARHT Vessel Inspection Facility	C-2 (6)	8,000	2028	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This facility would be constructed in an area that is mostly undeveloped for use near the DARHT at TA-15 for the management of test vessels. The facility would contain a 30-ton overhead crane (LANL 2024c).

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
11	Explosives and Lasers Facility (ELF)	B-1 (6)	14,000	2032	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The ELF would consolidate laser laboratories currently located at TA-16, TA-35, and TA-40. Two of these existing laser laboratories are not located in an HE area, so this proposal would serve to move all HE work into the TA-40 HE area. This facility would be constructed in an area that is currently undeveloped. Operations in the ELF would be similar in nature to existing operations and would comply with the same HE limit (470 grams, or approximately one pound). HE and chemicals would be stored and tested in the facility; however, because this work currently takes place at other locations at LANL, there would be no additional hazards introduced as a result of this project.
12	Armored magazine	C-2 (6) D-4 (8)	1,120	2026	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons and Global Security	Eight armored magazines would be installed to support various missions.
13	Test Cell #129 replacement	D-4 (8)	200	2027	Global Security	A small test cell would be replaced.
14	Maintenance shop replacement	D-2 (7)	3,800	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	A maintenance facility would be constructed.
15	Materials Testing Facility	D-4 (8)	6,000	2028	Global Security	A materials testing facility would be constructed.
16	Shock Physics Integrated Research Facility (SPIRe)	B-1 (6)	17,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The SPIRe would be a gas gun facility for explosives and organic materials. The facility would be constructed in an area that is currently undeveloped at TA-40, immediately east of the newly constructed Dynamic Equations-of-State Facility. All SPIRe operations would be conducted indoors. This gas gun facility would be a replacement gas gun facility for TA-40 Chamber 9.
17	Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility expansion ^b	C-2 (4) D-2 (4)	10,000	2026–2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
18	Detonator Production Facility	B-1 (6)	34,000	2029–2031	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This project would construct and operate multiple buildings in developed areas of TA-22 and TA-6 to support production, manufacturing, quality control, storage, and packaging and transportation of detonators.
19	Radiography/Assembly Complex ^b	C-2 (6)	70,000	2029–2035	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	See description in Section 3.3.1.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
20	Visitor/training center building	B-2 (6)	14,800	2036	Mission-Enabling Operations	A visitor/training center would be constructed.
21	Consolidated Waste Facility ^b	B-1 (8) C-2 (8)	38,000	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
22	Microwave Oven Thermo-Mechanical Experimentation (MOT-ME)	B-1 (6)	8,000	2034	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This project would construct and operate a new multi-bay facility in an area that is currently undeveloped in TA-6, dedicated to thermal and mechanical testing of smaller components, electro-magnetic (microwave) HE heating, sub-shock mechanical testing (Taylor Gun), and non-HE machining of parts. These capabilities are currently performed at TA-9 and TA-16.
23	Radiological Laboratory	C-3 (4)	16,000	2028	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This laboratory, which would be built in a developed area in TA-3, would be used to conduct material characterization capabilities, including radiochemistry, trace-element analysis, mass spectrometry, sample preparation and distribution, and research and development. The laboratory would be a replacement radiological facility and would have an inventory limit of no more than the HC-3 threshold quantity of plutonium equivalent (PuEq) material from DOE-STD-1027.
24	Beryllium Technology Facility (BTF) replacement	C-1 (5)	45,000	2038	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The existing BTF (TA-3-141) at TA-3 has reached its end of life. The replacement facility would be constructed in a developed area in TA-35 and would provide process improvements and consolidate the beryllium operations at LANL.
25	Counting house replacement	D-2 (7)	4,000	2027	Mission-Enabling Operations	A counting house replacement would be constructed.
26	Visitor and conference center	C-2 (4)	50,000	2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	A visitor and conference center would be constructed.
27	Concrete batch plant	C-1 (8)	200,800	2026	Mission-Enabling Operations	A concrete batch plant would provide an onsite capability to produce concrete for construction activities.
28	Utilities building	C-2 (4)	10,000	2037	Mission-Enabling Operations	A utilities building would be constructed.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
29	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (PETN) Plant	B-1 (6)	6,000	2034	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This facility would replace the capabilities for production of this explosive material currently performed in TA-9 and would largely support HE (i.e., PETN) production. The PETN plant would be the cradle-to-grave HE R&D facility to serve both the Design and Production Agencies. The facility and its operations would be necessary to support mission-critical work for the enduring stockpile and future new weapons systems. No new capabilities would be added. The proposed TA-6 location is undeveloped.
30	High Explosives (HE) Pilot Plant	A-2 (6)	6,000	2034	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	This building would replace capabilities currently performed in TA-9, including multi-kilogram-scale production of HE synthesis, formulation, filtering, and drying in which the streamlined process would eventually be adopted by the production agency. No new capabilities or capacity would be added. The building would be constructed in TA-16 and would support chemical analysis of explosives and associated materials.
31	Biomass generator ^b	Site-wide	600	2026	Mission-Enabling Operations	Biomass systems convert biomass waste from fuel reduction treatments into usable electricity through incineration in a controlled environment. The biomass system could connect directly to the Laboratory power grid or use batteries or other type of energy storage technology, potentially offsetting 100 kW–1 megawatt of power-generation needs. Details are in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
32	National Gas Transfer Systems and Surety (NGTS/S) Laboratory	A-2 (6)	65,000	20236	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The proposed NGTS/S Laboratory would be a replacement facility constructed in an area that is currently undeveloped in TA-16 to meet gas transfer system mission needs in the future. The current facility, TA-16-202, is over 60 years old. The proposed NGTS/S would provide a modern, lower maintenance structure capable of meeting the future demands of the weapons program and would support weapon life-extension programs and new design development. The facility would include offices, storage area (i.e., vault type room), classroom area, and light laboratories. Operations could include a variety of small-scale experiments and activities (such as pressure testing) related to hydrogen, deuterium, and tritium. Similar to the existing facility, this replacement facility would also be a radiological (below HC-3) facility.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
33	Heat pipe and Robotics Facility	A-2 (6)	8,000	2036	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The Laboratory operates two of the nation's leading technologies in both heat pipe work and applications of robotics. Heat pipes are thermal transfer devices capable of transferring heat and energy hundreds of times faster than conventional methods. NNSA would construct a multi-purpose facility to co-locate these operations from TA-46 to a developed area in TA-16.
34	LANSCE Water Treatment Facility	C-2 (7)	5,000 ^e	2029	Mission-Enabling Operations	This project would construct a new water treatment facility near LANSCE. The facility design would be based on the design of the existing SERF and have a 5,000-square-foot footprint in a developed area in TA-53. Construction of the project would include trenching for approximately 2,700 linear feet to install the pipeline for potable water to the treatment facility.
35	Live fire shoot house	A-1 (6)	10,000	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA would construct a live-fire shoot house consisting of a 10,000-square-foot pre-engineered steel building in a developed area near the TA-16 Indoor Range and Tactical Training Facility. The shoot house would consist of rooms and connecting hallways where security individuals and teams would conduct live-fire dynamic entry training in a realistic environment. The facility would utilize frangible, lead-free munitions that would be contained within the building. Other types of ammunition would not be permitted. The shoot house would have 12-foot-high armor plate walls to provide 360 degrees of ballistic protection outside the facility.
TOTAL			3,430,500 (~79 acres)			

BTF = Beryllium Technology Facility; DARHT = Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test Facility; ELF = Explosives and Lasers Facility; HC = Hazard Category; HE = high explosives; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NGTSS/S = National Gas Transfer Systems and Surety; PETN = pentaerythritol tetranitrate; PuEq = plutonium equivalent; R&D = research and development; SERF = Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility; SPIRe = Shock Physics Integrated Research Facility; TA = Technical Area

^a Throughout this SWEIS, NNSA acknowledges that facility names are subject to change in the future.

^b Project described in Section 3.3.1 and/or Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

^c In general, for each new facility at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the facility on Figures A.3.3-4–A.3.3-8 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.3-4 is referred to as (4)).

^d NNSA capabilities as defined in Chapter 2. In some instances (e.g., warehouses, offices, security facilities, and light laboratories), the projects would support multiple NNSA capabilities, however, are described only in one location (e.g., Section 3.3.1.3).

^e In addition to the permanent facility footprint, the project would include about 54,000 square feet of temporary land disturbance associated with pipeline construction to the water treatment facility in TA-53.

Source: LANL (2024c)

Table 3.3-2 Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Projects – Modernized Operations Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability	Description
36	LANSCE Accelerator Modernization Project (LAMP) ^b	C-2 (7) D-2 (7)	0	2030	Science, Technology, and Engineering	See description in Section 3.3.1.
37	Fire Station 5 upgrade	A-2 (6)	0	2036	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA would upgrade and repurpose the existing Fire Station 5 in TA-16, which is being replaced by a new fire station immediately north of the existing building as one of the projects in the No-Action Alternative. Fire Station 5 has been declared eligible for inclusion in the <i>National Register of Historic Places</i> as a historic building, and its upgrade and adaptive reuse would be implemented in accordance with LANL's Cultural Resources Management Plan (LANL 2019c).
38	Blast tube relocation	D-2 (6)	0	2028	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	The current blast tube capability is 150 feet in length and 8 feet in diameter; made from steel and located at the Lower Slobbovia firing site. The Laboratory utilizes the blast tube to simulate environmental conditions that could be experienced by weapons. The blast tube, which would be disassembled and relocated to the Meenie Bravo firing site in TA-36, could be extended an additional 60 feet to improve the capability's effectiveness.
39	DARHT modernization	C-2 (6)	10,000	2037	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	In addition to the other projects involving DARHT (i.e., warehouses, Vessel Repair Facility, and battery project under the No-Action Alternative and the Vessel Inspection Facility under the Modernized Operations Alternative), the Laboratory would modify one of the halls of the DARHT building to better support access to the A2 accelerator. The Laboratory, with the DARHT capability expansion (DCX) project, would extend the A2 hall, which would improve A2 accelerator systems maintenance and allow major components to be removed/installed in a safe indoor environment; make room for additional accelerator cells; and provide additional internal space. Extending the A2 hall would require underground utility relocations and re-routing of the current DARHT entrance road to an existing dirt road on the A1 side of the facility.
40	Building efficiency upgrades project ^b	Site-wide	NA	2026–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability	Description
41	Electric vehicle charging stations ^b	Site-wide	NA	2025–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
42	Hydrogen fueling station	D-3 (4)	25,000	2026	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA would install and operate a hydrogen fueling station in a developed area in TA-3. It would generate and dispense hydrogen to vehicles. The Laboratory would extend minor utilities and place a foundation pad for anchoring the new equipment.
43	Switchgear replacement – upgrade to the TA-53 substation	B-2 (7)	106,000	2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	NNSA would replace the switchgear and other electrical equipment while relocating the TA-53 electrical substation from its current location to a nearby area. The replacement substation would involve the development of a new footprint of about 106,000 square feet, of which about 50 percent is currently undeveloped. This modernization of the TA-53 electrical system would improve its reliability and performance prior to other facility installations in TA-53 are implemented.
44	Energy Resilience Innovation Center	C-2 (4)	0	2027–2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	As identified in Section 3.2.1, under the No-Action Alternative, the TA-3 steam plant and associated steam and condensate distribution system is being upgraded. As an additional upgrade to the steam plant, under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the Laboratory proposes to implement an Energy Resilience Innovation Center that would install capabilities within the upgraded footprint that align with the Building Efficiency Upgrades Project. These capabilities would include electrolysis hydrogen generation, a stationary fuel cell, and a carbon capture unit to collect emissions from the combustion gas turbine generator exhausts.
45	Light laboratory renovations	C-2 (6)	7,000	2031	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	Minor upgrades to light laboratories.
46	Solar photovoltaic arrays ^b	see Figure A.3.3-1 in Section A.3.3.1	Up to 795 total acres ^c	2026–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
47	TA-46 Sanitary Wastewater System Treatment (SWWS) Plant replacement	D-3 (5)	20,000	2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	The SWWS treatment plant at TA-46 serves the Laboratory's sanitary wastewater treatment needs. The SWWS is permitted to discharge to Cañada del Buey or Sandia Canyon. Currently, the effluent is piped to TA-3 and

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability	Description
						either recycled through the SERF for reuse at the SCC or discharged to Sandia Canyon via Outfall 001. The replacement SWWS treatment plant would be located within a mostly undeveloped area in TA-46.
48	Building 40-23 electrical, mechanical refurbishment and site improvements	B-1 (6)	0	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	In-place upgrades to utilities.
49	Building 22-1 renovation for office space	B-1 (6)	0	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	In-place upgrades to the building.
50	Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility Modernization ^b	A-2 (6)	0	2026–2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	See description in Section 3.3.1.
51	Water tank upgrades ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
52	Gas line upgrades and reroutes ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
53	Electrical project upgrades ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
54	Water line upgrades, extensions, and relocations ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
55	Duct bank upgrades ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
56	Sewer project upgrades ^b	Site-wide	0	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
57	Telecom/communication project upgrades ^b	Site-wide	0	2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.
58	Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement ^b	C-1 (4)	11.5 acres	2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
59	TA-72 remote parking and bus station ^b	D-1 (8)	~25 acres	2028	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
60	Manhattan Project National Historical Park infrastructure	C-2 (8)	20,000	2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	Installation of additional infrastructure to TA-18 to support the MAPR as recommended via a Cultural Landscape Inventory report (NPS 2019). The infrastructure planning is in the preliminary stages and would include input from associated area tribal communities via an Ethnographic Study completed in 2025 (NPS 2025). Initial infrastructure

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)	Year	NNSA Capability	Description
61	Institutional laydown areas ^b	various	~38 acres	2026–2030	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
62	Site-wide transportation projects and parking ^b	Site-wide	~41 acres of roads; ~13 acres of parking	2026–2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.3.1.
TOTAL						

DARHT = Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test; DCX = DARHT capability expansion; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; MAPR = Manhattan Project National Historic Park;

NA = not applicable; PV = photovoltaic; SCC = Strategic Computing Complex; SERF = Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility; SWWS = Sanitary Wastewater System

a Upgrades list only comprises of large projects greater than \$1 million; there are many smaller upgrade projects less than \$1 million that are not included in this list. These smaller projects would likely be implemented through categorical exclusions as described in Appendix I. Other utility upgrades would be included as required (with any required NEPA review) to support construction of the new facilities identified in Table 3.3-1.

b Project described in Section 3.3.1 and/or Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

c In general, for each new facility or major upgrade at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the project on Figures A.3.3-4–A.3.3-8 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.3-4 is referred to as (4)).

d There are nine site options being considered for solar PV arrays that range in footprint from 11 to 245 acres each. This SWEIS assumes that all options could be implemented.

Source: LANL (2024c)

Table 3.3-3 DD&D Projects – Modernized Operations Alternative

Facilities to Undergo DD&D ^a			Size (ft ²)	Year
Warehouses, office buildings, transportables, laboratories, sheds, trailers, support buildings, and Health Research Laboratory			~543,000	Near term (2024–2029)
Warehouses, office buildings, transportables, RLWTF, Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-rays, magazines, laboratories, sheds, trailers, support buildings, and Central Computing Facility			~673,000	Mid-term (2030–2038)
TOTAL			1,216,000	

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; RLWTF = Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility

a The complete list of facilities to undergo DD&D is contained in Appendix E.

Source: LANL (2024c)

Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)-permitted outfall into Sandia Canyon downstream of current outfalls in TA-3 and upstream of the current wetlands in the canyon; however, the total discharge (when combined with the other TA-3 outfalls) would not be expected to notably change. Additional details about the SERF expansion are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

Radiography/Assembly Capability Replacement (RACR) project. This project would modernize assembly, disassembly, and radiography capabilities to accommodate increasing workload and continue stockpile certification without the need for underground testing. This new project would be constructed in an area that is currently undeveloped and include a nondestructive testing laboratory with radiography areas, a device assembly area, an auxiliary assembly area, administrative support building, HE and parts storage areas, and site/supporting utilities (LANL 2024c). Additional details about the RACR replacement are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

Consolidated Waste Facility (CWF). The Laboratory would construct and operate a CWF to effectively and compliantly manage LANL enduring mission regulated, hazardous and radioactive waste operations into a unified footprint or a combination of facilities. The facility(ies) would include modern capabilities that can operate safely, securely, and effectively into the foreseeable future. The CWF likely would be sited in TA-60, TA-54, or TA-36 (LANL 2024c). Additional details about the CWF are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

LANSCE Accelerator Modernization Project (LAMP). The LAMP would replace the existing LANSCE accelerator Front End (in TA-53) with modern equipment with similar operating characteristics in order to address LANSCE operational risks due to equipment obsolescence and single-point-of-failure risks. The LAMP would also modernize the Proton Storage Ring. LAMP would decrease beam down time and increase the ability of the accelerator to perform closer to its design capacity. This SWEIS assumes that water and electricity use for LANSCE could increase by approximately 30 percent over the current baseline if LAMP were implemented in the 2030 timeframe as a result of increased beam availability. In addition, radioactive air emissions from LANSCE would also be expected to increase by the same percentage. Additional details about the LAMP are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

Building efficiency upgrades project. The Laboratory is taking proactive steps to harness and produce technology to improve its energy efficiency and drive down its emissions. Due in part to federal directives, in early 2022, the Laboratory began phase one of a three-step plan to reduce its emissions by 50 percent by 2030. In support of this effort, NNSA would need to modify LANL heating systems currently powered by fossil fuels. Generally, this would involve the conversion of natural gas-fired equipment to electric alternatives such as heat pumps. The project would encompass the entire site and would require work in nearly every building on campus. The first electrification projects began in 2023 and would likely continue for 15–20 years. Under the Building Efficiency Upgrades Project, the Laboratory could reduce fuel heating use by more than 88 percent over the next 15 years.

Electric vehicle charging stations. To support the growing battery electric and plug-in hybrid fleet required by the previous Administration's green energy directives, the Laboratory would install 500–1,000 EV charging stations across the site. These may be Level 1, 2, or 3 chargers¹¹ and locations would be selected based on fleet vehicle needs and available infrastructure. Site-

¹¹ Information about the variety of EV chargers can be found at <https://www.transportation.gov/rural/ev/toolkit/ev-basics/charging-speeds>

wide, up to 800 ports could be installed. There could also be a charging hub for buses at TA-3 and a hydrogen fueling station (*see* Table 3.3-2). The EV charging station construction likely would take 10–15 years to complete (LANL 2024c).

Solar PV arrays. NNSA is considering potential sites to install solar PV arrays to meet the projected demand at LANL in the coming years. Technology and equipment involved with this project could include but would not be limited to PV arrays, inverters, direct current and alternating current disconnects, transformers, combiner boxes, battery storage, and metering/control systems. Modifications to the current electrical infrastructure would include interconnection to the existing electric grid (LANL 2024c). Additional details about the solar PV arrays, including potential locations, are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

WETF modernization. The WETF is a HC-2 nuclear facility that supports weapons engineering operations. The building is approximately 30 years old and because of its age and condition, there are a number of smaller maintenance activities planned to ensure that the facility supports the program for decades to come. WETF would have a new uninterruptible power system installed in about 2025 and many of the original gloveboxes would be replaced before 2030. Additionally, installation of other equipment and systems within WETF is necessary to support mission work. New systems/equipment would consist of in-kind replacements of removed legacy systems, and new equipment/systems would be similar to those being replaced and would not result in changes in the processes or capabilities currently conducted at WETF.

Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement. The Los Alamos Canyon Bridge, sometimes referred to as the Omega Bridge, was built in 1951 and provides access to the Laboratory from the town of Los Alamos on Diamond Drive. Because of aging and normal wear, the bridge will need to be replaced. Actual replacement would be anticipated to start in the late 2030s. Additional details about the bridge replacement are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

TA-72 remote parking and transfer bus station. The TA-3 Transit Center serves as the primary LANL and Los Alamos County transportation hub serving commuters transferring to and from regional park-and-ride and other offsite commuting options. The TA-3 Transit Center is already at capacity and has limited area for expansion. In order to mitigate ongoing onsite parking and traffic issues, the Laboratory is in the early stages of planning a remote parking lot and bus transfer hub in TA-72 at the entrance to LANL. Additional details about the remote parking and bus station are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

Institutional laydown areas. As a result of the construction and DD&D activities planned under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the Laboratory would require the use of several potential institutional laydown and construction support areas. The laydown areas that could be implemented under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be in addition to those constructed under the No-Action Alternative and mostly be centrally located on the site but some areas would also be dispersed across the site. Additional details about the Modernized Operations Alternative institutional laydown areas, including preliminary locations, are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

Site-wide transportation projects and parking. NNSA would construct approximately 41 acres of roadway projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative. In addition, approximately 13 acres of new parking lots would be constructed, mostly associated with new facilities identified in Table 3.3-1. These 13 acres of parking areas would be in addition to the nearly 14 acres of parking

structures identified in Table 3.3-1 and the TA-72 remote parking area discussed above. Additional details about the transportation and parking projects are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1.

3.3.2 Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition Projects

A total of 156 facilities, with a total footprint of about 1,216,000 square feet, would undergo DD&D under the Modernized Operations Alternative (in addition to the facilities planned for DD&D under the No-Action Alternative). The list of facilities is included in Appendix E. Many of these facilities would be uncontaminated warehouses, office buildings, sheds, trailers, and support buildings. In terms of size, the two most notable facilities that would undergo DD&D would be the Health Research Laboratory in TA-43 (approximately 115,000 square feet) and the Central Computing Facility in TA-3 (approximately 104,000 square feet). All other facilities that would undergo DD&D are less than 50,000 square feet in size.

As noted in Section 3.2.2 and based on available information regarding the facilities proposed for DD&D under the Modernized Operations Alternative (LANL 2024c):

- There are 29 facilities that are radiologically contaminated (about 33 percent of the total footprint);
- There are 21 facilities that are chemically contaminated (about 26 percent of the total footprint);
- There are 26 facilities that have some level of asbestos contamination (about 26 percent of the total footprint); and
- There are 68 facilities that do not contain contamination, which represents 15 percent of the total footprint proposed for DD&D.

3.3.3 Notable Attributes

This section identifies notable attributes associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative. As shown on Table 3.3-4, there would be a net increase in facility square footage at LANL under the Modernized Operations Alternative, as construction actions would exceed DD&D actions. The net effect would be an increase in facilities of over 2.2 million square feet at LANL in addition to that identified for the No-Action Alternative. Most new facility construction would occur in the Core and Pajarito Corridor planning areas. Of the new facilities that would be constructed, about 78 percent (over 2.6 million square feet) would be associated with storage warehouses, office buildings, light laboratory/office facilities, and parking structures. In addition to the construction footprint in Table 3.3-4 for new facilities, there are proposed utility and infrastructure projects, as listed in Table 3.3-2.

Because most of the new facilities are replacements for existing facilities, operations associated with this alternative would be similar to existing operations at LANL. In most cases, there would not be notable changes in infrastructure requirements, effluents, or hazards at LANL. Depending on the degree of implementation of the Building Efficiency Upgrades Project and the solar PV arrays, there could be an overall decrease in the electricity use and air emissions associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative. With implementation of the LAMP, there would be increases in consumables (e.g., water and electricity) and potential radiological air emissions. There would be an increase in wastes associated with DD&D activities. The DD&D wastes would include construction debris, radioactive wastes (LLW and MLLW), and hazardous wastes (including asbestos-contaminated wastes). These analytical parameters are included in Appendix A, Table A.3.5-2 and Chapter 5 of this SWEIS presents the potential environmental impacts.

Table 3.3-4 Summary of Construction and DD&D – Modernized Operations Alternative

CMP Planning Area	Construction Footprint (ft²)^a	Upgrade/Utility/Infrastructure Footprint^a (acres)	DD&D Footprint (ft²)
Core Area	1,448,500	24.6 ^b	544,400
Pajarito Corridor	847,600	82.8 ^c	329,900
NEEWC	518,800	463 ^d	122,400
LANSCE	184,600	8.5 ^e	79,100
Balance of Site	431,000	349 ^f	140,000
TOTALS	3,430,500 (79 acres)	up to 928 acres	1,216,000 (27.9 acres)

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a Utilities and infrastructure project facilities in Table 3.3-2 are reflected in the planning area totals (25,000 ft² in Core, 17,000 ft² in NEEWC, 20,000 ft² in Pajarito Corridor, 106,000 ft² in LANSCE, and 20,000 ft² in Balance of Site).
- b This value for Core Area Planning Area includes 11.5 acres associated with the bridge replacement across Los Alamos Canyon and 12.5 acres of transportation-related projects.
- c This value for Pajarito Corridor Planning Area includes about 19 acres of institutional laydown areas, 48 acres of solar projects, and 15.3 acres of transportation-related projects.
- d This value for NEEWC Planning Area includes 12.7 acres of institutional laydown areas, 436 acres of solar projects, and 13.8 acres of transportation-related projects.
- e This value for the LANSCE Planning Area includes about 2.5 acres of institutional laydown areas and 3.5 acres of transportation-related projects.
- f This value for Balance of Site includes 3.9 acres of institutional laydown areas, 311 acres of solar projects, 8.5 acres of transportation-related projects, and 25 acres for parking facilities proposed for TA-72.

3.4 Expanded Operations Alternative

The Expanded Operations Alternative includes the actions proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative, as described above, plus actions that would expand operations and missions to respond to future national security challenges and meet increasing requirements. This alternative includes construction and operation of new facilities that would expand capabilities at LANL beyond those that currently exist. For example, under the Expanded Operations Alternative NNSA is proposing to construct and operate an additional supercomputing complex that would enable NNSA to expand the capabilities of that program. The schedule for implementation of these projects would include the same constraints as identified in Section 3.3. Table 3.4-1 identifies proposed new facilities that are unique to the Expanded Operations Alternative (not included in the Modernized Operations Alternative). Table 3.4-2 identifies proposed utility and infrastructure projects unique to this alternative. Figures A.3.4-3–A.3.4-7 in Appendix A provide maps for locating these proposed new facilities within each planning area at LANL.¹² Construction and operational parameters associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative are presented in Appendix A, Tables A.3.5-1 and A.3.5-2 (*see* Section 3.5).

3.4.1 New Facilities and Utility/Infrastructure Projects

As shown on Table 3.4-1, 18 new projects, totaling about 704,900 square feet (16.2 acres), would be constructed under the Expanded Operations Alternative (in addition to the Modernized Operations Alternative projects). There are projects supporting the Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons Program; Global Security; Science, Technology, and Engineering; and Mission-

¹² Figures A.3.4-3–A.3.4-7 in Appendix A can be used to find the approximate location of new facilities for the Expanded Operations Alternative using the grid coordinates provided in Tables 3.4-1 and 3.4-2. The Map ID numbers are used in the figures to indicate the proposed location of the projects.

Enabling Operations. There are no additional proposals related to the EM Remediation Mission, and the remediation actions described in Section 3.2.1 would continue under the Expanded Operations Alternative. There are also no additional DD&D actions associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative. As shown in Table 3.4-2, there are four utility/infrastructure projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative, which represent about 8,000 square feet for a proposed cooling tower addition and about 46 acres of other projects (pumped hydropower and roads and parking). Brief descriptions of the notable proposed facilities and utility/infrastructure projects for the Expanded Operations Alternative are presented below (see also Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1 for additional information).

Future supercomputing infrastructure (FSI)/HPC mission expansion. The FSI/HPC mission expansion would include the construction of at least a 100,000-square-foot facility, a 25,000-square-foot staging facility, and parking lot in a currently undeveloped area in TA-6 adjacent to the Western Technical Area Substation to provide new high sustainability facility systems for powering and cooling the ATS-7 or artificial intelligence supercomputers to replace or supplement the current HPC at the SCC. If the facility were to use evaporative cooling, it could require up to 162 million gallons of cooling water per year. Of this amount of cooling water, approximately 100 million gallons of non-potable water (from Los Alamos County) and 62 million gallons of potable water would be required. An additional water treatment facility may be required to supply treated water for supercomputer cooling operations at the new facility (*see below*). The facility electrical demand is expected to be 60 megavolt-amperes (MVA) load by 2030, with a future demand of up to 100 MVA. The facility may have standalone power such as nuclear (e.g., see microreactors below) or solar with necessary backup power and power storage for when primary power is interrupted. If offsite power were used, electrical service would be provided via the Reeves Line and Norton Line import transmission lines, expansion of the Western Technical Area Substation, extension of a new onsite transmission line, and reconductor of two existing lines (LANL 2024c). The associated FSI water treatment facility and associated water lines are described in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

Dynamic Mesoscale Materials Science Capability (DMMSC) facility. The DMMSC (also referred to as the Matter Radiation Interactions in Extremes) would be a new x-ray-free electron laser facility focused on the control of performance and production of materials at the mesoscale.¹³ It would also require high-energy protons for proton radiography. Locating the DMMSC near the LANSCE would allow the facility to benefit from LANSCE's proton radiography capability that contributes extensively to resolving weapons issues as well as other accelerator infrastructure. The current LINAC at LANSCE is more than a half-mile long, and the beam tunnel is 35 feet below grade to provide radiation protection. The DMMSC would have similar construction requirements and would be classified as a radiological, beryllium, and nanoparticle accelerator facility.

Operations of the DMMSC would be expected to generate radioactive air emissions, much like operations of the current LINAC at LANSCE. Because the Laboratory is in the early stages in design, the projected emissions are not yet available. Based on the similarity of the DMMSC to the existing LANSCE facilities, this SWEIS assumes that the annual air emissions would be about twice the yearly average released from the LINAC at LANSCE, or about 419 curies of activation products each year. More details regarding the DMMSC are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

¹³ The mesoscale covers spatial dimensions bridging the nano- and macroscopic scales.

Table 3.4-1 New Facilities – Expanded Operations Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²) Facility Type	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
1	Low-Enriched Uranium Fuel Fabrication Facility ^b	C-1 (4)	Within an existing facility	2026	Science, Technology, and Engineering	The LEFFF would be a radiological facility authorized to work with high-assay low-enriched uranium. LEFFF enhances the existing capability at LANL to support energy security mission and long-standing work in reactor development. Details regarding the LEFFF are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.
2	Future Supercomputing Infrastructure/High-Performance Computing mission expansion ^b	B-1 (5)	125,000	2029–2031	Stockpile Stewardship/ Weapons	See description in Section 3.4.1.
3	Future Supercomputing Infrastructure Water Treatment Facility ^b	B-1 (5)	5,000 ^e	2029	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.
4	Indoor Firing Site	D-3 (5)	6,800	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/ Weapons	Install a new indoor firing facility in a mostly undeveloped area in TA-36 (or possibly at TA-15) dedicated to HE firing operations. This facility would not replace any of the existing firing sites at LANL and therefore would expand the overall large-scale firing capacity for the Laboratory. The amount of HE during firing operations would be limited to 20–25 pounds.
5	Formulation Additive Manufacturing Explosive	B-1 (5)	8,000	2033	Stockpile Stewardship/ Weapons	Constructed in a currently undeveloped area in TA-9 (or possibly TA-6), the facility would include several bays dedicated to additive manufacturing of energetic materials, mid- to large-scale mixing, roll milling, explosive production, vacuum thermal forming, melt casting, and similar advance manufacturing techniques. The facility would integrate work currently conducted within Buildings 38 and 42 at TA-9. This capability would provide expansion for overall operations and would supplement the existing capabilities. The HE limit in the facility would be approximately 245 pounds.
6	TA-40 Performance Oriented Weapons Explosives Research (POWER) Bomb Proof Facility	B-2 (5)	7,000	2036	Stockpile Stewardship/ Weapons	POWER would be an indoor firing facility constructed in an undeveloped area at TA-40. The facility would support indoor intentional detonations regardless of external environmental factors. Similar to the other indoor firing site described above, POWER would not replace any of the existing firing sites at LANL and therefore would expand the overall firing capacity. The HE limit in the facility would be approximately 155 pounds. The amount of HE

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²) Facility Type	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
						used during firing operations would be limited to 20–25 pounds; however, the average shot would include about 10 pounds of HE. The impact estimates for POWER are based on the expectation of about 100 annual detonations.
7	Dynamic Mesoscale Materials Science Capability ^b	TA-53 (6)	192,000	2038	Science, Technology, and Engineering	See description in Section 3.4.1.
8	LANSCE enhancements ^b	D-2 (6)	Within existing facilities	2030–2035	Science, Technology, and Engineering	See description in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.
9	Microreactor(s) ^b	D-3 (3) or C-2 (6)	10,000	2035	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.4.1.
10	Limited ARIES enhancement ^b	included within PF-4 in TA-55	0	2035	Global Security	See description in Section 3.4.1.
11	HE Modernized Manufacturing Facility ^b	C-2 (5)	12,000	By 2038	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	See description in Section 3.4.1.
12	BSL-3 facility at TA-51 ^b	E-3 (4)	5,000	2036	Global Security	See description in Section 3.4.1.
13	Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory	E-2 (6)	5,000	2035	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	Construct and operate a modular laboratory that would process radiological materials and hazardous chemicals to support the current Advanced Separations of Plutonium project. The project would be a radiological facility (less than HC-3) in a developed area in TA-53. The space would accommodate wet chemistry as well as solids handling and would include chemical fume hoods. The modular laboratory would require connections to existing utilities, including potable water, sanitary sewer, electrical (480 volts minimum), natural gas, and communications. The Laboratory would also connect the new facility to the existing radioactive liquid waste lines to manage liquid effluents.
14	Environmental Test Facility ^b	B-1 (4)	1,000	2027	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	See description in Section 3.4.1.
15	Open burn/open detonation waste treatment facility ^b	B-2 (5)	1,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons	See description in Section 3.4.1.

Map ID #	Name ^a	Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²) Facility Type	Year	NNSA Capability ^d	Description
16	TRU waste staging ^b	B-2 (4) A-3 (5) B-1 (7) D-2 (7)	240,000	2030	Stockpile Stewardship/ Weapons	See description in Section 3.4.1.
17	Firing site expansion	TA-33	0	2027	Global Security	NNSA proposes two options to increase the outdoor firing site capacity for the Global Security Program. Both options are addressed as separate proposals under the Expanded Operations Alternative; however, NNSA does not anticipate implementing both options. The first option would entail increasing the current HE limit for shots at firing point 88 in TA-33. The current HE limit for shots at this firing point is 1 pound. Under this expansion, the Laboratory proposes to increase the HE limit to 200 pounds. The firing site expansion would be operated in accordance with the DOE Explosives Safety Standard (DOE-STD-1212-2025) and would include an Explosive Safety Site Plan, which would establish HE mass limits and limits on the number of personnel that can be in the facility or area to manage the risks of an accident.
18	TA-68 firing site	D-3 (5)	87,000	2027	Global Security	As an option to the TA-33 Firing Site expansion discussed directly above, NNSA would include the development of a new firing site at Water Canyon in TA-68. The new firing site would require the development of approximately 2 acres of currently undeveloped land in Water Canyon to facilitate shots involving up to 200 pounds of HE. Like the TA-33 expansion, the new firing site in TA-68 would be operated in accordance with DOE-STD-1212-2025.
TOTAL			704,900			

ARIES = Advanced Recovery and Integrated Extraction System; BSL = biosafety level; HC = hazard classification; HE = high explosives; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; LEFFF = Low-Enriched Uranium Fuel Fabrication Facility; POWER = Performance Oriented Weapons Explosives Research; TA = technical area; TRU = transuranic waste

^a Throughout this SWEIS, NNSA acknowledges that facility names are subject to change in the future.

^b Project described in Section 3.4.1 and/or Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

^c In general, for each new facility at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the facility on Figures A.3.4-3–A.3.4-7 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.4-3 is referred to as (3)).

^d NNSA capabilities as defined in Chapter 2.

^e In addition to the 5,000-square-foot facility footprint, approximately 27.5 acres could temporarily be disturbed for construction of the facility, the non-potable water inlet pipeline, the return pipeline to the SERF, and the discharge pipeline to the proposed outfall. These temporary construction areas would be restored after construction. Of the 27.5 acres, about 7.7 acres are currently undeveloped.

Source: LANL (2024c)

Table 3.4-2 Utility/Infrastructure Projects – Expanded Operations Alternative

Map ID #	Name ^a	Site; Grid Location ^c	Size (ft ²)/ Facility Type	Year	NNSA Capability	Description
19	Cooling tower addition to support DMMSC	B-2 (6) C-2 (6)	8,000	2029	Science, Technology, and Engineering	If the DMMSC project were implemented as part of the Expanded Operations Alternative, NNSA would also require an increased capacity for cooling water beyond the current baseline. The proposal for added cooling towers includes two locations of four cooling towers each (a total of eight additional cooling towers) located near the DMMSC facilities. The additional estimated cooling water demand from DMMSC and the LANSCE enhancements discussed above would be about 150 million gallons a year. These cooling towers would tie in to and utilize the LANSCE Water Treatment Facility, which is a project proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative (see Section 3.3.1).
20	Pumped hydropower ^b	C-3 (7)	20 acres	2026	Science, Technology, and Engineering	See description in Section 3.4.1.
21	Utility line burial	Site-wide	Case by case	By 2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	As part of the wildfire risk-reduction efforts, NNSA would systematically consider burial of existing or new utility lines (e.g., electric, telecommunications) to mitigate the potential for damage during natural phenomena events (i.e., severe weather or wildfire). Utility line burial would typically use underground duct banks, as described in Section 3.3.1. While burial of utility lines has the mitigative benefits discussed above, the resultant land disturbance must be considered on a case-by-case basis to ensure that sensitive resources (i.e., cultural site or sensitive ecological habitat) are not impacted. There are no current defined locations proposed for utility line burial.
22	Site-wide transportation projects and parking ^b	Site-wide	20 acres of roads; 6 acres of parking	By 2038	Mission-Enabling Operations	See description in Section 3.4.1.
TOTAL						

DMMSC = Dynamic Mesoscale Materials Science Capability; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center

^a This list comprises standalone utility and transportation projects. Utility projects that support the new facilities listed in Table 3.4-1 would be implemented with those projects.^b Project described in Section 3.4.1 and/or Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.^c In general, for each new facility at LANL, alphabetical-numerical grid coordinates are provided to aid in locating the facility on Figures A.3.4-3–A.3.4-7 in Appendix A. The figure number is provided in parentheses (e.g., Figure A.3.4-3 is referred to as (3)).

Source: LANL (2024c)

Microreactor(s). Microreactors are factory manufactured, easily transported, and designed to produce up to 20 megawatts thermal (MWth) energy (approximately 1–5 MW of electrical power) for at least 3 years in full operation. Once operational, the microreactor system is a closed system and does not have any liquid or gaseous discharges into the environment during normal operation. Each microreactor would generate less than 3 cubic meters of LLW annually. DOE/NNSA would install one or more microreactors on site at LANL. More details regarding potential microreactors are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

Implementation of the limited Advanced Recovery and Integrated Extraction System (ARIES) enhancement. Appendix A, Section A.2.2.5 of this SWEIS describes the currently approved activities associated with the ARIES capability. The limited ARIES enhancement would increase throughput of plutonium processed from the baseline operating level evaluated in the 2008 SWEIS (400 kg per year) to up to 700 kg per year and would be able to process plutonium from SRS. Current operations are at about 100 kg per year. This limited enhancement of operations of the ARIES processing line would not violate the prohibition on ARIES expansion as expressed in Section 3116 of the 2024 *National Defense Authorization Act*, codified at 50 U.S.C. § 2538a(f). More details about the limited ARIES enhancement are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

HE Modernized Manufacturing Facility (HEMMF). NNSA proposes to construct and operate a new HEMMF for advanced manufacturing of HE, using modern technologies. The project would use similar processes as Formulation Additive Manufacturing Explosive (*see* Table 3.4-1); however, HEMMF would focus on the production of larger quantities of HE and would be sited near an existing firing site. The specific location for the 12,000-square-foot proposed HEMMF has not been established but would likely be sited in a developed area at either TA-15, TA-36, or TA-39. Because of the advanced manufacturing techniques employed, waste generation would be limited to small quantities of solvents and other cleaning solutions associated with cleaning of process equipment. No radiological waste or materials would be associated with the HEMMF (LANL 2024c).

Development and operation of a Biosafety Level (SL)-3 facility at TA-51. Within the next decade, the Laboratory has identified a need for BSL-3 facilities at LANL to work with pathogens or toxins that require a higher level of safety and security considerations than are currently available on site. As identified in Appendix A, Section A.2.2.2, the Laboratory currently has labs that perform BSL-1 and BSL-2 work in TA-3 and TA-43. NNSA would acquire self-contained laboratory trailers that could be placed within the available warehouse space and used for BSL-3 activities. The BSL-3 facility would generate chemical and biological wastes. Chemicals used in the process would include phenol, ethanol, and other chemicals used for biological analysis. Biological wastes (e.g., cell and microbial cultures, nucleic acids, and protein) would be autoclaved prior to disposal.

Environmental Test Facility (ETF). Certification of pits for the stockpile requires examination of components using destructive and nondestructive techniques to examine the behavior of materials and their properties in various environmental conditions. LANL maintains a capability as a base ETF for some weapons components. Base ETFs are facilities and laboratory scale (or “table-top”) items used to evaluate components or subassemblies in the environments defined by the Stockpile-to-Target Sequence and the Military Characteristics requirements for each nuclear weapon in the stockpile. Every laboratory within the NNSA complex has some base capability essential for day-to-day operations. LANL conducts environmental testing of weapons components at several locations, including TA-55.

To support the pit certification capability at TA-55, the Laboratory proposes to construct an ETF inside the Perimeter Intrusion, Detection, and Assessment System at TA-55 that would conduct nondestructive testing of plutonium components designed at LANL for stockpile stewardship. Specific actions to support this would include construction of a hardened facility and control room; install equipment necessary for testing components in specific environmental conditions; and upgrade utilities to support the testing facility. Operations of the facility would not generate radiological wastes because the nondestructive testing would use sealed components. There would be a potential for generation of relatively small amounts of hazardous waste (i.e., a few drums per year).

Open burning/open detonation (OB/OD) waste treatment. Since the 1950s, LANL has treated certain HE wastes by thermal treatment processes, generally referred to as OB/OD, at various units.¹⁴ Over the years, LANL has consolidated and upgraded its OB/OD treatment units and reduced its OB/OD to the maximum extent possible. LANL implements technology at these units that fully controls the burning and detonation processes, and its units are safe, efficient, effectively produce no byproducts or residuals, and are protective of human health and the environment. Today, except for the TA-16-388 Flash Pad, all OB treatment units are undergoing closure or have been closed. LANL maintains two OD units for waste treatment in TA-36 and TA-39.

This SWEIS assumes that at some point in the future, one or more alternative treatment technologies would become safe and available to be implemented at LANL under the Expanded Operations Alternative to treat some of LANL's hazardous explosives waste. For purposes of analysis of environmental impacts, the three technologies that are analyzed in this SWEIS include contained detonation, flashing furnace, and rotary kiln incinerator (LANL 2024c). These units would be located either within TA-16, TA-36, or TA-39 or within appropriate areas of the NEEWC Planning Area. Selection of one or more alternative treatment technologies would not eliminate the continued need for OB/OD waste treatment operations into the foreseeable future. More details regarding the OB/OD technologies being considered are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

TRU waste staging. NNSA proposes to construct and operate up to four additional staging locations for TRU waste generated from PF-4, primarily associated with pit production operations. The potential staging facilities would be constructed to minimize the potential for a long-term WIPP shutdown to affect pit production activities at LANL. Specific locations for the staging areas have not yet been identified, however, the likely locations include developed areas in TA-16 (near the WETF), TA-54, TA-55 (adjacent to Radiological Laboratory Utility Office Building), and TA-60. Conceptually, the design and layout for these facilities would be similar, but larger, than the current Transuranic Waste Facility (TWF) in TA-63. The total estimated footprint of the TRU waste staging areas would be about 240,000 square feet. For the analysis in this SWEIS, a 60,000-square-foot staging area would be located at each of the aforementioned TAs. The project would provide additional capacity to stage the equivalent of approximately 6,700 TRU waste drums. Unlike the TWF, these facilities would be used only for staging TRU waste drums as opposed to repackaging or preparing TRU waste for shipment to the WIPP facility. The staging areas would require permitting under the *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act* (RCRA).

Pumped hydropower. To support its energy security mission, the Laboratory proposes to construct and operate a pumped hydropower demonstration to evaluate and demonstrate how

¹⁴ By generally referencing its thermal treatment operations as OB/OD, LANL is not conceding that its thermal treatment operations constitute OB/OD as that term may be regulatorily defined.

construction and operational risks associated with pumped hydropower facilities may be minimized. The conceptual proposal would be to build a closed-loop pumped hydropower facility that includes four reservoirs (filled with fire suppression water)—two lower reservoirs and two upper reservoirs, side by side. The upper and lower reservoirs would be connected by three separate 12-inch-diameter water conveyance pipelines (penstocks).¹⁵ The two pairs of reservoirs would hold approximately 80 acre-feet of water, allowing the project to segregate different water quality types. Each reservoir would be lined and covered to control seepage and evaporation. The demonstration facility would be located in a mostly undeveloped area in TA-39 and TA-49 along NM-4. Details about pumped hydropower are provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

Site-wide transportation projects. NNSA would construct approximately 880,000 square feet (approximately 20 acres) of roadway projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative. In addition, approximately 230,000 square feet (6 acres) of new parking lots would be constructed—mostly associated with new facilities identified in Table 3.4-1. Of these transportation and parking projects, approximately 69 percent (18 acres) would be within an existing disturbed area (e.g., existing road right of way (ROW) or location of previous development). Key site-wide transportation projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative include the following:

- Construction of access roads for new facilities such as DMMSC (TA-53) and the new FSI/HPC (TA-6);
- Construction of a connector road between TA-3 and TA-6; and
- Miscellaneous site-wide roads and improvements.

3.4.2 Operational Changes

This section identifies changes in operations (above those proposed in the No-Action Alternative) that may or may not be associated with construction of facilities, utilities, or infrastructure. These notable changes may contribute to the potential environmental impacts of Laboratory operations under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Wildland fire risk-reduction treatments. In 2019, NNSA prepared the Wildfire Hazard Reduction SEA (NNSA 2019b). The SEA identified potential impacts associated with implementing the revised *Wildfire Mitigation and Forest Health Plan* (LANL 2019a) that included wildland fire risk-reduction and forest health objectives, which would be accomplished through treatments for forest thinning, life safety actions, open space forest health, and the implementation of new treatment practices. Within the complex landscape of Los Alamos County, wildfire presents a persistent threat to Laboratory personnel, structures, infrastructure, and the adjacent communities. The wildfire risk-reduction treatments evaluated in the 2019 SEA are currently applied across the site and will continue to be applied under the No-Action Alternative. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, NNSA proposes to revise fire mitigation treatment standards. New standards would be designed to more aggressively address an increasing wildfire threat due to changing climate and a history of fire suppression that has led to overgrown forests. The details of the proposed wildfire treatment standards are provided in LANL (2024d) and described in more detail in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

Light Manufacturing Laboratory. The Laboratory would modify the operations of this facility to be able to increase the isotope production capacity. The primary changes in operations would include using chemicals as part of the radioisotope separations process. As a result of this change

¹⁵ Penstocks are pipes or long channels that carry water down from the reservoir to the turbines.

in processing, the Light Manufacturing Laboratory would no longer be regulated under DOE Order 420.2D, “Safety of Accelerators.” The facility would be designated as an HC-3 facility under DOE-STD-1027-2018. The Laboratory expects that the radioactive air emissions of the facility operations would increase slightly but stay within the estimated 100 curies of mixed fission products projected under the No-Action Alternative.

Feral/invasive cattle management. Feral cattle have been impacting the natural resources and have been impacting cultural resources, along the Rio Grande for Los Alamos County, LANL, and Bandelier National Monument lands since the 1960s. This area is known as White Rock Canyon and the Secretary of Energy designated the portion on LANL a reserve in October 1999. The cattle currently roam freely through Los Alamos County and LANL segments of White Rock Canyon. Impacts from feral cattle have been seen in various areas across the site but are primarily along the river. NNSA proposes to adopt management strategies such as live trapping and relocation and lethal control for reduction or elimination for addressing the issues across NNSA property. See Section A.3.4.1 in Appendix A for more details on this topic.

3.4.3 Notable Attributes

This section identifies notable attributes uniquely associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative. As shown on Table 3.4-3, there would be an increase in facility square footage at LANL, as there would be only construction actions and no DD&D actions. There would be an increase in facilities of about 705,000 square feet above the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Although most operations associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would be similar to existing operations at LANL, there would be notable changes in operations from several new facilities at LANL. For example, the FSI/HPC mission expansion, DMMSC, and LANSCE enhancements would increase annual electricity and water requirements. The Low-Enriched Uranium Fuel Fabrication Facility (LEFFF), limited ARIES enhancement, DMMSC, and LANSCE enhancements all would involve nuclear material operations that could increase radiological air emissions, radiological waste quantities, worker and public radiological doses, and hazards at LANL. These analytical parameters are included in Appendix A, Table A.3.5-2, and Chapter 5 presents the potential environmental impacts.

Table 3.4-3 Summary of Construction and DD&D – Expanded Operations Alternative

CMP Planning Area	Construction Footprint (ft²)	Utility and Infrastructure Footprint^a (ft²)
Core Area	10,000	590,000
Pajarito Corridor	66,000	7,100
NEEWC	306,800	36,000
LANSCE	197,100 ^b	482,000
Balance of Site	125,000 ^b	871,000
TOTALS	704,900	1,986,000

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; DMMSC = Dynamic Mesoscale Materials Science Capability; FSI WTF = Future Supercomputing Infrastructure Water Treatment Facility; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex; SERF = Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility

a In addition to proposed roads and parking, these values include 20 acres for proposed pumped hydropower demonstration in Balance of Site and the cooling towers for LANSCE (8,000 square feet).

b Construction of the DMMSC and Future Supercomputing Infrastructure/high-performance computing Waste Treatment Facility would require temporary development that would be restored after construction. For the DMMSC, approximately 40 acres (31 of which are currently undeveloped) would be used as a construction laydown area. For the FSI WTF, approximately 27.5 acres (7.8 of which are currently undeveloped) would be used to construct pipelines to connect non-potable water, return to SERF, and discharge to a new, permitted outfall.

3.5 Analytical Parameters for the Alternatives

As discussed in Sections 3.2–3.4, the alternatives encompass a multitude of discrete projects/actions that could give rise to environmental impacts. By addressing all projects/actions in a site-wide analysis, NNSA is able to (DOE 1994):

- Consolidate impact analyses and public participation activities, which streamlines the NEPA process to make it more efficient and useful;
- Present impact information so decisionmakers and the public have a clear understanding of the totality of impacts from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future activities at a site;
- Avoid segmentation (division of actions with significant impacts into smaller actions, thereby hiding significance); and
- Effectively and efficiently respond to stakeholders by presenting information on past, present, and future activities at DOE sites in order to better understand the impacts that DOE's activities have had or may have on their health and environmental quality.

A primary challenge in preparing a site-wide analysis is to address the impacts of the individual projects/actions while also addressing the totality of impacts. To accomplish those dual goals, NNSA defined and accumulated data for each of the projects/actions proposed for each of the alternatives. For each project/action, NNSA consulted with subject matter experts from the Laboratory to quantify key parameters. The accumulated parameters are presented in Table 3.5-1 (for construction) and Table 3.5-2 (for operations) for each of the alternatives. For example, for each of the alternatives, construction activities associated with new facilities (Tables 3.2-1, 3.3-1, and 3.4-1), upgrade/utility/infrastructure projects (Tables 3.2-2, 3.3-2, and 3.4-2), and DD&D activities (Tables 3.2-3 and 3.3-3) have the potential to result in land disturbance. Table 3.5-1 shows the results of accumulating those land disturbances for all of the projects/actions for each alternative (e.g., a range of total disturbance of 226 acres for the No-Action Alternative to as much as 1,137 acres for the Expanded Operations Alternative).

This same process was utilized to develop other parameters such as workforce, water use, and waste generation. In some instances, the accumulated parameters presented in Tables 3.5-1 and 3.5-2 are largely driven by the contribution of one or two projects/actions. For example, as shown in Table 3.5-2, increased water and electricity usage at LANL in the future would be primarily associated with cooling water usage for the expanded FSI/HPC and operation of the DMMSC at TA-53. Similarly, for the No-Action Alternative, operational increases would largely result from implementation of the pit production mission. As these examples illustrate, in developing the key parameters for the SWEIS analysis, NNSA can account for projects/actions both individually and in totality, and the analysis in this SWEIS addresses each of these aspects.

As shown in Table 3.5-1, for most construction parameters associated with the alternatives, NNSA developed estimates for the average year of construction/DD&D. This SWEIS acknowledges that the annual rates of construction and DD&D would depend on annual budget authorizations and the evolution and prioritization of NNSA's needs. Where construction parameters are based on personnel (e.g., workforce, wastewater generation), the analysis uses a value of twice the annual average to address the potential variability of those parameters.

Table 3.5-1 Key Construction Parameters for the LANL SWEIS Alternatives

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
Land disturbance	LANL is approximately 25,536 acres in size; approximately 3,286 acres (13 percent) have been developed	226 acres total (34 acres for new facilities, 192 acres for utilities, infrastructure, and roads and parking) - Includes 70 acres of temporary construction areas - Includes disturbance of 62 acres that are currently undeveloped - Average of 32 acres/year	1,007 acres total (79 acres for new facilities, 133 acres for utilities, infrastructure, roads and parking, and up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d) - Includes disturbance of 731 acres that are currently undeveloped - Average of 77 acres/year	1,137 acres total (95 acres for new facilities, 179 acres for utilities/infrastructure/roads and parking, and up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d) - Includes 68 acres of temporary construction areas - Includes disturbance of 806 acres that are currently undeveloped - Average of 87 acres/year
Land restored by DD&D	Approximately 1,167,753 square feet of facilities (26.8 acres total, 1.68 acres/year) have undergone DD&D at LANL since completion of 2008 SWEIS (2008–2023)	37.4 acres total; average of 2.5 acres/year	27.9 acres total; average of 2.1 acres/year	27.9 acres total; average of 2.1 acres/year
Net land	Not applicable	120 acres developed (assumes DD&D land is reclaimed and temporary construction areas are restored) - Conversion of 62 acres to developed land	979 acres developed (assumes DD&D land is reclaimed) - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d - Conversion of 731 acres to developed land	1,041 acres developed (assumes DD&D land is reclaimed and temporary construction areas are restored) - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d - Conversion of 806 acres to developed land
Workforce for Construction and DD&D	Total LANL employment: 16,620 (2023)	Average: 650 construction workers/year; peak year: 1,300 construction workers	Average: 530 construction workers/year; peak year: 1,060 construction workers	Average: 630 construction workers/year; peak year: 1,260 construction workers

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
Fuel	901,484 gallons/year of petroleum and alternative fuels (annual average 2017–2023)	Fuel use for construction is included in the total site-wide fuel use during operations in Table 3.5-2	Fuel use for construction is included in the total site-wide fuel use during operations in Table 3.5-2	Fuel use for construction is included in the total site-wide fuel use during operations in Table 3.5-2
Concrete	Not applicable	12,500 cubic yards/year (2023–2029)	13,400 cubic yards/year	18,200 cubic yards/year
Water use	272 million gallons/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Increase of 7 million gallons/year (2024–2030); 100,000 gallons/year (2031–2038)	Increase of 6.9 million gallons/year; increase of 13.8 million gallons during peak construction over the NAA	Increase of 7.9 million gallons/year; increase of 15.84 million gallons during peak construction over the NAA
Wastewater	311,700 gallons/day (based on average annual wastewater discharge 2017–2023)	Increase of 16,250 gallons/day; increase of 32,500 gallons/day during peak construction (based on 25 gallons/day per construction worker)	Increase of 13,250 gallons/day; increase of 26,500 gallons/day during peak construction (based on 25 gallons/day per construction worker) over the NAA	Increase of 15,750 gallons/day; increase of 31,500 gallons/day during peak construction (based on 25 gallons/day per construction worker) over the NAA

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; NAA = No-Action Alternative; PV = photovoltaic

a New facilities, roads, and parking for the No-Action Alternative are assumed to be completed by 2030. DD&D projects included in the No-Action Alternative are scheduled through 2038.

b Parameters presented for the Modernized Operations Alternative would be in addition to those presented for the No-Action Alternative.

c Parameters presented for the Expanded Operations Alternative include those presented for the Modernized Operations Alternative and would be in addition to the No-Action Alternative.

d There are nine options being considered for solar PV arrays that could develop up to 795 acres. This SWEIS assumes that all options could be implemented.

Table 3.5-2 Key Operational Parameters for the LANL SWEIS Alternatives

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
Land occupied by new projects after restoration of temporary construction areas	LANL is approximately 25,536 acres in size; approximately 3,286 acres (13 percent) have been developed	157 acres total	1,007 acres total - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d	1,069 acres total - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d
Land no longer occupied as a result of DD&D	Approximately 1,167,753 square feet of facilities (26.8 acres total, 1.68 acres/year) have undergone DD&D at LANL since completion of 2008 SWEIS (2008–2023)	37.4 acres total; average of 2.5 acres/year	27.9 acres total; average of 2.1 acres/year	27.9 acres total; average of 2.1 acres/year
Net change in land use	Not applicable	120 acres developed 62 acres converted to developed land	979 acres developed - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d 731 acres converted to developed land	1,041 acres developed - Includes up to 795 acres of additional development for solar PV arrays^d 806 acres converted to developed land
Operational workforce	Total LANL employment: 16,620 (2023)	18,684 workers (increase of 2,064 workers over baseline)	19,464 workers (increase of 780 workers over NAA)	20,169 workers (increase of 1,485 workers over NAA)
Electricity	440 million kWh/year (average consumption 2017–2023) 70.0 MW (annual peak demand)	621 million kWh/year (average annual consumption) 730 million kWh (peak year consumption) 86.7 MW average annual peak demand 111.4 MW highest annual peak demand	658 million kWh/year (average consumption) (including NAA) 774 million kWh (peak year consumption) 92 MW average annual peak demand 132 MW highest annual peak demand	810 million kWh/year (average consumption) (including NAA) 1,174 million kWh (peak year consumption) 110 MW average annual peak demand 171 MW highest annual peak demand

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
Natural gas usage	4,645 decatherms/day (based on 3-year usage after installation of CGTG)	4,155 decatherms/day (7-year annual average; 2024–2030)	3,913 decatherms/day (7-year annual average; 2025–2031) (including NAA)	3,913 decatherms/day (7-year annual average 2025–2031) (including NAA)
Fuel (oil, gasoline) usage	901,484 gallons/year of petroleum and alternative fuels (annual average 2017–2023)	Annual average – 1,262,484 gallons per year	Annual average – 1,668,484 gallons per year (including NAA)	Annual average – 1,739,484 gallons per year (including NAA)
Water use	272 million gallons/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Increase to 294 million gallons/year	Increase to 306 million gallons/year (including NAA)	Increase to 504 million gallons/year (including NAA)
Wastewater	311,700 gallons/day (annual average discharge 2017–2023)	Increases to 363,300 gallons/day (51,600 over the 7-year average)	19,500 gallons/day over NAA	37,125 gallons/day over NAA
Radiological air emissions (Ci/year)	- Point source: 233 Ci (175 Ci activation products, 41 Ci tritium) - Nonpoint source: 57 Ci (annual average 2017–2023)	Total releases: 2,753 Ci/year 1,850 Ci of tritium 800 Ci GMAP 100 Ci MFP 3 P/VAP 8.9×10^{-6} americium 8.9×10^{-4} plutonium 1.5×10^{-1} uranium	150 Ci/year GMAP (in addition to NAA)	650 Ci/year in addition to the NAA 650 Ci GMAP 3.0×10^{-6} americium 2.4×10^{-5} plutonium 1.4×10^{-2} uranium
Radiation workers	4,039 workers (annual average 2021–2023)	4,678 radiation workers	4,758 radiation workers (80 more than the NAA)	4,940 radiation workers (262 more than the NAA)
Average dose to radiation worker	80 mrem/year (annual average 2021–2023)	143 mrem/year	143 mrem/year	141 mrem/year
Waste Projections				
Hazardous waste	2,247 MT/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: 3,198 MT/year Nonroutine operations: 27 MT/year	Routine operations (above NAA): 160 MT/year Nonroutine operations: 20 MT/year	Routine operations (above NAA): 328 MT/year Nonroutine operations: 20 MT/year

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
Nonhazardous solid waste	Site-wide: 2,173 MT/year (annual average 2017–2023; includes sanitary solid waste and C&D debris)	Routine operations (sanitary solid waste): 1,699 MT/year Nonroutine operations (C&D debris): 4,229 MT/year	Routine operations (sanitary solid waste) (above NAA): 71 MT/year Nonroutine operations (C&D debris): 3,570 MT/year	Routine operations (sanitary solid waste) (above NAA): 322 MT/year Nonroutine operations (C&D debris): 3,570 MT/year
New Mexico Special Waste	848 MT/year (annual average 2017–2023)	848 MT/year	1,636 MT/year	4,510 MT/year
LLW	- Triad: 3,085 m³/year - N3B: 1,900 m³/year - Total: 4,985 m³/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: - Triad: 6,827 m³/year - N3B: 3,928 m³/year - Total: 10,755 m³/year Nonroutine operations: 3,260 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: 100 m³/year - N3B: no additional waste - Total: 100 m³/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 826 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: 1,435 m³/year - N3B: no additional waste - Total: 1,435 m³/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 826 m³/year
MLLW	- Triad: 161 m³/year - N3B: 479 m³/year - Total: 640 m³/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: - Triad: 388 m³/year - N3B: 132 m³/year - Total: 520 m³/year Nonroutine operations: 90 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: 10 m³/year - N3B: no additional waste - Total: 10 m³/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 6 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: 37 m³/year - N3B: no additional waste - Total: 37 m³/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 6 m³/year
TRU and mixed TRU wastes	- Triad: 256 m³/year - N3B: 132 m³/year - Total: 388 m³/year (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: - Triad: 387 m³/year - N3B: 303 m³/year - Total: 690 m³/year Nonroutine operations: 150 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: no additional waste - N3B: no additional waste - Total: no additional waste Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 3.3 m³/year	Routine operations (above NAA): - Triad: 6 m³/year - N3B: no additional waste - Total: 6 m³/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 3.3 m³/year
LLW shipments	342 annually of LLW (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: - Triad: 569 shipments/year - N3B: 262 shipments/year - Total: 831 shipments/year Nonroutine operations: 272 shipments/year	Routine operations (above NAA): 9 shipments/year - Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 69 shipments/year	Routine operations (above NAA): 110 shipments/year - Nonroutine ops (above NAA): 69 shipments/year

Resource	Baseline Data	No-Action Alternative (2024–2030) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative (2026–2038) ^c
MLLW shipments	66 annually of MLLW (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: • Triad: 259 shipments/year • N3B: 19 shipments/year • Total: 278 shipments/year Nonroutine operations: • 60 shipments/year	Routine operations (above NAA): • 7 shipments/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): • 4 shipments/year	Routine operations (above NAA): • 22 shipments/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): • 4 shipments/year
TRU waste shipments to WIPP	56 annually (annual average 2017–2023)	Routine operations: • Triad: 114 shipments/year • N3B: 89 shipments/peak year • Total: 203 shipments/year Nonroutine operations: • 44 shipments/year	Routine operations (above NAA): • 0 shipment/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): • 1 shipment/year	Routine operations (above NAA): • 4 shipments/year Nonroutine ops (above NAA): • 1 shipment/year

C&D = construction and demolition; CGTG = combustion gas turbine generator; ci = curies; DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition;

GMAP = gaseous mixed activation products; kWh = kilowatt-hour; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³ = cubic meters; MFP = mixed fission products;

MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste; N3B = Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC; NAA = No-Action Alternative; Ops = operations; PV = photovoltaic; TRU = transuranic

- New facilities, roads, and parking for the No-Action Alternative are assumed to be completed by 2030. DD&D projects included in the No-Action Alternative are scheduled through 2038.
- Parameters presented for the Modernized Operations Alternative would be in addition to those presented for the No-Action Alternative.
- Parameters presented for the Expanded Operations Alternative include those presented for the Modernized Operations Alternative and would be in addition to the No-Action Alternative.
- There are nine site options being considered for solar PV arrays that could develop up to 795 acres. This SWEIS assumes that all options could be implemented.

Because the operations of the Laboratory are closer to steady-state conditions, most parameters in Table 3.5-2 were estimated to reflect operations at a given level. One exception to this is waste generation; Table 3.5-2 presents “routine” operational wastes for Triad (operations of the Laboratory) and Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC (N3B) (ongoing environmental remediation activities) and also presents “nonroutine” wastes from projected DD&D activities. The N3B and nonroutine wastes, because they have the potential to fluctuate from year to year, are presented and analyzed as an annual average.

Chapter 5 of this SWEIS provides more detail on development of waste parameters listed in Table 3.5-2, acknowledges and analyzes the potential excursions or annual increases that are currently projected for alternatives. Once the key construction and operational parameters were developed, resource experts utilized those parameters to conduct the impact analysis presented in Chapter 5.

3.6 Alternatives Considered but Eliminated from Detailed Study

NNSA considered public input and comments received during the scoping process in determining the range of alternatives in this Draft LANL SWEIS. NNSA only considered reasonable alternatives that would meet the purpose and need described in Chapter 1, Section 1.3 of this SWEIS. The following alternatives were considered in developing this Draft SWEIS but were eliminated from detailed analysis because they did not allow LANL to fulfill the NNSA mission requirements. The specific reasons for elimination are detailed below.

Complete closure of LANL. This alternative is inconsistent with the LANL mission defined by NNSA. Such a possibility was considered as recently as 2008 when NNSA prepared the Complex Transformation SPEIS (NNSA 2008a). In that document, NNSA concluded that, “as a result of the continuing challenges of certification [of nuclear weapons] without underground nuclear testing, the need for robust peer review, benefits of intellectual diversity from competing physics design laboratories, and uncertainty over the details [of] future stockpiles, NNSA does not consider it reasonable to evaluate laboratory consolidation [or elimination] at this time” (NNSA 2008a). That conclusion has not changed today. While this could be considered as a reasonable alternative at some time in the future, NNSA does not consider it reasonable within the 15-year analytical window being evaluated in this SWEIS. In addition, as one of only three nuclear weapons laboratories, LANL contributes significantly to the core intellectual and technical competencies of the U.S. related to nuclear weapons. These competencies embody more than 75 years of weapons knowledge and experience. The laboratories perform the basic research, design, system engineering, development testing, reliability and assessment, and certification of nuclear weapon safety, reliability, and performance. From a broader national security perspective, the core intellectual and technical competencies of LANL (as well as the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Sandia National Laboratories, NNSA’s other nuclear weapons laboratories) provide the technical basis for the pursuit of U.S. arms control and nuclear nonproliferation objectives.

Transfer of current missions/operations from LANL to other sites. The Complex Transformation SPEIS also considered and evaluated the transfer of missions/operations to and/or from LANL, and NNSA has implemented, as appropriate, decisions that followed preparation of that document. NNSA has not identified any new proposals for current missions/operations that are reasonable for transfer to and/or from LANL (NNSA 2008a; 85 FR 47362; 73 FR 77644).

Conversion of LANL to an academic laboratory and/or an environmental research laboratory. Under this alternative, LANL would cease nuclear weapons-related work and instead

perform academic/environmental research work. Under this alternative, NNSA would remove nuclear materials from LANL and remove all waste. LANL would use existing facilities and staff for academic research and/or environmental research. Such an alternative would not allow NNSA to meet the purpose and need discussed in Chapter 1, Section 1.3, of this LANL SWEIS (85 FR 47362; 73 FR 77644).

Relocation of all nuclear materials and nuclear research to another site. Under this alternative, LANL would cease its work involving nuclear materials and would relocate all nuclear materials to another DOE/NNSA site. Such an alternative would not allow NNSA to meet the purpose and need discussed in Chapter 1, Section 1.3, of this LANL SWEIS (85 FR 47362; 73 FR 77644).

Reduced operations at LANL. Under this alternative, LANL would reduce operations to a level below the operations defined under the No-Action Alternative. Such an alternative would not allow NNSA to meet the purpose and need discussed in Chapter 1, Section 1.3, of this LANL SWEIS.

Shift funding from weapons work to environmental cleanup. Such an alternative would not allow NNSA to meet the purpose and need discussed in Chapter 1, Section 1.3, of this LANL SWEIS (85 FR 47362; 73 FR 77644).

3.7 Preferred Alternative

CEQ NEPA regulations in place for the Draft SWEIS required that an agency identify its preferred alternative, if one or more exists, in a Draft EIS and identify such an alternative in the Final EIS (40 CFR 1502.14 (d)). Under the current DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures, identification of a preferred alternative is not required. The preferred alternative is the alternative that NNSA believes would fulfill its statutory missions and responsibilities, considering economic, environmental, technical, and other factors. This LANL SWEIS provides information on the potential environmental impacts under the No-Action Alternative and the action alternatives. NNSA prepares cost, schedule, and technical analyses separately, and NNSA has considered all relevant factors in preparation of its ROD. NNSA had determined that LANL is critical to the Stockpile Stewardship/Weapons mission; Global Security Program; and Science, Technology, and Engineering, which are best supported by the Expanded Operations Alternative. Therefore, NNSA identified the Expanded Operations Alternative as the preferred alternative for the continuing operations of LANL.

3.8 Comparison of the Potential Consequences of the Alternatives

A summary comparison of the environmental consequences for the continued operation of LANL has been provided in Appendix A, Section A.3.8.

4.0 AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Introduction

LANL is located in north-central New Mexico, 60 miles north-northeast of Albuquerque, 25 miles northwest of Santa Fe, and 20 miles southwest of Española in Los Alamos and Santa Fe counties (see Figure A.1.2-1 in Appendix A). LANL and the surrounding region are characterized by forested areas with mountains, canyons, and valleys, as well as diverse cultures and ecosystems. The area is dominated by the Jemez Mountains to the west and the Sangre de Cristo Mountains to the east. These two mountain ranges are divided north to south by the Rio Grande. LANL is located on the Pajarito Plateau, which is cut by 13 steeply sloped and deeply eroded canyons that have formed isolated finger-like mesas running west to east. Most structures at LANL are located on these mesas.

In accordance with Section 3.2 of the DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures (DOE 2025), this chapter describes the human and natural environment (the affected environment) such that it is “sufficient to support a reasoned explanation of DOE’s conclusion regarding the significance of effects.” The previous CEQ NEPA regulations (40 CFR 1508.1) defined the environment as, “the natural and physical environment and the relationship of present and future generations with that environment.” The descriptions in this chapter provide the context for understanding the potential environmental consequences described in Chapter 5. The descriptions serve as reference points for evaluating any environmental changes that could result from implementing the alternatives. The existing conditions for each environmental resource area were determined for ongoing operations from information provided in previous environmental studies and other reports and databases.

This SWEIS evaluates the environmental impacts of the alternatives within defined regions of influence (ROIs). The ROIs are specific to the type of effect evaluated and encompass geographic areas within which any significant impact would be expected to occur. For example, human health risks to the general public from exposure to airborne contaminant emissions are assessed for an area within a 50-mile radius of the center of the LANL site.

Most LANL operations are conducted within the contiguous LANL site. LANL also conducts limited activities at TA-57 at Fenton Hill (20 miles west of the LANL site) and several leased properties, including but not limited to storage facilities and office space (referred to as TA-0). Other offsite properties associated with LANL include the Rendija Canyon Tract (TA-74), which has been evaluated for conveyance to Los Alamos County and consists of about 910 acres (DOE 1999b). As described below in Section 4.2.1.2, the Laboratory leases office space in Santa Fe, New Mexico. This is included in the TA-47 designation. Other offsite locations may include limited activities on federal, state, and private properties, such as national security projects throughout the U.S. and overseas.

LANL also provides support and guidance nationally and internationally for emergency assessments in response to chemical, nuclear, and biological incidents, joining with other similar teams across the DOE Complex (as described for the Global Security Program in Appendix A, Section A.2.2.2).

Table 4.1-1 provides brief descriptions of the ROIs for the resource areas analyzed in this SWEIS. Descriptions of the methodology used to evaluate impacts are presented in Appendix C.

Table 4.1-1 General Regions of Influence for the Existing Environment

Environmental Resource	Region of Influence
Land and visual resources	LANL site and nearby offsite areas
Geology and soils	LANL site and nearby offsite areas
Water resources	LANL site and adjacent surface water and groundwater under the LANL site, nearby offsite areas, and extending northward into southern Colorado
Climate and air quality	LANL site, nearby offsite areas within local air quality control regions
Noise	LANL site, nearby offsite areas, and access routes to and from the site
Ecological resources	LANL site and nearby offsite areas
Human health and safety	LANL site and nearby offsite areas within 50 miles
Cultural and paleontological resources	LANL site and nearby offsite areas
Socioeconomics	The five-county region where the majority of LANL employees reside and tribal governments within a 50-mile radius of the LANL site
Infrastructure	LANL site and nearby offsite areas
Waste management	LANL site and nearby offsite areas, plus offsite waste disposal areas
Transportation	Transportation corridors between LANL and other sites where wastes/materials are transported
Environmental restoration	LANL site and nearby offsite areas

4.2 Land Resources

This section summarizes and analyzes existing onsite land uses at LANL and offsite leased properties (Section 4.2.1) and the overall visual character and distinct visual features on and in the viewshed of LANL (Section 4.2.2).

4.2.1 Land Use

Land use describes the human use of land. It represents current use and plans and programs that guide the future use and development of an area. Categories of land use include agricultural, commercial, industrial, military, mixed-use, natural, recreational, and residential.

In addition to discussing existing onsite land uses at LANL, this section also addresses adopted land use designations, ownership, and management of the surrounding areas. Owners and managers of land in the LANL ROI include federal, tribal, and local governments as well as private organizations and individuals.

Land uses in the vicinity of LANL are identified through a review of existing federal, tribal, state, county, and community-level land use plans. There are no comprehensive federal regulations that address all land use categories. Communities limit allowable land uses in certain areas by implementing general plans and zoning codes. Land use planning ensures compatible land uses and predictable future development. City or county organizations have no planning jurisdiction at the Laboratory because it is a federal facility owned by DOE. Nevertheless, the Laboratory does consider and engage in local planning policies, to the extent practicable, in its land use decisions to promote common land use goals and to resolve cross-jurisdictional issues. Section 4.2.1.4 discusses surrounding land uses and ownership.

4.2.1.1 LANL Location and Setting

LANL is sited on the Pajarito Plateau, part of the Jemez Mountains—the southernmost reach of the Rocky Mountains. The Pajarito Plateau features a series of mesas separated by deep, east-to-west-trending canyons. Development of LANL is concentrated on the flat mesa tops with onsite elevations ranging from approximately 6,200 to 7,800 feet above sea level. LANL is physically bounded to the west by the Sierra de los Valles range of the Jemez Mountains and to the east by White Rock Canyon, containing the Rio Grande.

LANL encompasses approximately 40 square miles¹⁶ (25,536 acres) across both Los Alamos and Santa Fe counties and is divided into TAs (see Figure A.1.2-2 in Appendix A). Portions of Sandoval County border the site. LANL is surrounded by land managed by other federal agencies, including the National Park Service (NPS), the U.S. Forest Service (USFS), and U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM), as well as the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. The towns of Los Alamos and White Rock border the site to the north and east, respectively.

4.2.1.2 Existing Onsite Land Uses

In 1943, Los Alamos was chosen as the site of the Manhattan Project's Project Y for its isolated location and nearby recreational access. Development of Project Y (now LANL) began with the construction of approximately 93,000 square feet of space. At the end of 2023, LANL operations comprised 899 buildings containing about 8,500,000 square feet of space (LANL 2025a). While the number of structures changes with time (due to frequent addition or removal of temporary structures and miscellaneous buildings), the breakdown of structures as of 2023 is 765 permanent structures, 135 temporary structures (e.g., trailers, transportables, and transportainers), and 47 buildings and trailers off site within Los Alamos County, Santa Fe County, and Carlsbad, New Mexico (LANL 2025a). Appendix A, Section A.2.2.4.7 of this SWEIS provides information on the amount of offsite leased office and warehouse space in Los Alamos and Santa Fe counties.

The Laboratory is divided into 50 TAs including TA-0, which comprises leased space within the Los Alamos townsite and White Rock; TA-47, which comprises leased space in Santa Fe; and TA-57 at Fenton Hill in the Jemez Mountains, about 20 miles west of LANL. The locations and spacing of the built environment reflect the Laboratory's historical development patterns, regional topography, and functional relationships. LANL's development is crucial but geographically limited to a few key areas due to rugged terrain, imposing physical constraints on future growth. Nearly 71 percent of LANL's land area is categorized as unbuildable. There are no agricultural activities on LANL, nor are there any prime farmlands in the near vicinity (USDA 2021a). Additional details regarding LANL's onsite land uses are provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.2.1.2.

4.2.1.3 LANL Planning Areas

As described in Chapter 3, Section 3.1, the Laboratory developed a comprehensive CMP to facilitate the modernization of the LANL site. Development of the CMP was a significant undertaking and required changes in how the Laboratory evaluates, prioritizes, communicates, and executes site infrastructure and land use planning to support the mission and operations (near-, mid-, and long-term) of the LANL site. As depicted in Appendix A, Figure A.1.2-2, the CMP

¹⁶ The current site footprint reflects all past land transfers and conveyances as identified in Section 4.2.1.5 and shown on Figure A.4.2-5.

grouped the onsite TAs into five major planning areas based on aggregated capabilities and physical location:

1. Core Area,
2. Pajarito Corridor,
3. NEEWC,
4. LANSCE, and
5. Balance of Site.

DOE-EM, through its Los Alamos Field Office (EM-LA), has responsibility for environmental cleanup of legacy contamination, TRU waste disposition, and the DD&D of assigned process-contaminated excess facilities at LANL. The majority of these activities are ongoing in TA-21 and TA-54. For analytical purposes in this SWEIS, these TAs are considered part of the Balance of Site Planning Area.

Appendix A, Section A.4.2.1 includes a description, total footprint, buildable area, and development density for the planning areas.

4.2.1.4 Surrounding Land Uses, Plans, and Programs in the ROI

Lands in the vicinity of LANL are largely undeveloped and left in a natural state. These are categorized into three classes (as shown on Figure A.4.2-4 in Appendix A):

- **Private Land** – including the population centers of Los Alamos and White Rock;
- **Pueblo Lands (i.e., Indian reservations)** – Pueblo de San Ildefonso (abutting LANL) and Santa Clara Pueblo (noncontiguous to LANL but a nearby stakeholder) are shown on the figure. Pueblo de Cochiti and Pueblo of Jemez, also Accord Pueblos (*see* Section 4.8.5), are outside of the figure boundaries to the south and southwest, respectively; and
- **Federal Land** – Santa Fe National Forest (SFNF), managed by USFS, and Bandelier National Monument, managed by the NPS.

The towns of Los Alamos and White Rock are located within Los Alamos County. The county has a total land area of 109 square miles, of which 94 square miles, or nearly 86 percent, is owned by the Federal Government (Table 4.2-1). The land area that falls under the county's purview is largely located in the two communities of Los Alamos and White Rock. Land use for these two

Table 4.2-1 Land Ownership within Los Alamos County^a

Ownership/ Management Type	Area (square miles)	Area (acres)	Percentage of County
U.S. Forest Service	45.25	28,960	41.4
U.S. Department of Energy	38.31	24,518	35.0
National Park Service	10.41	6,662	9.5
Indian/Tribal	0.06	38	0.1
Private	15.29	9,786	14.0
County Open Space ^b	~6.25	4,000	5.7
TOTALS^c	109.32	69,965	100.0

a Data are current as of 2016. Does not reflect lands conveyed to the county since 2016, as identified in Section 4.2.1.8.

b Falls under "Private" ownership and is not counted again in Total row calculations.

c Totals may differ due to rounding.

Source: LAC (2016)

communities is managed through the *Comprehensive Plan – Los Alamos County* (LAC 2016). The comprehensive plan focuses on three core themes: (1) housing, neighborhood, and growth; (2) development and redevelopment; and (3) downtown, open space, trails, and mobility (LAC 2016). The Los Alamos County Office of Planning and Zoning has also developed a Los Alamos Downtown Master Plan and White Rock Town Center Master Plan to manage the projected economic and population growth for these population centers (LAC 2021a, 2021b). These plans were adopted by the Los Alamos County Council in October 2021.

A mobile home community is within the LANL site boundaries. Elk Ridge is located at 2025 East Jemez Road in TA-61 and features 299 home lots. The site is managed by YES Communities (YES 2023). This development is not included in the LANL planning areas as it is private land within the LANL site.

Pueblo Accords

DOE entered into Accords with four pueblos (Cochiti, Jemez, San Ildefonso, and Santa Clara, collectively the Accord Pueblos) which formalize the government-to-government relationship between DOE and the four pueblos. The accords came about to build confidence and trust between the Pueblos and the Laboratory; they formally established a cooperative working relationship between the parties. The Pueblo Accords were originally executed in 1992. DOE and the Pueblos entered into Restatements of the Accords in 2005 and 2006.

The LANL M&O contractor entered into Cooperative Agreements with the four Accord Pueblos, with provisions similar to the DOE/Pueblo Accords. The cooperative agreements formalized the relationship between the M&O contractor and the Pueblos, consistent with federal law as well as the provisions of the DOE Accords.

Pueblo de San Ildefonso Monitoring

The Pueblo de San Ildefonso's Department of Environmental and Cultural Preservation (DECP), through various grants and in cooperation with DOE and the LANL operating contractor, conducts a program of environmental monitoring and assessment of associated risks. Under this program, the DECP obtains environmental samples and monitors Pueblo de San Ildefonso lands. Environmental sampling and monitoring activities are conducted for air, water (both groundwater and surface water), sediment, biota, and radiation exposure. In addition, the DECP tracks sampling sites on Pueblo de San Ildefonso lands that are used by federal and state agencies, assists with maintaining these sites and collecting samples, and incorporates the sampling results from these external groups into the Pueblo's database. Monitoring activities are reported to DOE on a quarterly basis.

The lands of the Pueblo de San Ildefonso are located immediately east of LANL (*see* Figure A.4.2-4 in Appendix A). As neighbors of LANL, the Pueblo has a continuing interest in the site and its impact on Pueblo lands. The Pueblo owns or has use of more than 60,000 acres of land and is home to approximately 1,500 residents (Pueblo de San Ildefonso 2022). Pueblo land use is a mixture of residential, gardening and farming, cattle grazing, hunting, fishing, food and medicinal plant gathering, and firewood production, along with general cultural and resource preservation. Most of the inhabitants of Pueblo de San Ildefonso live along New Mexico 30 in Santa Fe County, about 3 miles northeast of the LANL boundary. The Pueblo de San Ildefonso has not adopted a formal land use plan.

The federal lands surrounding LANL include both the SFNF and the Bandelier National Monument. The USFS manages the SFNF, which encompasses approximately 1.6 million acres in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains to the east and Jemez Mountains to the west of LANL. The national forests were established as “working forests,” and management activities in the SFNF include logging, cattle grazing, hiking, fishing, hunting, camping, and skiing (USFS 2022a). The forest

contains more than 300,000 acres of dedicated “Wilderness.”¹⁷ Wilderness Areas are federally protected places where natural biological processes are allowed to occur unhindered by human interference (USFS 2022b).

The NPS is responsible for the management of Bandelier National Monument,¹⁸ which was established in 1916. Bandelier consists of two units: the Main Unit (32,937 acres), located immediately south of LANL, and the Tsankawi Unit (826 acres), located to the northeast of LANL near White Rock (NPS 2017). Only a small portion of the Main Unit has been developed for visitors; about 71 percent (23,267 acres) of this unit has been designated a Wilderness Area. The Tsankawi Unit is undeveloped (NPS 2017).

The Valles Caldera National Preserve is located approximately 20 miles west of LANL (NPS 2018). The preserve was created for the preservation and protection of a volcanic eruption that occurred 1.25 million years ago, which left a 13-mile circular depression now known as the Volcanic Caldera. The landscape is studded with eruptive domes, including Redondo Peak, a resurgent dome reaching 11,254 feet. The ownership and management of the Valles Caldera National Preserve have undergone significant changes over the years. In 2000, the Federal Government acquired the private, 89,000-acre Baca Ranch, marking the first step toward establishing the preserve. Fourteen years later, in 2014, the Valles Caldera National Preserve was officially dedicated as a unit of the National Park System. The following year, in 2015, the NPS took over the management of the preserve from the Valles Caldera Trust, solidifying the NPS’s responsibility for the protection and preservation of this unique natural landscape (NPS 2018). The NPS is currently developing a general management plan for the preserve, which will be the primary guiding document for the national park unit. The plan will set long-term goals for the park and provide broad direction for resource preservation and visitor use. The plan will provide management direction at the broadest level and provide a framework for decision making and serve as a basis for future implementation planning. According to the NPS, development and implementation of the plan is expected to run through 2025 (NPS 2023).

4.2.1.5 Land Transfers and Conveyance

In 1997, Section 632 of Public Law 105-119¹⁹ directed DOE to convey excess land at LANL to Los Alamos County and transfer lands to the Secretary of the Interior in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. For tracts to be considered eligible, they had to meet several criteria, including that they were no longer needed by DOE for the national security mission and that they could be environmentally restored or remediated for conveyance or transfer by November 26, 2007 (subsequently extended to September 30, 2032). Prior to the most recent land conveyance and transfer initiative, LANL occupied approximately 45 square miles. To date, approximately 5.1 square miles have been conveyed or transferred. This includes about 2,100 acres for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso and 1,076 acres for Los Alamos County and the Los Alamos School District (LANL 2023a). Appendix A, Section A.4.2.1.5 provides more details (including a graphic) about the land transfers and conveyance.

¹⁷ *The Wilderness Act of 1964* defines wilderness as “an area where the earth and its community of life are untrammeled by man, where man himself is a visitor who does not remain.”

¹⁸ National monuments differ from national parks with respect to protection: National parks are protected for their scenic, inspirational, education, and recreational value; national monuments are protected because they contain objects of historic, prehistoric, or scientific interest (NPS 2002).

¹⁹ <https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ119/PLAW-105publ119.pdf>

4.2.2 Visual Resources

Visual resources are natural and manmade features that give a particular “landscape” (visible features of an area of land) or “viewshed” (view on an area from a vantage point) its character and aesthetic quality. The natural environment in the Jemez Mountains is rugged and panoramic, boasting scenic vistas of ochre tones, evergreen forests, and white summits. Mountains and mesas bisected by steeply cut canyons define the regional viewshed. The natural vegetation is varied, consisting of pine and juniper forests, low shrubs, and grasslands. Much of the site still remains in its natural state with limited land management activities. This severe landscape and undeveloped lands serve as buffer zones between LANL and the adjacent Bandelier National Monument, SFNF, and Pueblo de San Ildefonso.

The Laboratory’s mission requires developed areas and major modifications to its landscape. However, the rugged terrain has confined the LANL built environment to the mesa tops with the sharp topography acting as open space and softening the transition between LANL and adjoining lands.

Views of the developed portions of LANL from off the site portray a campus-like setting with buildings, internal roadways and pathways, and open space. Views from LANL to offsite areas are highly varied depending on the location of the onsite viewer. They range from the communities of Los Alamos and White Rock to the natural areas of SFNF and Bandelier National Monument.

Land cover plays a role in visual resources. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) maintains the National Land Cover Database, which inventories the existing character of a landscape, level of development, and degree of contrast. This SWEIS used this online database to prepare Figure A.4.2-6 in Appendix A, Section A.4.2.2.1, which shows that LANL’s footprint is marked by undeveloped evergreen forests, shrublands, and grasslands that serve as a security, safety, and visual buffer zone. The database is updated every two to three years; the figure reflects data current as of 2021 and highlights the medium- and high-intensity development of the Core Area and Pajarito Corridor planning areas and pockets of development in the other planning areas.

4.2.2.1 Visual Environment at LANL

To rate the scenic quality of LANL and the surrounding areas, NNSA uses the BLM Visual Resource Management (VRM) Classification System. Although this classification system is designed for undeveloped and open land managed by BLM, this system is valid in the analysis of VRM and planning activities. NNSA selected the VRM system as the basis for this analysis because it is a proven and established means for determining visual values based on a set of objectives. The system is frequently used for environmental analysis and reporting across the DOE Complex. Appendix A, Section A.4.2.2.1 provides an explanation and the objectives of the VRM classification system.

LANL’s planned and proposed activities would be primarily located on site.²⁰ The visual ROI is the location of the facilities outlined in Chapter 3 and views of the facilities from on site and public viewpoints from off the site. Special consideration is given to actions within visually sensitive locations and viewpoints from visually sensitive locations.

²⁰ Exceptions would include offsite office and warehouse leases and offsite rights-of-way for power and communications corridors.

The bulk of land at LANL is largely undeveloped and isolated, consistent with a VRM Class I or II rating. The developed areas present a high level of contrast between the mountainous landscape and the physical improvements to the land and are more consistent with VRM Classes III and IV. Given LANL's immense land area and diverse development patterns, a single VRM class rating would not be appropriate; instead, a rating was assigned to each distinct planning area. Table 4.2-2 outlines the planning area by existing VRM class; the classes range from I to IV.

Table 4.2-2 Existing Visual Resource Management Class by Planning Area

Planning Area	Existing VRM Class	Degree of Contrast	Description
Core Area	IV	High	The Core Area Planning Area is the oldest and most heavily developed area of LANL. It has the highest concentration of high- and medium-intensity development at LANL. The development pattern in the Core Area is illustrative of the typical mesa-top development found throughout LANL. There are major modifications to the landscape that dominate views on and off site. Offsite views of the Core Area portray a campus-like setting with buildings, internal roadways and pathways, and open space. Its proximity to the Los Alamos townsite opens it to the greatest amount of public interaction and scrutiny.
Pajarito Corridor	IV	High	The Pajarito Corridor Planning Area is marked by high- and medium-intensity development and major modifications to the landscape. It is one of the most developed planning areas. Development of the Pajarito Corridor dominates the landscape. It is located toward the interior of LANL and is essentially obscured from public viewpoints offsite by distance and topography. Pajarito Road through the corridor is now open to the public, so once onsite, motor vehicle users and occupants are privy to the development and operations in the planning area.
NEEWC	II	Weak to moderate	The NEEWC Planning Area is geographically sprawling, spanning from LANL's western boundary to White Rock in the east. Due to the nature of its mission, the NEEWC is mostly undeveloped, with large concentrations of evergreen forests and shrublands. There are pockets of medium- and low-intensity development scattered about this planning area, with the largest grouping of development in the western corner. The natural site character is largely preserved although islands of development present moderate degrees of contrast. While the degree of contrast is moderate in places, the NEEWC was assigned a VRM Class II rating because of the overall limited and dispersed development, interior siting, and intervening topography obscuring the built improvements from offsite viewpoints.

Planning Area	Existing VRM Class	Degree of Contrast	Description
LANSCE	IV	High	Development in the LANSCE Planning Area is similar to the development in the Core Area and Pajarito Corridor; it features a highly concentrated cluster of high- and medium-intensity development. Though somewhat shielded from the public view by buffer zones in the Balance of Site, development activities are visible from public viewpoints off the site, attract attention, and are not easily overlooked. The LANSCE Planning Area is located farther from the Los Alamos townsite than the Core Area; the distance mitigating some of the visual effects from its development.
Balance of Site	I	None to weak	The Balance of Site Planning Area is characterized by large swaths of forests and shrubland. It consists of largely undeveloped buffer zones around LANL's perimeter and developed areas. White Rock Canyon Reserve, dedicated open space, and biological and environmental research areas are located in the Balance of Site. Although the planning area is approximately 92 percent undeveloped, environmental remediation facilities and activities in TA-21 and TA-54 may be visible from public viewpoints from offsite locations on the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. Overall, there is very little change to the natural environment, and management activities are limited and restrained.

Wildfires have left a lasting visual impact at LANL. In 2000, the Cerro Grande fire burned 43,000 acres including 7,403 acres on LANL. The fire permanently changed the visual landscape and future land management practices at the Laboratory. LANL studied the effects of fires in the 2000 *Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory* (Wildfire Hazard Reduction EA) (NNSA 2000). The Cerro Grande fire and EA led to enhanced forest management practices.

In 2011, the Las Conchas fire struck the LANL area, burning more than 150,000 acres. Due in part to stepped-up fire management practices put in place after the Cerro Grande fire, the Las Conchas fire, then the largest fire in New Mexico history, burned less than 1 acre of LANL property with no LANL infrastructure losses.

Since the publication of the 2000 EA and 2011 Las Conchas fire, environmental and wildland fire conditions have changed at LANL including longer fire seasons, changes in vegetation, and increasingly erratic and damaging weather patterns. To address those changes, LANL issued a 2019 supplement to the 2000 EA (NNSA 2019b). The 2019 SEA concluded that wildland fire risk-reduction and forest health objectives would be accomplished through treatments for forest thinning, life safety actions, open space forest health, and the implementation of new treatment practices.

In 2022, the Cerro Pelado fire burned more than 45,000 acres in the Jemez Mountains and came within 3 miles of LANL's western boundary. Ongoing forest management practices (on and off site) have an enduring impact on the visual environment at LANL.

4.2.2.2 Offsite Visual Environment and Visually Sensitive Locations within the Region of Influence

The visual environment surrounding LANL is an extension of the onsite landscape. Neighboring properties include the Bandelier National Monument, Pueblo de San Ildefonso, SFNF, and the communities of Los Alamos and White Rock. Topography and vegetation throughout the viewshed generally constrain sightlines, although there are vantage points with sweeping vistas.

Of the identified neighboring properties, Bandelier National Monument, Pueblo de San Ildefonso, and the SFNF are considered visually sensitive locations for the purposes of this analysis. The Bandelier National Monument Main Unit borders natural buffer zones in the Balance of Site Planning Area. A herd of feral cattle currently inhabits the area between Bandelier's Main Unit and White Rock Canyon Reserve, causing disruptions to the visual environment on and off site through overgrazing and trampling (Sanchez 2021). There are few adverse visual effects from LANL's built environment to visitors of Bandelier's Main Unit. The Tsankawi Unit is located physically closer to the three heavily developed planning areas (Core Area, Pajarito Corridor, and LANSCE) in comparison to the Main Unit. While LANL infrastructure is physically closer, the Tsankawi Unit sits at a lower elevation, and views are mostly restricted by topography.

SFNF is contiguous to LANL on both its northwestern and southeastern boundaries. The portion along LANL's southeastern boundary runs adjacent to the White Rock Canyon Reserve with few adverse visual impacts. The northwestern section sits closer to the Jemez Mountains at a higher elevation. Views to the east from this northwestern district are sweeping with obvious views of the LANL's infrastructure.

Pueblo de San Ildefonso lands wrap around Bandelier's Tsankawi Unit and are bounded to the west by LANL property. The Pueblo's lands between NM-4 and the Pajarito Corridor are adjacent to some of the highest-developed areas of LANL. Currently, there are no permanent residential developments in this section of the Pueblo and vehicular access is controlled from NM-4. This portion of Pueblo land is a significant area of cultural importance from a visual environment perspective. The Pueblo's developed areas are located several miles farther from the LANL site along NM-30 and NM-502. As such, current Laboratory operations do not have any significant adverse visual impacts to the Pueblo's residences.

4.3 Geology and Soils

This section describes the general geology, geologic conditions, soils, and mineral resources present on the LANL site and in the surrounding area. The 2008 SWEIS included a description of paleontological resources as part of the geology and soils affected environment. For this LANL SWEIS, the description of paleontological resources is included with cultural resources in Section 4.8. The geology and soils information presented in the following sections is consistent with information provided in the 1999 and 2008 SWEISs, updated as applicable. This SWEIS describes the ROI for geology and soils in a broader aerial and regional extent. Recent soil-sampling results are included in Section 4.3.3 as part of the ongoing environmental monitoring program at LANL.

4.3.1 General Geology

The geology of the LANL region is the result of complex faulting, sedimentation, volcanism, and erosion over the past 35 million years. LANL lies on the Pajarito Plateau, which is formed of volcanic tuffs (welded volcanic ash) deposited by past volcanic eruptions from the Jemez

Mountains to the west. The plateau is deeply dissected and consists of numerous mesas separated by deep canyons containing streams that drain to the east and southeast and that flow across the plateau from the Jemez Mountains to the Rio Grande River.

4.3.2 Geologic Conditions

This section describes the geologic conditions that could affect the stability of buildings and infrastructure at LANL. It includes stratigraphy, volcanic activity, and faulting and seismicity.

4.3.2.1 Stratigraphy

Figure A.4.3-1 in Appendix A provides an illustrative cross section of the stratigraphy of the LANL area. The upper stratigraphic sequence of rocks that underlie LANL are exposed in the 600- to 1,000-foot-deep, steep-sided canyons cut into the surface of the Pajarito Plateau. The layers vary in hardness and resistance to erosion; the light-colored units tend to be softer and form slopes on canyon walls, while darker-colored units tend to be harder and form vertical cliffs. The following discussion briefly describes the geologic formations in relation to LANL.

The Santa Fe Group is the deepest sedimentary sequence beneath the site. These formations extend between the Jemez and Sangre de Cristo mountains and are more than 3,300 feet thick in places. The Puye Formation overlies the Santa Fe Group beneath the western and central Pajarito Plateau and thins beneath the eastern plateau. It consists of coalescing alluvial fans that were shed eastward from the domes and flows of the Jemez Mountains.

The Bandelier Tuff is the uppermost stratigraphic unit on the Pajarito Plateau. It forms the ground surface under most LANL facilities and is well exposed in the canyon walls within the Pajarito Plateau. The Bandelier Tuff is more than 1,000 feet thick in the western part of the plateau and thins to about 260 feet thick on the eastern edge of the plateau above the Rio Grande. Unconsolidated Quaternary sediments form surficial, localized deposits across LANL. These deposits include colluvium and alluvium consisting of gravels, sands, and clays.

Most LANL facility foundations are either on or within the upper member of the Bandelier Tuff. It contains several subunits, all of which are recognizable due to differences in physical and weathering properties. More detailed descriptions of each of the subunits are presented in stratigraphy discussions in Section 4.2.2.1 of the 2008 SWEIS (NNSA 2008b).

4.3.2.2 Volcanism

Eruptions of 34 volcanic units have occurred since the Valles Caldera formed about 1.2 million years ago. The eruptive frequency is 1 event per 5,500 years for when the Valles Caldera enters periods of resurgence, which is constrained between approximately 74,000 and 42,000 years (Nasholds and Zimmerer 2022). However, the length of time between these eruptions is highly irregular, so predicting the next eruption on simple frequency is not realistic (NMBGMR 2010). The expected return period (probability) for volcanic events is much longer than the return periods for natural phenomena hazard resistance goals specified for DOE facilities (on the order of thousands of years) (LANL 2011).

The El Cajete pumice fallout, which forms the youngest pyroclastic (explosive) volcanic eruption within the Valles Caldera, erupted about 74,000 years ago (Zimmerer et al. 2016). The youngest lava flow eruption within the caldera is the Banco Bonito lava flow dated at roughly 40,000 years ago. Most volcanologists classify the Valles Caldera complex as dormant (NMBGMR 2010).

4.3.2.3 Faulting and Seismicity

The Pajarito Fault is the main element of the north-south trending Pajarito Fault system (*see* Figure A.4.3-2 in Appendix A) and contributes most of the seismic risk to LANL due to its proximity and level of seismic activity (LANL 2007). This seismically active fault system is a complex zone of deformation, consisting of many laterally discontinuous faults and associated folds and fractures.

The Pajarito Fault system extends for about 31 miles along the western margin of LANL and consists of the Pajarito, North Pajarito (formerly named the Santa Clara Fault), Rendija Canyon, Guaje Mountain, and Sawyer Canyon faults. (The North Pajarito and Sawyer Canyon faults occur to the north of the area depicted in Figure A.4.3-2.) These are all roughly north-to-south-striking, nearly parallel, and interconnected normal slip faults that overall accommodate extension in the earth's crust. Of the above faults, the Pajarito is the longest, has the largest Quaternary displacement and, together with the North Pajarito, delineates the boundary between the Pajarito Plateau and Jemez Mountains (NNSA 2011).

Numerous paleoseismic trench studies have been conducted on several different traces of the Pajarito Fault system. Based on these studies, the current interpretation of recent fault activity is that the Pajarito Fault last ruptured less than 1,700 years ago, the Guaje Mountain Fault between 4,200 and 6,500 years ago, and the Rendija Canyon Fault before 9,000 years ago. No trench on any of these faults displays evidence for more than one rupture in the Holocene (less than 11,700 years before present), making constraining the number and size of recent earthquakes difficult. Recent paleoseismic investigations (Lettis et al. 2019) further suggest that only one Holocene event is recorded on the main Pajarito Fault. Studies at LANL have suggested a possibility for movement on the Pajarito Fault to be linked to the events identified in the other fault segments in the Pajarito Fault system (LANL 2007; Lewis et al. 2009).

Although large, historical earthquakes have not occurred on the Pajarito Fault system since the creation of LANL, geologic evidence indicates that it is seismically active and capable of producing large surface-faulting earthquakes of Richter magnitude²¹ 6.5 to 7.3 (LANL 2007). Early Quaternary deposits have been displaced down to the east by as much as 650 feet along this fault zone, which also shows compelling evidence for repeated, late Quaternary faulting (LANL 2007; Lewis et al. 2009).

NNSA considered data available from the USGS when evaluating seismic conditions at LANL. The USGS reported 32 minor earthquakes (ranging in magnitude from 1.6 to 4.5) within a 62-mile radius of TA-55 from 1973 to May 2021 (USGS 2021); however, none occurred within the LANL site boundary. The latest probabilistic peak (horizontal) ground acceleration (PGA)²² map from the USGS, used to indicate seismic hazard, shows a maximum PGA between 0.2 and 0.3 g for the central LANL area (USGS 2019). The PGA values cited are based on a 2-percent probability of exceedance in 50 years, corresponding to an annual occurrence probability of about 1 in 2,500.

DOE requires a site-specific Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis (PSHA) for the design of seismic design criteria (SDC) 3–5 facilities as defined in DOE-STD-1020-2016. In 2007, a

²¹ The Richter scale reflects the relative strength or size of an earthquake. The magnitude is based on the logarithmic measurement of the maximum motion recorded by a seismograph. An increase of one unit of magnitude represents a 10-fold increase in wave amplitude on a seismograph.

²² PGA is the maximum horizontal acceleration of the ground during an earthquake. It's an important parameter in earthquake engineering, representing the intensity of ground shaking at a specific location during an earthquake. PGA is expressed as a percentage or fraction of the acceleration due to gravity (g).

comprehensive update to the 1995 seismic hazard analysis of LANL was completed and incorporated in the 2008 SWEIS analysis. The 2007 comprehensive update indicated that the seismic hazard was higher than previously understood from the initial 1995 PSHA. The 2007 seismic hazard study was updated in 2009 to incorporate a new set of ground motion attenuation relationships and to examine potential conservatism in the 2007 study (LANL 2009). LANL is currently engaged in an update to the 2007 PSHA, which is scheduled for completion in 2025.

The PSHA process uses information available to the USGS, but also incorporates more detailed, site-specific geologic, geophysical, and geotechnical information to determine seismic hazard curves (NNSA 2020a). Site-specific seismic hazard analysis at LANL estimated horizontal and vertical PGAs (NNSA 2011). Until an updated LANL site-wide PSHA is completed, SDC are based on information from the 2007 LANL PSHA and subsequent 2009 update.

The potential for seismically induced land subsidence at LANL is considered to be low and, for soil liquefaction, negligible (NNSA 2003).

4.3.3 Soils

Several distinct soils have developed in Los Alamos County as a result of interactions between the bedrock, topography, and local climate resulting in the decomposition of volcanic and sedimentary rocks. They range in texture from clay and clay loam to gravel. The soils that formed on mesa tops of the Pajarito Plateau are well drained and range from very shallow (0–10 inches) to moderately deep (20–40 inches), with the greatest depth to the underlying Bandelier Tuff being 40 to 60 inches (DOE 1999a).

The general soil map unit that characterizes the LANL site includes approximately 52-percent rock outcrop, which occurs on the edges and sides of mesas (NRCS 2009). Soils that develop in canyon settings can be much thicker locally than those on the mesa tops. Most surface soils within LANL developed areas have been disturbed to accommodate buildings, parking lots, and roadways, or have been otherwise affected by previous construction activities.

Soil erosion rates vary considerably at LANL due to the mesa and canyon topography. The highest erosion rates occur in drainage channels and on steep slopes. Wildland fires within and adjacent to LANL in 2000 and 2011, respectively, resulted in increased soil erosion due to vegetation removal. In 2013, the Pajarito Plateau was subjected to a major flooding event, which also resulted in channel and bank erosion. Additional information on these wildfire and flooding events is presented in Section 4.4.3 of this SWEIS. Roads, structures, and paved parking lots concentrate runoff, resulting in increased soil erosion adjacent to and downgradient from these engineered features. High erosion rates are also caused by past area logging practices, livestock grazing, loss of vegetative cover, and decreased precipitation. The lowest erosion rates occur at the gently sloping central portions of the mesas, away from the drainage channels. Mesa and canyon erosion status is monitored and evaluated as part of the wildland fire, forest health, and stormwater management programs at the LANL site.

Soils at LANL are acceptable for standard construction techniques (NNSA 2003). No prime farmland soils have been designated in Los Alamos County (USDA 2021a). The closest areas of prime farmland are located approximately 7.5 miles east and 10 miles south of LANL, adjacent to the Rio Grande (NRCS 2011).

Details on LANL's monitoring of soils for potential contamination is provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.3.3.

4.3.4 Mineral Resources

Potential mineral resources at LANL consist of rock and soil for use as backfill or borrow material, or for construction of waste unit covers. Sand and gravel are primarily used at LANL for road building, and pumice is used for landscaping. The only borrow pit currently in use on site is the 2.5-acre East Jemez Road Borrow Pit in TA-61, which is also used for storing asphalt milling material, and soil and rubble storage and retrieval. This borrow pit is cut into the upper Bandelier Tuff. Numerous commercial offsite borrow pits and quarries in the vicinity of LANL produce sand, gravel, and volcanic pumice. Eleven pits or quarries are located within 30 miles of LANL, which is the distance considered the upper economically viable limit for hauling borrow material to the LANL site. In general, these nearby pits and quarries produce sand and gravel (NNSA 2008b). LANL also participates in a concrete and asphalt recycling program where materials from demolition activities are combined, stored, and eventually made available for engineered foundation fill material for new upgrade and construction projects.

Surface Water Terms

For the purposes of this SWEIS, the following terms apply to various forms of surface water.

Effluent or discharge applies only to industrial wastewater released to the environment through a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) outfall permit.

Flow applies to streams, springs, stormwater, or effluents, regardless of whether the water flows over an industrial site, a construction site, a natural landscape, or out of an outfall pipe.

Runoff applies only to stormwater because the precipitation runs off the surface instead of infiltrating into the ground. Runoff is considered a “discharge” within the NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit and Construction General Permit (CGP) programs, but that term is not used in reference to stormwater in this SWEIS for clarity.

Perennial applies to streams that flow continuously due to natural springs or industrial effluents throughout the year in all years.

Ephemeral applies to streams that flow only in response to local precipitation or snowmelt in the immediate area.

Intermittent applies to streams that surface because the water table is higher than the streambed at certain times of the year.

4.4 Water Resources

This section addresses surface water, groundwater, sediments, and floodplains located on the LANL site and on adjacent properties. Wetlands are discussed in Section 4.6.2 of this SWEIS as part of ecological resources. Water resources in the LANL region are used for human consumption, traditional and ceremonial uses by local pueblos and tribes, aquatic and wildlife habitat, domestic livestock watering, irrigation, industry, and commercial purposes. Water resources in proximity to LANL may be affected by water withdrawals, effluent discharges, waste disposal, spills and unplanned releases, soil erosion, or stormwater runoff from LANL operations. The LANL area contains all or parts of seven watersheds that drain into the Rio Grande basin. The watersheds are named for the canyons that receive their runoff (Figure A.4.4-1 in Appendix A, Section A.4.4.1) (LANL 2024e). The consumption of domestic water is addressed in Section 4.10.3 as an element of infrastructure.

4.4.1 Surface Water

Surface water may be affected by Laboratory operations when streams and springs receive industrial effluents discharged from LANL, stormwater flows over the site, and sediments are mobilized by stormwater runoff. At certain times of the year and under certain precipitation and flow conditions, surface water flowing through and from LANL can reach the Rio Grande, where

contaminants could flow downstream. Streams that drain the LANL area are dry for most of the year, and the area's surface water flows primarily in intermittent streams in response to local precipitation or snowmelt (LANL 2024e).

Some of the surface water at LANL comes from shallow groundwater discharging as springs into canyons. Surface waters on and off site provide recharge to subsurface groundwater via infiltration to alluvial groundwater, intermediate-perched groundwater, and the regional aquifer. Surface water is not a source of municipal, industrial, irrigation, or recreational water, though it is used by wildlife. While there is minimal direct use of the surface water within LANL, flows may extend beyond the site boundaries, where there is more potential use of the water. Certain stream flows extend onto Pueblo de San Ildefonso land and may be used by the community for traditional or ceremonial purposes, including ingestion or direct contact.

The NMED assessed DOE's surface water data during the decision-making process for listing and delisting causes of impairment of the state's stream reaches (delineated as assessment units) under Section 303(d) of the *Clean Water Act*. Within the boundaries of LANL, NMED identified 39 assessment units: 35 are impaired for one or more designated uses. Some of the constituents (i.e., gross alpha activity and aluminum) causing the impairment can be attributed to natural background sources and from developed areas at LANL not necessarily associated with historical operations. Most samples of 200 possible constituents have concentrations far below regulatory standards or risk-based advisory levels.

Appendix A, Section A.4.4.1 provides supplemental information related to surface water on the following topics: surface water and sediment quality, industrial effluents, stormwater runoff, and watercourse protection.

4.4.2 Groundwater

Groundwater in the LANL region occurs in three characteristic locations: (1) perched alluvial groundwater in canyon-bottom sediments, (2) zones of intermediate-depth perched groundwater whose location is controlled by availability of recharge and by changes in rock permeability, and (3) the regional aquifer beneath the Pajarito Plateau (*see* Appendix A, Figure A.4.4-7). In wet canyons, stream runoff percolates through the alluvium until downward flow is impeded by less-permeable layers of tuff, maintaining shallow bodies of perched groundwater within the alluvium. If not impeded by less-permeable layers, surface water will eventually reach the regional aquifer.

Perched groundwater occurs in alluvium (sediment deposited by streams), found in the canyon bottoms, or at greater depths in the Bandelier Tuff or Puye Formation. The zones of perched water are typically not continuous. These rock layers vary greatly in their ability to transmit water in saturated and unsaturated states. None of these perched water zones (shallow or intermediate) provide enough water to be a source for municipal drinking water (NNSA 2008b).

Underneath portions of Pueblo, Los Alamos, Mortandad, and Sandia canyons, intermediate-perched groundwater occurs within the lower part of the Bandelier Tuff and within the underlying Puye Formation and Cerros del Rio Basalt. These intermediate-depth groundwater bodies are formed in part by recharge from the overlying perched alluvial groundwater. Intermediate groundwater occurrence is controlled by availability of recharge and variations in permeability of the rocks underlying the plateau. Depths of the intermediate-perched groundwater vary. For example, intermediate-perched groundwater has been found as shallow as 120 feet in Pueblo Canyon and as deep as 750 feet in Mortandad Canyon. About 350–620 feet of unsaturated tuff,

basalt, and low moisture content sediments separate the alluvial and perched groundwater zones and the regional aquifer (LANL 2022c).

The regional aquifer of the Los Alamos area occurs at a depth of approximately 1,200 feet along the western edge of the Pajarito Plateau and about 600 feet along the eastern edge. The regional aquifer lies about 1,000 feet beneath the mesa tops in the central part of the plateau. Water in the aquifer flows generally east or southeast toward the Rio Grande, and groundwater model studies indicate that underflow of groundwater from the Sierra de los Valles in the Jemez Mountains is the main source of recharge for the regional aquifer. Groundwater flow from the Sierra de los Valles to the Pajarito Plateau may be affected by the Pajarito Fault.

The regional aquifer is the only aquifer in the area capable of serving as a municipal water supply; the regional aquifer supplies various customers including LANL, Los Alamos County, and others located in parts of Santa Fe and Rio Arriba counties. The EPA has designated this aquifer as a sole-source aquifer (73 FR 3723, January 22, 2008), indicating that the aquifer supplies at least 50 percent of the drinking water for its service area and there are no reasonably available alternative drinking water sources if the aquifer becomes contaminated (LANL 2022d).

4.4.2.1 Flow and Transport of Groundwater

The Bandelier Tuff is an important rock formation due to its resistance to downward flow and its ability to capture and hold contamination. The tuff is a complex of several volcanic ash and pumice falls that occurred at different periods during the history of the region (*see* Section 4.3.2).

Volcanic glass in the tuff captures some contaminants by chemically attaching them to mineral surfaces (adsorbing) or by taking them into the structure of the minerals themselves (absorbing). As a result, large volumes of contaminants can be trapped, some permanently and some temporarily. The combination of these physical and chemical processes in the unsaturated tuff slows the movement of some contaminants toward the regional groundwater table (NNSA 2008b).

Most of the alluvium in the canyon channels is composed of weathered tuff and pumice fragments that strongly hold some of the contaminants. Some of the contaminants introduced to the canyons by LANL outfalls during historical operations are held in these perched water zones by adsorption to the sediments. Lateral movement of contaminants in the canyon channels and movement of contaminants downward into local perched water bodies underlying the canyon channels are being monitored (*see* Section 4.4.2.2 and Appendix A, Section A.4.4.1.5).

Groundwater near the water table generally flows eastward toward the Rio Grande, with local northeast or southeast flows observed (*see* Appendix A, Figure A.4.4-8). The speed of groundwater flow varies but is typically around 30 feet per year. The regional aquifer is separated from alluvial and perched-intermediate groundwater by layers of unsaturated tuff, basalt, and sediment. The limited extent of the alluvial and intermediate groundwater bodies, along with unsaturated rock and sediment that underlies them, restricts their contribution to recharging the regional aquifer, although locally they are important parts of the complete hydrologic pathway to the regional aquifer. Water from the Sierra de los Valles range is the main source of recharge for the regional aquifer (LANL 2022e).

4.4.2.2 Groundwater Quality in the Los Alamos National Laboratory Area

Appendix A, Section A.4.4.2 provides supplemental information related to groundwater quality and monitoring.

4.4.3 Floodplains

Floodplains are areas adjacent to watercourses that can become inundated with surface waters during high flows from runoff due to precipitation or snowmelt. At LANL, the floodplains are generally located in the canyons that lie between the mesa fingers.

Since issuance of the 2008 SWEIS, significant work within floodplains has occurred in DP, Pueblo, Los Alamos, Sandia, and Water canyons as part of the Consent Order implementation and to mitigate the impacts of 2013 flooding (NNSA 2018a).

Supplemental information about the floodplains at the LANL site is provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.4.3.

4.5 Climate, Air Quality, and Noise

4.5.1 Climatology and Meteorology

The information in this section provides supporting data that are used for analysis in other environmental resource areas (e.g., human health and safety and accident analysis). Chapter 5 of this SWEIS uses climate and meteorological data to develop and evaluate potential impacts.

The climatological and meteorological conditions at LANL and in the surrounding area are characterized as semiarid. The water lost through evaporation and transpiration is more than annual precipitation. Annual average (water equivalent) precipitation is about 17 inches and daily air temperatures range from 30 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in the winter to near 90°F in the summer. LANL collects meteorological data from nine onsite locations (Appendix A, Figure A.4.5-1).

Annual precipitation includes both rain and frozen precipitation from snow and hail. The rainy season is July–September when thunderstorms produce short-duration, high-intensity rainfall. Snowfall in the winter has an annual average of 43 inches (much less water equivalent).²³

Appendix A, Section A.4.5 provides additional details on climate and meteorology; specific topics include precipitation, wind conditions, and severe weather.

4.5.2 Air Quality

4.5.2.1 Nonradiological Air Quality

Air quality is defined by the level of overall air pollution; nonradiological air quality is air pollution not related to radiological materials. Air pollution is the presence of one or more contaminants (e.g., dust, fumes, gas, mist, odor, smoke, or vapor) in the outdoor atmosphere in quantities and duration that could harm human, plant, or animal life, or unreasonably interfere with the enjoyment of life and property. Appendix H, Section H.1.1 provides a regulatory overview of nonradiological air quality and a discussion of current LANL permit limits.

4.5.2.2 Sources of Nonradiological Emissions

The Laboratory reports emissions that are subject to the air operating permit annually and semiannually to NMED to document compliance with permit limits. Table 4.5-1 presents a comparison of multi-year average facility-wide emissions for the periods 2001–2005 and 2017–2022 for criteria pollutants reported on LANL’s Title V Operating Permit. The data indicate a decline of the average facility-wide emissions. Annual emissions vary based on construction of

²³ Snow water equivalent is the measure of the amount of water available in snow and it varies with temperature.

new facilities, facility upgrades, and other environmental factors but are generally lower over the multi-year period 2017–2023.

Table 4.5-1 Facility-Wide Emissions (tons per year)

Multi-Year Average	NO _x	CO	VOC	SO ₂	PM	HAP
2001–2005	61.8	31.9	12.8	1.4	10.6	6.7
2017–2023	43.8	31.5	10.2	1.3	4.7	4.9
Annual Average	NO _x	CO	VOC	SO ₂	PM	HAP
2017 ^a	30.9	23	10.3	0.32	3.5	5.2
2018 ^a	36.3	25.8	11.3	0.6	4	5.9
2019 ^a	35	24.6	12	0.5	3.5	4.9
2020 ^a	41.9	26.1	6.1	0.8	4.2	4.4
2021 ^a	54.3	29	6.8	1.9	6.4	5.7
2022 ^a	46.3	26	11.85	1.4	5.4	5.7
2023 ^a	61.7	65.9	12.9	3.5	5.6	2.3
Permit limits	245	225	200	150	120	24 total, 8 individual

CO = carbon monoxide; HAP = hazardous air pollutant; NO_x = oxides of nitrogen; PM = particulate matter; SO₂ = sulfur dioxide; VOC = volatile organic compound

a Annual facility-wide emission totals include stationary standby generators, which are no longer in LANL's Title V Operating Permit; however, values presented are based on emissions reported for LANL's Title V Operating Permit.

Source: NNSA (2008b); LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

Facility-wide annual emissions reported from LANL are consistently well below facility-wide permitted emissions. Emissions for the multi-year period 2017–2023 are reported from the TA-3 power plant, boilers and heaters, TA-60 asphalt plant, data disintegrator, degreasers, five beryllium-machining operations, 11 internal combustion engines (generators), the combustion turbine at the TA-3 power plant, chemical use from R&D activities, and six evaporative sprayers.

The Laboratory uses the ChemDB chemical tracking system to calculate emissions for VOCs and HAPs at the Laboratory. VOCs and HAPs purchased and received are inventoried; as a conservative estimate, 100 percent are assumed to be emitted to air. Annual variations in VOCs and HAPs emissions are attributed to fluctuations in purchases.

Carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, and particulate matter were 25, 29, and 5 percent of permit limits, respectively, in 2023. The Laboratory has used a combustion turbine to generate more onsite energy since 2019 causing an increase in nitrogen oxides from past years (LANL 2024e). Other deviations in emissions between the years included the addition of a spray evaporator at the SERF in 2019 and the dismantling and removal of the asphalt plant in 2021. A new General Construction Permit was obtained in December 2021 to run the new asphalt plant (LANL 2022f).

4.5.2.3 Existing Ambient Air Conditions

The Laboratory focuses its ambient air sampling on radiological air quality (*see* Section 4.5.2.4). NMED monitors nonradiological ambient air conditions with the exception of particulate matter. Current active NMED monitoring stations are more than 100 miles from LANL in Taos and Santa Fe and only record PM_{2.5} (NMED 2022; EPA 2022). The Laboratory monitors particulate matter in White Rock and Los Alamos. Concentrations monitored in 2023 typically were less than 10

micrograms per cubic meter, well below EPA standards of 35 micrograms per cubic meter for PM_{2.5} (LANL 2025b).

4.5.2.4 Radiological Air Quality

Individuals are continuously exposed to airborne radioactive materials. These materials come primarily from natural resources found worldwide, such as the short-lived decay products of radon. However, airborne radioactive materials can also be emitted by manmade operations. Some Laboratory operations may result in the release of radioactive materials to the air from point sources, such as stacks or vents, or from nonpoint (area) sources, such as radioactive materials in contaminated soils. The concentrations of radionuclides in point-source releases are continuously sampled or estimated based on knowledge of the materials used and the activities performed. Nonpoint-source emissions are directly monitored or sampled or estimated from airborne concentrations outdoors. The section below discusses radiological air quality on the basis of data collected between 2017 and 2023. Radiation doses from Laboratory airborne emissions and radiological emissions standards are discussed in Section 4.7 of this SWEIS.

4.5.2.5 Radiological Monitoring

The LANL environmental air-monitoring stations (*see* Figure A.4.5-3 in Appendix A, Section A.4.5.2) measure environmental levels of airborne radionuclides, such as plutonium, americium, uranium, tritium, and activation products that could be released from Laboratory operations. Most regional airborne radioactivity comes from the following background sources: (1) natural radioactive constituents in particulate matter (such as uranium and thorium), (2) terrestrial radon diffusion out of the earth and its subsequent decay products, (3) material formation from interaction with cosmic radiation, and (4) fallout from past atmospheric nuclear weapons tests conducted by several countries.

Radioactive materials from background sources, contaminated soils, and unmonitored sources are nonpoint sources (also referred to as diffuse emissions). The Laboratory uses ambient air measurements at public receptor locations to evaluate compliance from diffuse emissions. LANL measures regional levels of radioactivity in the atmosphere and monitors exhaust stacks from buildings with operations that may vent radioactive materials that could result in offsite doses greater than 0.1 millirem during any one-year period. The results of these measurements and monitoring are presented in Appendix A, Section A.4.5.

4.5.2.6 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

This section was deleted. See Appendix H, Section H.2.1.

4.5.2.7 Sustainability

This section was deleted. See Appendix H, Section H.2.1.

4.5.2.8 Visibility

Visibility is a measure of how well a person views a scene. A person's view can be obstructed by haze resulting from naturally occurring dust in the air or from human sources of air pollution. Visibility is influenced by how pollutants (as gases or particles) interact with light, but visibility can also be influenced by people's perception. Visibility is measured in Deciview as a unitless metric of haze proportional to the logarithm of light extinction (b_{ext}) (IMPROVE 2022a).

The *Clean Air Act* established a national visibility goal as “prevention of any future, and the remedying of any existing, impairment of visibility in mandatory Class I federal areas which impairment results from manmade air pollution.” The *Clean Air Act* gave special protections for air quality and scenic views to national parks larger than 6,000 acres and national wilderness areas larger than 5,000 acres, i.e., Class I federal areas (Jacobs et al. 2015). The EPA published the Regional Haze Rule, which requires states to work with federal agencies to improve visibility in federal Class I national parks and wilderness areas (IMPROVE 2022b).

Bandelier National Monument, to the southwest of LANL, protects more than 33,000 acres of wilderness; as such, it is a Class I federal area. The NPS, the federal agency that manages Bandelier National Monument, has monitored visibility in the national monument since 1988. The Interagency Monitoring of Protected Environments (IMPROVE) manages and analyzes more recent visibility data collected at Bandelier National Monument. Data from Bandelier National Monument demonstrates a trend of improved visibility at the national monument since 2000 (IMPROVE 2022c).

4.5.3 Noise, Air Blasts, and Vibration

Noise is defined as undesirable sound. Noise, air blasts (or air pressure wave), and vibrations are all sounds that occur intermittently at LANL. Sound results from vibrations introduced into a medium, like air, that stimulate the auditory nerves of a receptor to produce the sensation of hearing. Sound is undesirable if it interferes with communication, is intense enough to damage hearing, or diminishes the quality of the environment. Activities essential to a community’s quality of life, such as construction or vehicular traffic, make noise. The type and characteristics, distance from source, individual sensitivity, and time of day influence human response to noise.

Although the receptor most often considered for these environmental conditions is human, sound and vibrations are also perceived by animals in the LANL vicinity. More is known about how different wildlife species are impacted by noise since the 2008 SWEIS. Noise impacts to the Mexican spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis lucida*) are documented in the 2012 recovery plan (USFWS 2012; LANL 2020a). A 2018 study found that noise levels in key Mexican spotted owl habitat had not changed since 2005, prior to the construction of the asphalt plant (LANL 2018d). The vigor and well-being of area wildlife and sensitive, federally protected bird populations suggest that these environmental conditions are present at levels within an acceptable tolerance range for most wildlife species and sensitive nesting birds found along the Pajarito Plateau (NNSA 2008b). Ecological resources affected by noise are described in Section 4.6 of this SWEIS. Additional details regarding noise, and specifically within the LANL ROI, are provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.5.3.

Noise at LANL is from daily operations and ongoing construction activities including truck and automobile movement. Air blasts and vibrations at the Laboratory accompany explosives detonations. HE testing facilities are located in TAs-14, -15, -36, -39, and -40. They include 16 firing sites designed for explosive experiments (LANL 2023a). These HE testing areas are forested within the interior of LANL, requiring air blasts and ground vibrations to travel long distances, and subsequently losing much power in the process, before being perceived by the public. Studies performed for the DARHT Facility found no need for county noise permits because noise was not prolonged and would be less than 75 dBA at key LANL boundaries (NNSA 2008b). Additional details regarding noise are provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.5.3.

4.6 Ecological Resources

Ecological resources include terrestrial resources, wetlands, aquatic resources, and federally protected and sensitive species. This section addresses each of these areas, as well as biodiversity. Field investigations and monitoring studies are an important element in the evaluation of ecological conditions at LANL. Such studies, which are conducted by Laboratory staff and may involve handling animals in the field, help determine species presence and density, seasonal trends in biological resources, and overall health through biota dose assessments. Special ecological studies, such as the evaluation of site wetlands, may be undertaken by outside experts.

4.6.1 Terrestrial Ecology

LANL is located on the Pajarito Plateau on the east side of the Jemez Mountains. Elevations in the region range from approximately 5,400 feet along the Rio Grande to more than 10,000 feet in the Jemez Mountains west of the LANL property. Elevations within the LANL property range from 5,400 feet to approximately 8,000 feet along the west property boundary. The Pajarito Plateau is bisected by a series of canyons that run west to east that create a landscape of relatively flat mesas separated by canyons. The canyon/mesa topography creates a variety of microclimates on north- and south-facing slopes. The combination of these landscape features, past and present human use, human-caused and natural wildland fires, and climatic events such as droughts and floods has given rise to diverse, and often unique, biological communities and ecological relationships at LANL and the region as a whole (NNSA 2008b).

4.6.1.1 Vegetation Associations

The LANL region includes five vegetation zones along a gradient of the increasing elevation, decreasing temperature, and increasing moisture from the Rio Grande to the Jemez Mountains. These vegetation zones include oneseed juniper (*Juniperus monosperma*) savannas; piñon pine (*Pinus edulis*)-juniper woodlands; grasslands; ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) forests; and mixed conifer forests (Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], ponderosa pine, and white fir [*Abies concolor*]) (LANL 2022g). This general classification does not reflect the complexity of the vegetation communities present within LANL created by the effects of topography, past human disturbances, wildland fires, and climate. In 2018, the Laboratory published an updated land cover map of the LANL site and the surrounding area (Hansen et al. 2019). This updated classification reflects effects of local topography and changes in vegetation since 2003 from factors such as widespread tree mortality from bark beetle outbreaks and drought, wildland fire, and human activity.

The updated land cover map identified 20 vegetation cover types and 6 non-vegetation land cover classes. Seventeen vegetation cover types and five non-vegetation cover types occur on LANL. Appendix A, Table A.4.6-1, provides a list of land cover types and a distribution (in acres) across the LANL site. A full description of the vegetation and non-vegetation cover types is provided in Hansen et al. (2019). The classification of vegetation cover types based on dominant species and physiognomy (e.g., growth form, density, and canopy cover) represents important differences in potential habitat suitability for wildlife species. The five most abundant cover types on the LANL site, in order of decreasing area, are dense juniper woodland (27.9 percent), ponderosa pine woodland (14.5 percent), sparse juniper woodland (14.5 percent), mixed conifer (10.1 percent), and developed areas (6.1 percent). These cover types account for 73.1 percent of the land cover. Juniper woodland occurs primarily at lower elevations and extends from the eastern boundary along the Rio Grande to about 7,500 feet in elevation into the central part of LANL. Ponderosa

pine woodland is the dominant land cover on the western part of LANL extending from about 6,200 feet in elevation to about 8,500 feet. Mixed conifer vegetation found along north-facing canyon slopes, which have cooler and moister microclimates, consists of ponderosa pine and other conifer species such as Douglas fir, limber pine, and white fir, which typically occur at higher elevations. Developed areas include buildings, structures, parking lots, and cleared areas. Each of the remaining vegetation cover types comprise less than 5 percent of the land cover and together comprise 26.9 percent of the site. Some of the vegetation cover types are a result of vegetation recovery from the 2000 Cerro Grande and 2011 Las Conchas wildland fires, effects of insect outbreaks, and tree mortality from drought. Between 2002 and 2005, more than 90 percent of the mature piñon trees in the Los Alamos area died from a combination of drought stress and bark beetle infestation (Breshears et al. 2005).

Land cover types that occur west of LANL at higher elevations include aspen in different stages of growth from fire recovery, oak shrubland, mixed conifers, New Mexico locust shrubland, ponderosa pine, and montane grassland. This area was impacted by both the Cerro Grande and Las Conchas wildland fires. Although this area is outside the LANL site, it is important to the ecological resources on LANL through seasonal elevational migrations of wildlife.

4.6.1.2 Wildlife

The diversity of vegetation, topographic features, and range of elevations on the LANL site provides habitat for a diversity of wildlife. These include approximately 57 species of mammals, 200 species of birds, 28 species of reptiles, 9 species of amphibians, and over 1,200 species of arthropods (NNSA 2008b). Large mammals include elk and mule deer that are either year-round residents or winter migrants from higher elevations, especially in years of higher snowfall (Bennett et al. 2014). Studies have documented large game movement corridors across LANL and onto Pueblo de San Ildefonso at lower elevations east of LANL, especially during the fall, spring, and winter months (Bennett et al. 2014; Abeyta and Hathcock 2020). Large-mammal vehicle collisions have occurred on LANL (Bennett et al. 2014; Gadek et al. 2023). Bighorn sheep may occur along the Rio Grande on cliffs and open areas above White Rock Canyon. The presence of feral cattle (*Bos taurus*) on LANL property has been documented in White Rock Canyon in TA-33 and TA-70 (Sanchez 2021). Based on photographic evidence, the cattle have damaged areas of the riparian zone that may provide habitat for the federally listed southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*) and the yellow-billed cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*).

Mammalian carnivores are represented by black bears (*Ursus americanus*), mountain lions (*Puma concolor*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*), gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*), and a variety of smaller carnivore species such as skunks, weasels, raccoons, ringtails, and badgers. Approximately 15 species of bats have been documented. Cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus* spp.) and a wide variety of smaller mammalian species, primarily rodents, occur throughout LANL and vary in occurrence and abundance according to habitat preferences and requirements. Smaller mammalian species represent the major component in the prey base that supports larger mammalian and avian predators.

4.6.2 Wetlands

Wetlands are areas inundated or saturated by surface- or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, under normal circumstances, vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas. Diagnostic criteria

used to identify wetlands include vegetation, soil, and hydrology (Environmental Laboratory 1987; USACE 2008).

Approximately 22 acres of wetlands occur within LANL boundaries. Wetlands on the LANL site are associated with canyon stream channels that cross the site from west to east. The majority (73 percent) of wetlands are less than 0.3 acre. The largest wetlands are in Pajarito Canyon (8.3 acres). Dominant wetland plants include reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), narrow-leaf cattail (*Typha angustifolia*), coyote willow (*Salix exigua*), Baltic rush (*Juncus balticus*), wooly sedge (*Carex lanuginosa*), American speedwell (*Veronica americana*), common spike rush (*Eleocharis macrostachya*), and curly dock (*Rumex crispus*) (USACE 2005). Wetlands in the general LANL region provide habitat for reptiles, amphibians, and invertebrates, and contribute to the overall habitat requirements of a number of species. In September 2013, the Pueblo Canyon wetlands were severely eroded during an unusually large monsoon rainfall and flooding event (LANL 2014). Restoration efforts were designed to stabilize erosion and encourage deposition of sediment by installing water control structures and replanting native floodplain and wetland vegetation (Hathcock 2014). Most of the land that formerly comprised TA-74, including the Pueblo Canyon wetlands (11.9 acres), have been conveyed to Los Alamos County (LANL 2022a).

The majority of the wetland acreage (16 acres) is located within the NEEWC Planning Area, with most occurring in Pajarito Canyon (LANL 2022g). The NEEWC covers much of the southern part of LANL. The Core Planning Area contains about 3 acres of wetlands, nearly all within Sandia Canyon. The Pajarito Corridor Planning Area contains 2.4 acres of wetlands, all associated with Mortandad Canyon. The Balance of Site and LANSCE Planning Area contain about 0.27 and 0.01 acre of wetlands, respectively.

4.6.3 Aquatic Resources

Aquatic resources on LANL property are limited. The Rio Grande and Rito de los Frijoles in Bandelier National Monument are the only truly perennial streams in the immediate vicinity. The canyons crossing the Pajarito Plateau through LANL drain the Jemez Mountain watersheds to the Rio Grande. Some of the canyon floors contain reaches of perennial surface water, such as the streams draining LANL property from lower Pajarito and Ancho canyons to the Rio Grande. No fish species have been found within LANL boundaries (NNSA 2008b). The wetlands and limited reaches of perennial water contain a variety of aquatic invertebrate species (LANL 1997, Table 9). Several species of semi-aquatic amphibians that depend on wetlands and perennial or intermittent streams for part of their life cycle, such as reproduction, occur on LANL. These species include the tiger salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*), Woodhouse's toad (*Bufo woodhousei*), red spotted toad (*Bufo punctatus*), striped chorus frog (*Pseudacris triseriata*), canyon treefrog (*Hyla arenicolor*), Couch's spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus couchi*), and southern spadefoot (*Scaphiopus multiplicatus*). Approximately 11 miles of the eastern boundary of LANL border the rim of White Rock Canyon or descend to the Rio Grande. The riverine, lake, and canyon environment of the Rio Grande as it flows through White Rock Canyon makes a major contribution to the biological resources and influence ecological processes of the LANL region. The construction of Cochiti Dam at the mouth of White Rock Canyon approximately 12 river miles south of LANL for flood and sediment control, recreation, and fish and wildlife purposes in the late 1960s significantly changed the features of White Rock Canyon and introduced new ecological components and processes. Twelve species of fish (found in the Rio Grande, Cochiti Lake, and the Rito de los Frijoles) have been identified in the LANL region and include several game fish such as walleye, bass, catfish, crappie, bluegill, and yellow perch (NNSA 2008b).

4.6.4 Protected and Sensitive or At-Risk Species

Protected species are plant and animal species that receive specific protection under federal or state regulations. Federal regulations applicable to LANL include the *Endangered Species Act of 1973*, as amended (ESA; 16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq.), *Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918*, as amended (MBTA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 703–712), and the *Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1973*, as amended (BGEPA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 668–668d). State of New Mexico regulations include the *Wildlife Conservation Act* (Chapter 17, Article 2, Sections 37–46 of the New Mexico Statutes Annotated).

Sensitive species is a general term often used to refer to species recognized by federal and state natural resources management agencies as species that may be vulnerable to future declines in population status. Terms used for sensitive species may include “threatened and endangered,” “conservation concern,” “sensitive,” and “species of concern.” Sensitive species may not be directly protected by federal or state statutes but may be considered “at-risk” for future protection under the ESA. Species “at-risk” that have the potential to be listed under the ESA may have future impacts on development and operations at LANL because of their federal protections (Ditmanson and Sanchez 2022). It is important to manage “at-risk” species that occur on LANL property to reduce future risk to the mission and promote conservation of declining species. The species considered “sensitive” at LANL are defined in the *Sensitive Species Best Management Practices Source Document*, most recently updated in July 2020 (Berryhill et al. 2020). DOE coordinates with the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to locate and conserve protected and at-risk species.

4.6.4.1 Federal Threatened and Endangered Species

Threatened and endangered species on the LANL site are managed in accordance with the LANL *Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan* (HMP) (LANL 2022i). The HMP received USFWS concurrence in 1999 and is periodically reviewed to update the status of species or changes in management strategies; the most recent update was January 2022. The HMP provides a strategy for compliance with the ESA through site plans for the management of each threatened and endangered species that occurs or has a high probability of occurring on the LANL site. Site plans have been prepared for three federally listed threatened and endangered species that occur on LANL: Mexican spotted owl, southwestern willow flycatcher, and Jemez Mountains salamander (*Plethodon neomexicanus*) (LANL 2022i).

Three species that could potentially occur in the surrounding region do not have associated site plans. The black-footed ferret (*Mustela nigripes*) is federally listed as endangered; however, no sightings of black-footed ferrets have been reported in Los Alamos County for more than 90 years. In addition, no large prairie dog towns—prime habitat for black-footed ferrets—have been observed at LANL; therefore, there is no site plan for the ferret. The USFWS listed the New Mexico meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonius luteus*) as endangered (79 FR 33119, June 10, 2014) and the western distinct population segment of the yellow-billed cuckoo as threatened (79 FR 59992, October 3, 2014) in 2014. Neither species requires a site plan because neither has suitable habitat on LANL property. In 2022, surveys were conducted for the yellow-billed cuckoo along the Rio Grande in potential habitat. The first cuckoo at LANL was detected during a single survey, but it was determined to be using the habitat as stopover habitat during migration (LANL 2024a). No other detections occurred during subsequent surveys. Site plans would be prepared in the future if LANL activities could potentially affect these species (LANL 2022i).

More detailed descriptions of threatened and endangered species management on the LANL site and information on the status of each species can be found in the LANL HMP (LANL 2022l). Section A.4.6 in Appendix A includes a brief summary of the current status of the three threatened and endangered species that could potentially occur on the LANL site (as listed above).

4.6.4.2 Migratory Birds

Migratory birds are protected under the MBTA, which generally covers the native migratory birds in the U.S. except for some game species that are managed by states. Under the MBTA, it is unlawful by any means or manner to pursue, hunt, take, capture, or kill any migratory bird including any part, nest, or egg of any migratory bird except as permitted per USFWS regulation. LANL manages migratory birds through the *Migratory Bird Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory* (Gadek et al. 2024). This document contains best management practices (BMPs) for the protection of migratory birds.

Laboratory biologists have conducted seasonal (breeding and winter) surveys to monitor patterns and trends in resident and migratory bird abundance (Hathcock and Keller 2012; Stanek et al. 2020a). Seventy-six bird species were detected during summer (breeding) surveys in four habitat types: mixed conifer forest, ponderosa pine forest, piñon-juniper woodland, and riparian/wetland (Hathcock and Keller 2012). Since 2013, biologists have surveyed bird communities at two open detonation sites (TA-36 and 39), one open burn site (TA-16), and control sites (no project activity) during the breeding season (Gadek and Velardi 2021). Firing site survey results indicate that project activities are not negatively affecting bird populations. Laboratory biologists also participate in an international bird-monitoring program called Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship protocol (Stanek et al. 2020b). From 2014 to present day, biologists have captured and banded birds in the Sandia wetlands in TA-60 and TA-61 under this protocol. Fall migration of birds has been monitored through a similar capture and release banding program in the Pajarito wetlands since 2010 (Hathcock et al. 2013; Stanek and Hathcock 2019). Fall banding is typically conducted from August through October.

4.6.4.3 Bald and Golden Eagles

Bald and golden eagles are currently protected under both the MBTA and the BGEPA. Migratory eagles are known to occur at LANL during the winter (November 1–March 31), most commonly along the Rio Grande. Golden eagles are not known to nest on LANL but occur regionally in New Mexico. Golden eagles nest on cliffs or large trees in open woodland and typically avoid developed areas (USFWS 2011).

4.6.4.4 Sensitive or At-Risk Species

Species classified as sensitive typically are not protected by laws or regulations, although some may be recognized as threatened or endangered under state law. Sensitive species may be on a trajectory to be listed under the ESA in the future. Threatened and endangered species present an uncertainty to LANL because of the potential constraints that a listing action may have on operations and future development. For example, since the 2008 SWEIS was issued, three species listed as sensitive in 2008 have since been listed as threatened and endangered: Jemez Mountains salamander, yellow-billed cuckoo, and the New Mexico meadow jumping mouse. Of these, only the salamander occurs on LANL; however, the other two species occur in the surrounding region. Further, two at-risk species that occur on LANL are currently undergoing actions: The monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) is currently proposed for listing as threatened (89 FR 100662,

December 2024), and the USFWS is conducting a status review of the pinyon jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*) to determine whether the petition to list the pinyon jay as a threatened or endangered species is warranted (88 FR 55991, August 17, 2023). Appendix A, Table A.4.6-2, lists those species that occur on or near LANL that are classified as sensitive and provides additional information regarding these species.

The species considered sensitive or at-risk for the analysis in this SWEIS are consistent with those identified in Berryhill et al. (2020, Table 1). These species are managed through implementation of BMPs. Species considered at-risk are potential opportunities for prelisting conservation efforts that may help prevent the need for future listing or help mitigate future impacts on LANL operations (USFWS 2018; Ditmanson and Sanchez 2022). Eight of the birds on the current list of LANL sensitive species were observed or banded and released during the LANL avian monitoring surveys (see Section 4.6.4.2). These eight species are the flammulated owl (*Psiloscoptes flammeolus*), pinyon jay, juniper titmouse (*Baeolophus ridgwayi*), evening grosbeak (*Coccothraustes vespertinus*), Cassin's finch (*Haemorhous cassinii*), Virginia's warbler (*Leiothlypis virginiae*), gray vireo (*Vireo vicinior*), and Grace's warbler (*Setophaga graciae*). Since monitoring of monarch butterfly eggs and caterpillars began in 2018, more than 50 larvae have been protected that were found on milkweed that was scheduled to be mowed.

4.6.5 Biodiversity

Biodiversity refers to the variety and variability among living organisms and the ecological complexes in which they occur. Biodiversity is influenced by natural and human-caused factors. Among natural factors are landscape features, wildfires, flooding, and increasingly erratic and damaging weather patterns. Landscape features that contribute to biodiversity at LANL include the elevation gradient from the Rio Grande to the site's west boundary and the canyon/mesa topography that creates a variety of microclimates in conjunction with the changes in elevation. Natural processes that affect biodiversity include floods, fire, seasonal rainfall, longer-term climate events such as droughts, and insect outbreaks. Human-caused disturbances that affect biodiversity include physical alteration of landscape (e.g., industrial development and impediments to migratory corridors), increase in wildland fire frequency, introduction of nonnative species, and pollution. The overall effect of natural and human factors on existing biodiversity at LANL is expressed not only from individual factors but interactions among factors.

At LANL, the Cerro Grande and Las Conchas wildland fires burned large areas of vegetation on LANL and adjacent property. Wildfires have changed the species composition and physical structure of vegetation communities on and adjacent to LANL, which in turn affects habitat available for various wildlife species. Fire may have either positive or negative impacts on biodiversity depending on its frequency and intensity.

Development of facilities and roads have altered available habitat to wildlife through physical removal of vegetation. Increased human disturbance (i.e., avoidance of areas), and introduction of nonnative plant species both could affect native biodiversity. The potential release of pollutants into the environment may have lethal, sub-lethal, and reproductive effects. These effects may be expressed either through direct loss (i.e., mortality) of species and habitat or manifested through changes in ecological organization such as food webs. The Laboratory conducts long-term monitoring of soils, sediment, water, air, and biomonitoring to ensure that potential contaminants do not pose a risk to biodiversity. Results of monitoring are reported in the annual site environmental reports. Monitoring results reported in the 2023 Annual Site Environmental Report

for vegetation and animal samples indicate that biota concentrations of radionuclides, inorganics elements, and chemicals are below levels considered harmful (LANL 2025b). The 2023 radionuclide biota dose assessment concluded that biota doses at LANL are far below the DOE limits and confirms the previous assessments and shows that there are no harmful effects from radionuclides released by Laboratory operations on the health of biota populations at LANL.

4.7 Human Health and Safety

In accordance with DOE Order 458.1, DOE Order 450.2, and DOE Order 440.1B, operations at LANL are required to be conducted in a manner that protects the health and safety of workers and the public, preserves the quality of the environment, and prevents property damage. In addition, DOE Order 452.3 requires LANL operations to comply with applicable environment, safety, and health (ES&H) laws, regulations, and requirements and with directives promulgated by NNSA and DOE regarding occupational safety and health.

Routine operations at LANL have the potential to affect public and worker health. Air emissions at LANL can lead to exposure to radioactive and nonradioactive materials. Liquid effluents discharged into waterbodies may affect downstream populations who use the water for drinking or recreation. Ingested exposure pathways may include radioactive and nonradioactive materials ingested through foodstuffs or animal products; aquatic food products such as fish; or any other pathway unique to a DOE site or activity. Additionally, workers are exposed to radiation and occupational hazards similar to those experienced at many industrial work sites. This section characterizes the human health impacts from current operations at the Laboratory. It is against this baseline that the potential impacts associated with the alternatives are compared and evaluated.

Radiation Dose Measurement

In this SWEIS, radiation doses are measured in units of either “person-rem” or “rem.”

Person-rem is used to measure the total collective radiation dose for a group of people. To determine the population dose, this SWEIS sums up the individual dose of every person within a 50-mile radius of LANL. Statistically, approximately 1,667 person-rem would result in one latent cancer fatality (LCF).

Rem is used to measure the radiation dose for a single individual. Individual doses are converted to LCFs by multiplying the dose by 0.0006 (DOE 2003a). For example, an individual who receives a dose of 1.5 rem would have a 0.0009 chance of developing an LCF.

4.7.1 Public Health

4.7.1.1 Radiological

Table 4.7-1 shows the major sources and levels of background radiation doses to an average individual in the vicinity of LANL, as well as the collective dose to the population within 50 miles of the site. Background radiation is attributed to naturally occurring radiation such as cosmic radiation from space and terrestrial gamma radiation and from radionuclides naturally in the environment, including radon. In addition, members of the population receive radiation doses from medical and dental uses of radiation and from manmade products. These sources and background radiation doses are unrelated to LANL operations.

Releases of radionuclides to the environment from Laboratory operations are another source of radiation dose to individuals in the vicinity of LANL. The environment potentially affected by radiological site releases includes air, water, and soil. These transport pathways (the environmental

Table 4.7-1 Background Radiation Dose Unrelated to LANL Operations

Source	Individual Dose ^a (millirem per year)	Collective Dose ^b (person-rem per year)
<i>Natural Background Radiation at LANL</i>		
Cosmic radiation	66	24,420
Terrestrial radiation	100	37,000
Internal (food and water consumption)	30	11,100
Radon and Thoron in homes (inhaled)	270	99,900
<i>Other Background Radiation</i>		
Diagnostic x-rays and nuclear medicine	300	111,000
Consumer products	13	4,810
Industrial plus occupational	1	370
TOTALS	780	288,600

a The average background radiation dose to a Los Alamos County resident is approximately 780 millirem per year. In comparison, the average background radiation dose to the average U.S. resident is approximately 625 millirem per year. The higher background dose at Los Alamos County is largely due to higher natural background radiation (e.g., cosmic radiation, terrestrial radiation, and radon/thoron).

b The collective dose is the combined dose for all individuals residing within a 50-mile radius of LANL (approximately 370,000 people).

Source: LANL (2022e, 2024e)

medium through which a contaminant moves) require an associated exposure pathway (e.g., inhaling air, drinking water, ingestion, or dermal contact with soil) to affect human health. Monitoring of materials released from LANL and environmental monitoring and surveillance on and around the site are discussed in Sections 4.3.3 (soils), 4.4 (water resources), and 4.5.2 (air quality) of this SWEIS. Monitoring of potential pathways through ingestion (e.g., local produce and farm products, game animals, fish, other foodstuffs, and incidental consumption of soils, absorption of potential contaminants in sediments through the skin, and inhalation of plant material) are monitored at both onsite and offsite locations surrounding LANL. A radiation dose is calculated to determine the health impact from exposure to radiation. Health impacts (LCFs) are calculated from the risk factor of 0.0006 LCF to the general population expected per rem (or person-rem) of radiation dose (DOE 2003a). Table 4.7-2 provides the various dose limits set for exposure pathways by DOE and the EPA for radiation workers and members of the public.

Table 4.7-3 presents the annual doses to the public from LANL emissions of radioactive materials to the air for the period 2018–2023. Doses are presented for a maximally exposed individual (MEI)²⁴ and the population within a 50-mile radius of LANL. These doses fall within radiological exposure limits presented in Table 4.7-2 and are much lower than the background radiation dose presented in Table 4.7-1.

Figure 4.7-1 shows the annual MEI doses for more than 30 years of LANL operations. The general downward trend is the result of improved engineering controls and ongoing remediation.²⁵ Figure 4.7-2 shows collective population doses from LANL activities for the period 1988–2023. The trend-line for the past 15 years shows a general decrease, which is the result of improved engineering controls at the LANSCE and the tritium facilities (LANL 2024e).

²⁴ The MEI is a hypothetical member of the public who receives the greatest possible dose from Laboratory operations. In 2022, the offsite location of the hypothetical maximally exposed individual was at 95 Entrada Drive, close to environmental air-monitoring station 396, as shown on Figure A.4.5-3 in Appendix A.

²⁵ The 6.46-millirem dose in 2005 resulted from a leak at TA-53, and the 3.53-millirem dose in 2011 was from the remediation of Material Disposal Area B (LANL 2024e).

Table 4.7-2 Dose Limits for Members of the Public and Radiation Workers

Guidance Criteria (organization)	Public Dose Limit	Worker Dose Limit
10 CFR Part 835 (DOE) – Occupational Radiation Protection	NA	5,000 millirem per year ^{a,b}
DOE Order 458.1 (DOE) ^c – Radiation Protection of the Public and Environment	10 millirem per year (all air pathways) 4 millirem per year (drinking water pathways) 100 millirem per year (all pathways)	NA
40 CFR Part 61 (EPA) – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	10 millirem per year (all air pathways)	NA
40 CFR Part 141 (EPA) – National Primary Drinking Water Regulations	4 millirem per year (drinking water pathways)	NA

DOE = U.S. Department of Energy; EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; NA = not applicable

a Although this is a limit (or level) that is enforced by DOE, worker doses must be managed in accordance with “as low as reasonably achievable” principles. Refer to footnote b.

b The regulatory dose limit for an individual worker is 5,000 millirem/year (10 CFR Part 835). At LANL, an administrative control level of 2,000 millirem per year has been established for external exposures (LANL 2020c).

c Derived from 40 CFR Part 61, 40 CFR Part 141, and 10 CFR Part 20.

Table 4.7-3 Annual Radiation Doses to Public from LANL Operations

Members of the Public	Year	Dose
Dose to MEI (millirem)	2018	0.35
	2019	0.43
	2020	0.29
	2021	0.50
	2022	0.40
	2023	0.43
	2018–2023 Average	0.40
Dose to population within 50 miles (person-rem) ^a	2018	0.09
	2019	0.07
	2020	0.08
	2021	0.08
	2022	0.12
	2023	0.07
	2018–2023 Average	0.09
Average annual dose to a person within 50 miles (millirem)	2018	2.4×10^{-4}
	2019	1.9×10^{-4}
	2020	2.2×10^{-4}
	2021	2.2×10^{-4}
	2022	3.3×10^{-4}
	2023	1.9×10^{-4}
	2018–2023 Average	2.3×10^{-4}

MEI = maximally exposed individual

a The population dose is the combined dose for all individuals residing within a 50-mile radius of LANL (approximately 370,000 people), calculated with respect to distance and direction from the site.

Source: LANL (2024e, 2025b)

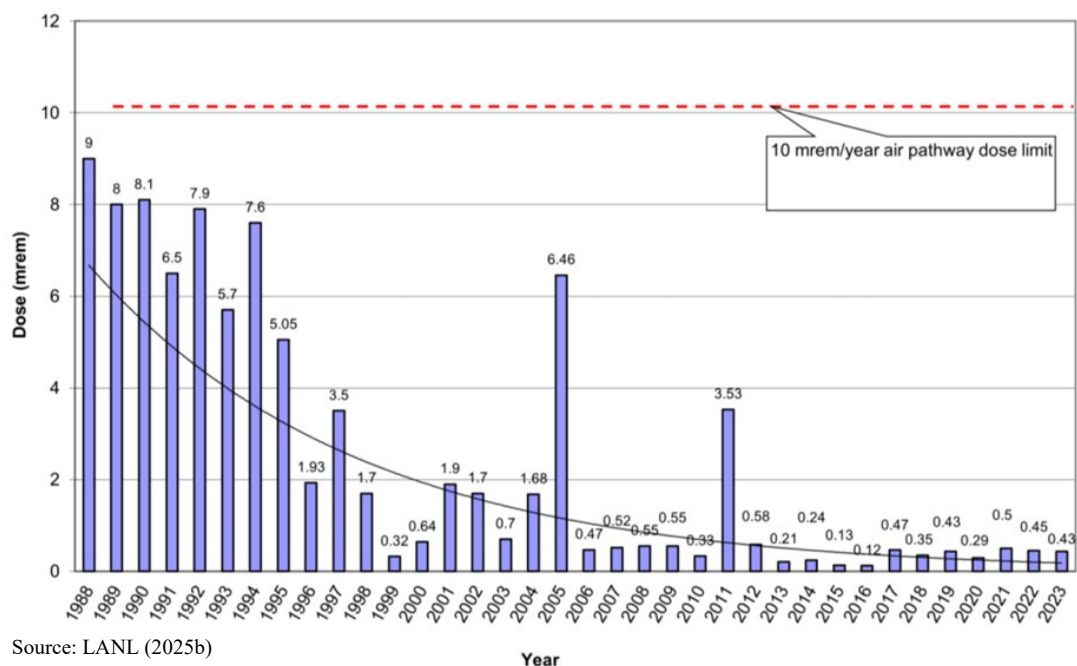


Figure 4.7-1 Trend in Annual MEI Dose at LANL

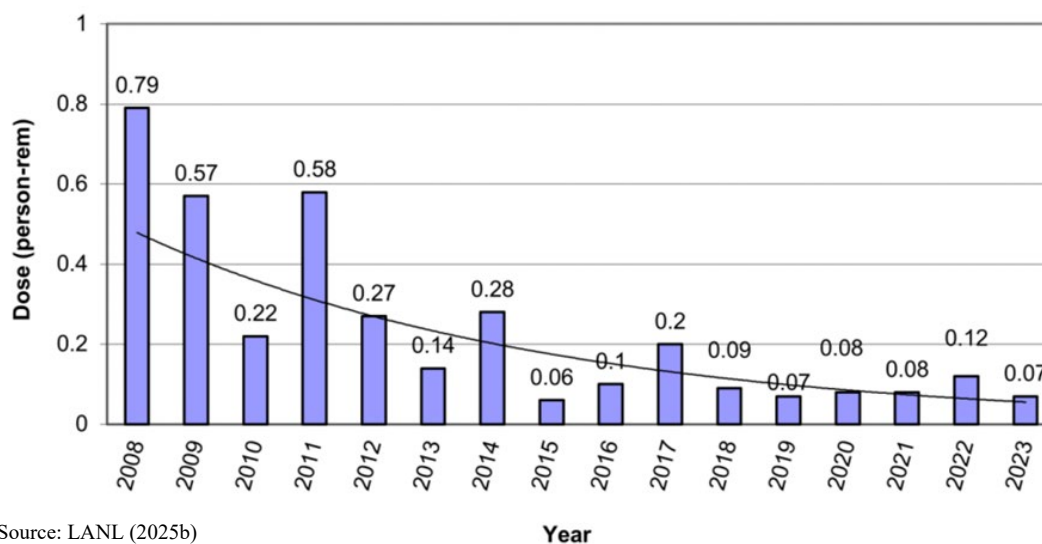


Figure 4.7-2 Trend in Annual Collective Dose to the Population within 50 Miles of LANL

Based on the information presented in Table 4.7-2 above, the risk of the hypothetical MEI member of the public developing an LCF from exposure to LANL radiological air emissions would be approximately 2.4×10^{-7} (or about 1 chance in 4.2 million). The projected number of LCFs to the population within a 50-mile radius of LANL would be about 5.0×10^{-5} (or about 1 chance in about 20,000). For perspective, this number may be compared with the number of fatal cancers expected in the same population from all causes. The latest mortality rate associated with cancer for the entire U.S. population in 2019 (for which final data are available) was 146 per 100,000 people

(USCSWG 2022).²⁶ Based on this national cancer mortality rate, approximately 540 fatal cancers would be expected to occur annually in the population of approximately 370,000 people living within 50 miles of LANL.

As shown in Table 4.7-2, the annual radiological dose from LANL is well below the applicable limits for radiation protection of the public. The dose to the MEI resulting from LANL operations is less than 1 percent of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) standard of 10 millirem per year. For all six years (2018–2023), the measured radionuclide concentrations in ambient air at LANL were all less than 1 percent of the radiation protection standard for the public (LANL 2019d, 2020b, 2022c, 2022e, 2024e, 2025b). The dose to the MEI from LANL operations is also much less than one-tenth of one percent of the total dose from sources of natural radioactivity shown in Table 4.7-1.

4.7.1.2 Nonradiological

The background chemical environment important to human health consists of the atmosphere, which may contain hazardous chemicals that can be inhaled; drinking water, which may contain hazardous chemicals that can be ingested; and other environmental media through which people may come in contact with hazardous chemicals (e.g., surface water during swimming or food through ingestion). Hazardous chemicals can cause cancer and noncancerous health effects. Sections 4.3.3 (soils), 4.4 (water resources), and 4.5.2 (air quality) of this SWEIS present the baseline data for assessing potential health impacts from the chemical environment.

Effective administrative and design controls that decrease hazardous chemical releases to the environment and help achieve compliance with permit requirements (e.g., via NPDES and NESHAP permits) contribute to minimizing health impacts on the public. The effectiveness of these controls is verified through the use of environmental monitoring information and inspection of mitigation measures. Health impacts on the public may occur through inhalation of air containing hazardous chemicals released to the atmosphere during normal LANL operations. Risks to public health from other pathways, such as ingestion of contaminated drinking water or direct exposure, are lower than those from inhalation (LANL 2018c, 2019d, 2020b, 2022c, 2022e, 2024e). Los Alamos County monitors its water supply in compliance with the *Safe Drinking Water Act*, and LANL analyzed additional samples from Los Alamos County water supply wells in 2020. No water supply wells showed detections of Laboratory-related constituents above an applicable drinking water standard. The drinking water supply meets NMED and EPA drinking water standards, and no adverse health impacts are expected. With regard to soil, plants, and animals, 2021 sampling results for contaminants were similar to previous years and no chemical concentrations above human-health-based screening criteria were detected at any offsite locations (LANL 2024e).

Section 4.5 of this SWEIS addresses the baseline air emission concentrations and applicable standards for hazardous chemicals. The baseline concentrations are estimates of the highest existing offsite concentrations and represent the highest concentrations to which members of the public could be exposed. The Laboratory's emissions of regulated pollutants are below the amounts allowed in LANL's *Clean Air Act* Title V Operating Permit. There are no measurable health effects to the public from the Laboratory's current air emissions (LANL 2024e).

²⁶ In 2019, the latest year for which incidence data are available, for every 100,000 people, 146 died of cancer (USCSWG 2022).

Beryllium metal, alloys, and compounds are used at LANL. Beryllium is identified with respiratory and immune system toxicity and is regulated under both state and federal programs. Although the State of New Mexico does not have an ambient air quality standard for beryllium, beryllium concentrations are monitored at over 20 sites located near potential beryllium sources at LANL or in nearby communities. For comparison purposes, the results are compared to the ambient standard from the NESHAP standard for beryllium of 10 nanograms per cubic meter (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart C). DOE is not required to monitor to this standard because all beryllium-permitted sources meet the emission standards, but it is used in this case for comparative purposes. In 2022, all monitored beryllium values were less than the NESHAP standard (LANL 2024e).

4.7.1.3 Cancer Incidences

The National Cancer Institute publishes national, state, and county incidence rates of various types of cancer (NCI 2024). However, the published information does not provide an association of these rates with their causes, (e.g., specific facility operations and human lifestyles). Table 4.7-4 presents incidence rates for the U.S., New Mexico, and the four counties surrounding LANL (Los Alamos County, Rio Arriba County, Sandoval County, and Santa Fe County) using data from 2016 to 2020. As shown in the table, most cancer incidence rates in New Mexico and the counties surrounding LANL are lower than the rates for the U.S. Within the four counties surrounding LANL, Los Alamos County and Sandoval County generally have higher cancer incidence rates for most cancer types.

Table 4.7-4 Cancer Incidence Rates^a for the U.S., New Mexico, and Adjacent Counties

Location	All Cancers	Thyroid	Breast	Lung and Bronchus	Leukemia	Prostate	Colon and Rectum
U.S.	442.3	13.3	127.0	54.0	13.9	110.5	36.5
New Mexico	369.0	14.8	113.8	33.7	12.7	85.6	33.0
Los Alamos County	391.1	(b)	137.7	24.3	14.9	133.6	26.1
Rio Arriba County	310.9	11.5	88.4	25.2	6.9	82.2	36.5
Sandoval County	403.7	17.5	127.3	31.7	13.4	92.5	34.0
Santa Fe County	349.2	14.2	129.4	26.4	9.4	87.6	30.3

a Age-adjusted incidence rates; cases per 100,000 persons per year.

b Data has been suppressed to ensure confidentiality and stability of rate estimates. Counts are suppressed if fewer than 16 records were reported in a specific area-sex-race category.

Source: NCI (2024)

4.7.2 Worker Health

All employees at LANL are required to know and understand the ES&H requirements of their assignment, the potential hazards in the work area, and the controls necessary for working safely. Employees must participate in all required ES&H training and health monitoring programs. All work assignments must be performed in full compliance with applicable ES&H requirements as published in LANL policies, procedures, and safety procedures. All employees are responsible for working in a manner that produces high-quality results, preserves environmental quality, and protects the health and safety of workers and members of the public.

The LANL Integrated Safety Management System addresses the identification of workplace hazards, control measures, safe work practices, and feedback and continuous improvement functions necessary to perform work safely at LANL. This program articulates the institutional requirements for all operations at LANL or at any other sites where LANL personnel and contractors are working.

When the LANL mission is fulfilled through collaborations, both onsite and offsite, potential impacts could also include worker exposure to electrical, low-level radiological, and transportation hazards. However, work activities would be performed in accordance with federal and state regulations, and the personnel safety exposures to radiological sources would be maintained to as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). Additionally, offsite transport of radiological materials and wastes are performed in accordance with U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations, as well as DOE/NNSA and LANL procedures.

The regulations at 10 CFR Part 835 establish radiation protection standards, limits, and program requirements for protecting workers from ionizing radiation resulting from the conduct of DOE/NNSA activities and require DOE/NNSA contractors to develop and maintain an approved radiation protection program. LANL's Radiation Protection Program governs radiological activities at LANL and offsite locations. As noted in the Program, LANL's radiological support operations may include, when requested by DOE/NNSA, support of offsite activities or events involving radiation-generating devices and sealed radioactive sources.

Additionally, DOE Order 458.1 establishes requirements to protect the public and the environment against undue risk from radiation associated with DOE/NNSA-directed activities. Public radiological doses at LANL, as well as for offsite DOE/NNSA-directed activities, are reported in the LANL annual site environmental reports. Radiological doses generated by these operations are consistently found to be well below the applicable limits for radiation protection of the public.

4.7.2.1 Radiological

LANL workers receive the same dose as the public from background radiation but also receive an additional dose from working in facilities with radiological materials and radiation-generating devices, such as accelerators or from performing environmental remediation activities. Table 4.7-5 presents the annual average individual and collective worker doses from LANL operations during the period 2018–2023. These doses fall within the regulatory limits presented in Table 4.7-2 above.

Table 4.7-5 Radiation Doses to LANL Workers from Operations

Occupational Personnel	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average Last 3 Years
Number of workers receiving a measurable dose	1,930	1,983	2,523	4,026	4,444	3,646	4,039
Total (collective) worker dose (person-rem)	200	224	233	300	366	306	324
Average worker dose (millirem) ^a	104	113	92	73	82	84	79.7

a No standard is specified for an “average radiation worker”; however, the radiological limit for an individual worker is 5,000 millirem per year (10 CFR Part 835). The DOE/NNSA goal is to maintain radiological exposure to ALARA. At LANL, an administrative control level of 2 rem per year has been established for external exposures (LANL 2020c).

Source: DOE (2023); LANL (2019b, 2022d, 2023a, 2025a)

Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per 1 person-rem, the annual LCF risk to an average LANL worker due to radiation exposure from LANL operations is estimated to be 4.8×10^{-5} . That is, the estimated probability of a worker developing a fatal cancer at some point in the future from radiation exposure associated with one year of LANL operations is about 1 in 21,000. No excess fatal cancers are projected in the total worker population from one year of normal operations. In 2022 or 2023, no worker exceeded the 2 rem per year LANL administrative control level established for external exposures; however, one worker received a dose that exceeded this control level (2.59 rem) due to an abnormal event on June 8, 2020 (LANL 2022c). No worker exceeded DOE's 5-rem-per-year dose limit (LANL 2022d, 2024a).

Changes in workload and types of work at nuclear facilities—particularly the TA-55 Plutonium Facility, TA-53 LANSCE, and the TA-50 and TA-54 waste facilities—tend to drive increases or decreases in the LANL annual collective dose. Worker exposure under the 2008 SWEIS No-Action Alternative was projected to increase because of the dose associated with achieving a production level of 20 pits per year at TA-55. In addition, collective worker dose and annual average worker dose were projected to increase because of the implementation of the environmental remediation actions, but the long-term effect of MDA cleanup and closure of waste management facilities at TA-54 would tend to reduce worker dose for those operations (LANL 2025b).

The TA-55 Plutonium Facility operations accounted for the majority of occupational dose at LANL in 2023—historically consistent for LANL. Occupational dose was accrued from plutonium 238 work that produces general-purpose heat sources and radioisotope thermoelectric generators, weapons stewardship and manufacturing work, materials recovery and repackaging, and construction and maintenance and provides radiological control technician and other infrastructure support for radiological work at the TA-55 Plutonium Facility. The top 25 doses at LANL in 2023 were accrued by individuals who were involved with plutonium facility operations (LANL 2025b). An increase in work at TA-55 led to an increase in the number of personnel across multiple shifts, contributing to the increase in the annual collective dose.

ALARA Program

In compliance with DOE O458.1, LANL occupational exposure continues to be deliberately managed under an aggressive ALARA Program within the LANL Radiation Protection Program, with emphasis on dose optimization during design, work control, training, ALARA goals, performance measurement, line management engagement, and oversight by the ALARA Committee and LANL senior management.

4.7.2.2 Nonradiological

LANL is a research site in which a large variety of hazardous materials are used. LANL operations represent a potential for exposure of some workers to hazardous materials (such as solvents, metals, and carcinogens). Typically, operations are controlled through specific work control documents so that those workers may be exposed to low levels of a wide variety of chemicals that are below a threshold of concern throughout the duration of their research.

Workers are provided with information and training on identified hazards and follow requirements in specific work control documents to protect them and minimize hazards and exposures. LANL has several programs and procedures in place to provide direction for monitoring, handling, storing, and using hazardous materials. Work activities are periodically monitored with measurements performed at personal breathing zones and general work areas. ES&H monitoring

records indicate that personnel exposure to hazardous materials is maintained well below established regulatory requirements and exposure guidelines.

Biohazards

Biological operations at LANL include using and safely handling biohazardous materials, agents, or their components (e.g., microbial agents, bloodborne pathogens, recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid, and human or primate cell cultures), and research proposals and activities concerning animal or human subjects. Biological materials can cause illness and infection. Examples of potential sources of exposure to biological hazards are as follows:

- Human fluids, secretions, or feces;
- Infectious agents from animal infestation or droppings;
- Biological toxins;
- Human cell and tissue culture systems;
- Research involving animals;
- Research involving allergens of biological origin (e.g., certain plants and animal products, danders, urine, and some enzymes);
- Laundry soiled with blood or other potentially infectious materials;
- Contaminated sharps; and
- Unfixed human tissues or organs.

Personnel exposure to biological hazards is minimized by use of administrative controls, engineered controls, and personal protective equipment. By analyzing the hazards for each specific operation, Laboratory personnel develop and implement the appropriate controls to protect themselves, the community, and the environment from potential exposure.

Carcinogens

Carcinogens are only used in LANL operations when it is not possible to use a noncarcinogenic material. Any use of carcinogens requires stringent controls to be in place to prevent exposures to workers, the public, and the environment. Examples of operations where carcinogenic materials may be encountered include:

- Work with cadmium-containing alloys;
- Work that generates or involves contact with soot and tar;
- Use of mineral oil products that may contain polyaromatic hydrocarbons;
- Electric arc discharge machining;
- Discharging of gas propellants in a vacuum;
- Handling refractory ceramic fibers;
- Chromium plating and other operations that disperse hexavalent chromium compounds or irritatingly strong concentrations of sulfuric acid into the air;
- Generating hardwood dust, including carpentry and cabinet-making activities;
- Spraying hexavalent chromium compounds, including, but not limited to, primers, paints, and sealants containing barium, calcium, sodium, strontium, or zinc chromate;
- Handling inorganic arsenic compounds and arsenic metal, including gallium arsenide, in a manner that can result in exposure to arsenic;
- Using or synthesizing carcinogens in laser chemistry or biochemistry laboratories; and
- Using asbestos, beryllium, laser dyes, or lead and lead compounds.

At LANL, employees use carcinogens only when required by a specific research project. Worker exposures to certain hazardous materials are monitored by industrial hygiene staff and tracked using an occupational exposure database. Likewise, personnel may be monitored for certain chemical agents by way of routine medical examinations performed by the LANL Health Services Department. All employees who work with carcinogens must receive sufficient information and training so that they may work safely and understand the relative significance of the potential hazard they may encounter.

4.7.2.3 Occupational Injuries

LANL's occupational health and safety performance is measured by injury and illness rates (total recordable case and days away, restricted, or transferred) pursuant to DOE Orders that use Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) criteria. As shown on Table 4.7-6, the number of total recordable cases at LANL has varied between 91 and 248 over the past six years (2018–2023). Over the past three years, there has been an average of approximately 225 work-related injuries or illnesses annually that result in either death, days away from work, restricted work or transfer to another job, medical treatment beyond first aid, or loss of consciousness. "Days away, restricted, or transferred" represent severe injuries annually. As shown in Table 4.7-6, the number of "days away, restricted, or transferred" cases at LANL have varied between 26 and 106 over the past six years. Over the past three years, there has been an average of approximately 74 work-related severe injuries or illnesses annually that result in days away from work or days of job restriction or transfer.

Table 4.7-6 Occupational Injury Statistics for LANL

Parameter	2018	2019	2020 ^c	2021 ^c	2022	2023	Average Last 3 Years
Number of TRCs ^a	91	147	187	227	201	248	225
Number of DART Cases ^b	26	67	106	101	59	63	74

DART = days away, restricted time; TRCs = total recordable cases

a Number of TRCs: The total number of work-related injuries or illnesses that resulted in either death, days away from work, days of restricted work activity, or days of job transfer.

b DART Case: An injury or illness case where the most serious outcome of the case resulted in days away from work or days of job restriction or transfer.

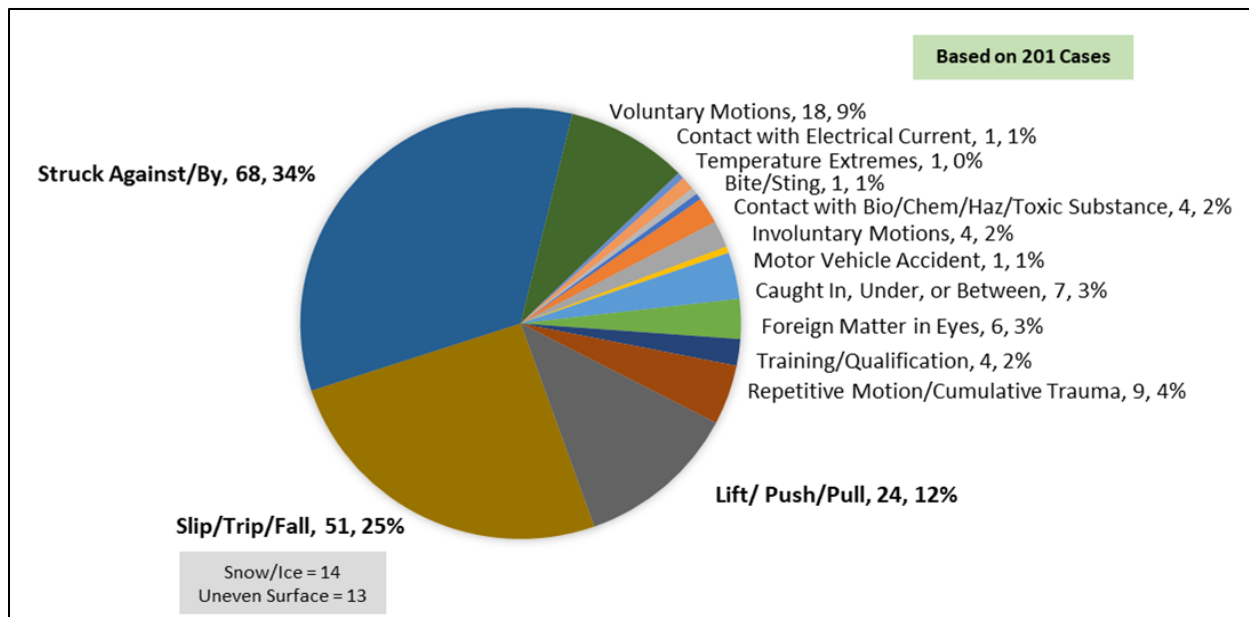
c Cases from 2020 and 2021 include work-related COVID-19 cases.

Source: LANL (2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

During normal operations, LANL workers may be exposed to hazardous conditions that can cause injury or death. The potential for health impacts varies among facilities and workers. Figure 4.7-3 depicts the types of occupational injuries at LANL for the total recordable cases in 2022. In 2022 work-related injuries included slips, trips, and falls resulting in fractures, sprains, and strains, struck against/by injuries resulting in lacerations and abrasions, and lift/push/pull injuries resulting primarily in strains. No work-related fatalities occurred at LANL between 2018 and 2023 (LANL 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a).

Workers are protected from workplace hazards through appropriate training, protective equipment, monitoring, materials substitution, and engineering and management controls. Under 10 CFR Part 851, DOE lists the requirements for a worker safety and health program to ensure that DOE contractors and their employees operate a safe workplace. DOE establishes procedures for investigating whether a violation of a requirement of this part has occurred, for determining the

nature and extent of any such violation, and for imposing an appropriate remedy. In addition, 10 CFR Part 851 incorporates many OSHA requirements and other protections. Appropriate monitoring that reflects the frequency and quantity of chemicals used in the operational processes ensures that these standards are not exceeded. DOE also requires that conditions in the workplace minimize hazards that cause, or are likely to cause, illness or physical harm.



Source: LANL (2024a)

Figure 4.7-3 LANL Recordable Injury Data for 2022

4.8 Cultural and Paleontological Resources

4.8.1 Definition of the Resources

Cultural resources are physical manifestations of culture, specifically archaeological sites, architectural properties, ethnographic resources, and other historical resources relating to human activities, society, and cultural institutions that define communities and link them to their surroundings. They include expressions of human culture and history in the physical environment, such as pre-contact and historic archaeological sites, buildings, structures, objects, and districts, considered important to a culture or community. Cultural resources also include locations of important historic events, places that are important to continuing traditional cultural practices and use, and aspects of the natural environment, such as natural features of the land or biota, that can be part of traditional lifeways and practices. The NPS maintains the *National Register of Historic Places* (National Register), a listing of pre-contact, historic, and ethnographic buildings, structures, sites, districts, and objects considered significant at a national, state, or local level.

Paleontology is the study of life in past geological time and the chronology of Earth's history. Paleontological resources are the fossilized remains of past life forms and the remains of once-living organisms such as plants, animals, fungi, and bacteria that have been replaced by rock material. Fossils also include imprints or traces of organisms preserved in rock, such as impressions, burrows, and trackways, and are typically preserved in sedimentary rocks. Paleontological resources are considered a fragile and nonrenewable scientific record of the history of life on Earth, and therefore represent an important component of America's natural heritage. Significant paleontological resources are important because they are used to examine evolutionary

relationships, provide insight on the development of and interaction between biological communities, establish time scales for geologic studies, and for many other scientific purposes (SVP 2010).

4.8.2 Cultural Resource Management at LANL

Management of cultural resources at LANL is conducted in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (54 U.S.C. § 300101 et seq.) and implementing regulations (36 CFR 800.3). Under 36 CFR 800.14, agencies are permitted to adopt an alternate procedure or a Programmatic Agreement, and NNSA did so, adopting the *Amendment to Programmatic Agreement among the U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Los Alamos Field Office, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office and the Advisory Council on History Preservation Concerning Management of the Historic Properties of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico* (LANL 2022j), implemented through *A Plan for the Management of the Cultural Heritage at Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico* (Cultural Resources Management Plan; CRMP) (LANL 2019c). For projects and undertakings occurring at LANL, the documents address consideration and identification of cultural resources; assessment of potential effects to significant resources (historic properties); and development and implementation of measures to avoid or minimize effects or measures to mitigate effects to historic properties. LANL (2019c) also outlines the responsibilities and requirements for long-term management of the cultural heritage at LANL.

As part of its efforts to manage cultural resources at LANL, NNSA consults with federally recognized tribes who are culturally affiliated with the region in which LANL is located. NNSA consults tribes on planned actions at LANL by notifying them of NNSA undertakings and providing them with information about the actions and known cultural resources in the vicinity. NNSA conducts such consultation with the tribes on an ongoing basis. NNSA will continue to consult with tribes in accordance with DOE Order 144.1A, “Department of Energy American Indian Tribal Government Interactions and Policy,” EO 13175, “Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments,” and the *National Historic Preservation Act*.

For paleontological resources, standard LANL practice requires that if any previously unknown resources are discovered during ground-disturbing activities, all work is halted and a qualified paleontologist assesses the discovered resource. A determination is made of the resource’s significance, the extent of any adverse effect, and the appropriate actions required to avoid, reduce, or mitigate further adverse effects.

Additional information about the cultural and paleontological resources at LANL and the NNSA’s responsibilities for and management of those resources can be found in Appendix A, Section A.4.8.

4.8.3 Archaeological Resources

Surveys of approximately 90 percent of the LANL property have identified more than 1,900 archaeological sites. Archaeological sites at LANL refer to locations containing items used or modified by people, or other physical evidence of the use by people. The majority of archaeological sites at LANL date to time periods before the establishment of a European presence in the upper Rio Grande Valley in the middle of the 17th century. Other archaeological sites at LANL date to the Homestead, Manhattan Project, and Cold War periods, and typically include trash scatters and other nonstructural remains.

4.8.4 Historic Buildings and Structures

More than 300 buildings and structures at LANL that remain from the Manhattan Project and the Cold War periods have been fully evaluated for listing on the National Register (LANL 2022c). As of December 31, 2023, 162 are historically significant and eligible for listing. LANL actively monitors and protects 52 facilities, which are part of the MAPR and/or are considered a LANL Protected Historical Facility (formerly Candidate for Preservation), a DOE Headquarters Heritage Asset, and/or a DOE Headquarters-acknowledged Cold War Signature Facility.

4.8.5 Traditional Cultural Properties

Traditional cultural properties are places of special heritage value to contemporary communities (often, but not necessarily, Native American tribal groups) because of their association with the cultural practices and beliefs that are rooted in the histories of those communities and are important in maintaining the cultural identity of the communities (LANL 2019c). Such properties may or may not include some visible evidence of human use or alteration. Traditional cultural properties are usually identified through consultation with the communities who have a history of use within a particular area.

NNSA has established cooperative agreements with tribal nations that are located near LANL to enhance their involvement in project planning and environmental assessments while protecting tribal rights and resources. Four Pueblo governments in the vicinity of LANL (Santa Clara, San Ildefonso, Cochiti, and Jemez) have signed individual Accord Agreements with NNSA. The Accord Agreements provide a basis for conducting government-to-government relations and serve as a foundation for addressing issues of mutual concern between NNSA and the Pueblos.

4.8.6 Paleontological Resources

The potential for paleontological resources depends on the geological formations present, which determine the age, type, abundance, and distribution of fossils, and the topography of the area under scrutiny, which determines the access to those formations. A single paleontological fossil has been reported within LANL boundaries (NNSA 2003). The fossil is described as a 50,000-to 100,000-year-old bison bone (Drakos et al. 2007). It was found in the White Rock-Y area (LANL 2002f, *as cited in* NNSA 2008b). Paleontological artifacts are generally not expected at LANL because near-surface stratigraphy is not conducive to preserving plant and animal remains. The near-surface materials are volcanic ash and pumice that were extremely hot when deposited; most carbon-based materials (such as bones or plant remains) likely would have been vaporized or burned if present.

4.9 Socioeconomics

Socioeconomics considers the attributes of human social and economic interactions of a proposed action, alternatives, and the impacts such actions may have on a ROI. Socioeconomic impacts are defined in terms of changes to the demographic and economic characteristics within the ROI. The socioeconomic ROI is defined based on the current residential location of LANL full-time employees and encompasses the area in which most of these workers reside and spend a portion of their wages and salaries. The socioeconomic ROI for this SWEIS includes Los Alamos, Santa Fe, Rio Arriba, Bernalillo, and Sandoval counties. This section discusses regional and local economy, local demographics, local housing, and community services within the five-county ROI.

Table 4.9-1 provides the residence information for the LANL employees as of 2023 that reside within the five-county ROI. In 2023, approximately 16,620 persons were directly employed by LANL or by LANL site-related affiliates, contractors, or partners; 15,496 (approximately 93 percent) reside within the five-county ROI (LANL 2025c).

Table 4.9-1 Los Alamos National Laboratory Employees by County

County	Number of Employees (as of 12/31/2023)	Percent of Total Site Employment
Los Alamos	5,946	35.8
Santa Fe	4,480	27.0
Rio Arriba	2,771	16.7
Bernalillo	1,474	8.9
Sandoval	825	5.0
Other counties in New Mexico	1,124	6.8
TOTALS	16,620	100.0

Source: Derived from LANL (2025c)

4.9.1 Regional Economic Characteristics

Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force in the ROI increased by 7.1 percent to 521,067 persons. During the same period, the number of unemployed people in the ROI decreased by 51.3 percent, reflecting the economic recovery after the recession of 2008–2010. The unemployment rate declined by 4.0 percentage points, from 7.3 percent in 2010 to 3.3 percent in 2023. New Mexico experienced a similar trend in unemployment rates, decreasing by 4.1 percentage points (BLS 2025). Table 4.9-2 presents the employment profile in the ROI and New Mexico for 2010 and 2023.

Table 4.9-2 Employment Profile in the Five-County Region of Influence

County/Area	Labor Force		Employed		Unemployed		Unemployment Rate	
	2010	2023	2010	2023	2010	2023	2010	2023
Los Alamos	9,405	13,188	9,076	12,978	329	210	3.5	1.6
Santa Fe	73,742	73,484	68,957	71,049	4,785	2,435	6.5	3.3
Rio Arriba	17,861	16,033	16,291	15,447	1,570	586	8.8	3.7
Bernalillo	324,142	343,507	300,114	331,954	24,028	11,553	7.4	3.4
Sandoval	60,446	74,855	55,563	72,319	4,883	2,536	8.1	3.4
ROI TOTALS	485,596	521,067	450,001	503,747	35,595	17,320	7.3	3.3
New Mexico	928,862	968,711	856,602	933,130	72,260	35,581	7.8	3.7

ROI = region of influence

Source: BLS (2025)

Los Alamos County. Approximately 5,946 LANL employees reside in Los Alamos County, accounting for approximately 45.8 percent of 2023 employment within the county. Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force increased 40.2 percent to 13,188 persons, and the number of unemployed people decreased by 36.2 percent. The unemployment rate declined by 1.9 percentage points, from 3.5 percent to 1.6 percent over that same period.

Santa Fe County. Approximately 4,480 LANL employees reside in Santa Fe County, accounting for approximately 6.5 percent of 2023 employment within the county. Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force decreased 1.7 percent to 73,484 persons, and the number of unemployed people decreased by 49.1 percent. The unemployment rate declined by 3.2 percentage points, from 6.5 percent to 3.3 percent over that same period.

Rio Arriba County. Approximately 2,771 LANL employees reside in Rio Arriba County, accounting for approximately 18.5 percent of 2023 employment within the county. Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force decreased 10.2 percent to 16,033 persons, and the number of unemployed people decreased by 62.7 percent. The unemployment rate declined by 5.1 percentage points, from 8.8 percent to 3.7 percent over that same period.

Bernalillo County. Approximately 1,474 LANL employees reside in Bernalillo County, accounting for approximately 0.4 percent of 2023 employment within the county. Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force increased 6.0 percent to 343,507 persons, and the number of unemployed people decreased by 51.9 percent. The unemployment rate declined by 4.0 percentage points, from 7.4 percent to 3.4 percent over that same period.

Sandoval County. Approximately 825 LANL employees reside in Sandoval County, accounting for approximately 1.1 percent of 2023 employment within the county. Between 2010 and 2023, the labor force increased 23.9 percent to 74,855 persons, and the number of unemployed people decreased by 48.1 percent. The unemployment rate declined by 4.7 percentage points, from 8.1 percent to 3.4 percent over that same period.

4.9.2 Population and Demographic Characteristics

This section presents population data and information on federally recognized tribes and Pueblo communities within the five-county ROI. The Draft SWEIS included information about the minority representation within each county in the LANL ROI. Because this information is no longer relevant to the analysis in the SWEIS due to the revocation of certain EOs, this information is not included in this Final SWEIS (*see* Section 1.5.1).

4.9.2.1 Population

In 2023, the population in the ROI was estimated at 1,040,609 people. From 2010 to 2023, the total population in the ROI increased at an average annual rate of about 0.33 percent from 996,491 to 1,040,609 people, which is slightly higher than the statewide growth rate of approximately 0.26 percent during the same time period. Over this time, New Mexico's population increased 2,059,179 in 2010 to about 2,114,768 in 2023 (USCB 2025a, 2025b).

Over the last decade, New Mexico's population growth stagnated compared with the U.S. and neighboring states. It is projected that New Mexico's population will not grow above 2.2 million and will likely peak within the next 20 years under the current trends (New Mexico 2021). From 2023 to 2040, the population of New Mexico is projected to increase at an average annual rate of approximately less than 1 percent. During this same period, the total population in the ROI is also projected to increase at an average annual rate of approximately less than 1 percent. Table 4.9-3 summarizes the historical and projected populations of New Mexico and the five-county ROI.

Los Alamos County. From 2010 to 2023, Los Alamos experienced moderate growth, with its population rising from 17,950 in 2010 to approximately 19,374 in 2023. The population is projected to slowly increase, reaching about 19,941 by 2040.

Santa Fe County. Santa Fe’s population grew steadily from 144,170 in 2010 to 155,175 in 2023. The population is projected to decrease to 153,311 by 2025, followed by a slow rise to approximately 158,420 by 2040.

Table 4.9-3 Historical and Projected Population within the ROI and New Mexico

County	2010	2015	2020	2023	2025	2030	2035	2040
Los Alamos	17,950	17,939	19,419	19,374	19,164	19,501	19,753	19,941
Santa Fe	144,170	147,108	154,823	155,175	153,311	155,641	157,291	158,420
Rio Arriba	40,246	39,949	40,363	40,165	37,883	36,903	35,752	34,485
Bernalillo	662,564	673,943	676,444	674,357	688,329	693,134	694,874	694,327
Sandoval	131,561	136,638	148,834	151,538	154,322	161,141	167,281	172,862
ROI TOTALS	996,491	1,015,577	1,039,883	1,040,609	1,053,009	1,066,320	1,074,951	1,080,035

ROI = region of influence

Source: USCB (2022a, 2022b, 2022c, 2025a); New Mexico (2021)

Rio Arriba County. Rio Arriba has remained relatively stable, decreasing slightly from 40,246 in 2010 to 40,165 in 2023. The county’s population is projected to continue to decline to around 34,485 by 2040.

Bernalillo County. Bernalillo is the most populous county in the ROI and experienced modest growth from 662,564 in 2010 to 674,357 in 2023. The population is expected to increase to approximately 694,327 by 2040.

Sandoval County. Sandoval experienced significant growth, increasing from 131,561 people in 2010 to 151,538 in 2023. The population is expected to increase to approximately 172,862 by 2040.

4.9.2.2 Federally Recognized Tribes and Pueblo Communities

Regardless of alternatives considered in this SWEIS, DOE will continue to implement its obligations to tribal nations in accordance with DOE’s trust responsibilities to tribal nations guidance from DOE Order 144.1A, “Department of Energy American Indian Tribal Government Interactions and Policy”; EO 13175, “Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments”; and the Accord Agreements with the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, Santa Clara Pueblo, Pueblo de Cochiti, and Jemez Pueblo.

DOE’s trust responsibilities to tribal nations include:

- Consulting, to the greatest extent practicable and to the extent permitted by law, with tribal governments prior to taking actions that affect federally recognized tribal governments.
- Protecting tribal people and their resources—land, air, water, vegetation, wildlife and fisheries—from DOE actions that could harm their health, safety, or sustainability.
- Protecting “reserved” rights (such as hunting and fishing rights that were specified in treaties as retained or reserved even though the lands are not part of the reservation).
- Protecting Indian cultural and religious artifacts and sites on land now managed by DOE, and avoiding any unnecessary interference with traditional religious practices, which includes providing appropriate access to sacred sites on DOE lands.
- Protecting the sovereignty of tribal governments.

Sixteen tribes and Pueblos are within a 50-mile radius of the LANL site and include the Pueblos of San Ildefonso, Santa Clara, San Juan, Nambe, Pojoaque, Tesuque, Picuris, Taos, Jemez, Zia, Santa Ana, San Felipe Santa Domingo, Cochiti, Sandia, and part of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation.

Figure A.4.9-1 in Appendix A, Section A.4.9, illustrates a 50-mile radius from the LANL site. This is a subset of the ROI for socioeconomics and reflects the region that could be most affected by operations at the Laboratory. These areas include portions or entireties of the counties of Bernalillo, Los Alamos, Mora, Rio Arriba, Sandoval, San Miguel, Santa Fe, and Taos. Additionally, LANL shares a property boundary with the Pueblo de San Ildefonso—one of several sovereign federally recognized tribes with a government-to-government relationship with DOE.

4.9.3 Regional Income

There are major differences in the income levels among the five counties within the ROI, especially between Rio Arriba County at the low end, with a median income in 2023 of \$53,901 and a per-capita income of \$30,548, and Los Alamos County at the upper end, with a median family income of \$143,188 and a per-capita income of \$72,684. The median family income in Los Alamos County is more than twice that of the New Mexico average (USCB 2025b). From 2010 to 2023, the median family income in the ROI increased by an average of 2.1 percent per year, from \$64,041 to \$84,469 dollars in 2023. Table 4.9-4 presents income information for the ROI.

Table 4.9-4 Income Information for the Five-County Region of Influence

County/Area	Median Family Income (2023)	Per-Capita Personal Income	Percent Below Poverty
Los Alamos	\$143,188	\$72,684	4.1
Santa Fe	\$74,689	\$48,908	12.2
Rio Arriba	\$53,901	\$30,548	19.4
Bernalillo	\$66,514	\$39,234	15.7
Sandoval	\$84,053	\$39,698	10.0
New Mexico	\$62,125	\$34,823	17.4

Note: Poverty thresholds are determined by the U.S. Census Bureau (USCB) annually and are dependent on the number and age of persons in the household.

Source: USCB (2025b, 2025c)

Based on the appreciable difference in the number of currently employed people in the five-county ROI, the higher percentage of LANL employees residing in Los Alamos County is consistent with the Laboratory being the primary employer in Los Alamos County. The other counties in the five-county ROI (e.g., Santa Fe, Rio Arriba, Bernalillo, and Sandoval counties) have from 1.5 to over 30 times the number of employable residents than Los Alamos County.

4.9.4 Los Alamos National Laboratory-Affiliated Work Force

LANL-affiliated employment includes federal employees, M&O contractor employees, and subcontractors. In 2023, the total direct LANL employment was 16,620 persons (*see* Table 4.9-1). The total number of LANL workers residing in the ROI was approximately 15,496 (*see* Table 4.9-1) (LANL 2025c). Within the ROI, the largest percentage of employees reside in Los Alamos County (approximately 5,946 employees). As of December 2023, approximately 4,480 employees reside in Santa Fe County, with the remaining employees residing in surrounding counties. In

2023, direct LANL employment accounted for approximately 3.1 percent of employment in the ROI.

As reported in Chapter 3, Section 3.5, in 2022, about 9.6 percent of the Laboratory workforce was remote (generally did not work on the LANL site) and about 12.9 percent were hybrid (worked at LANL about half time). The baseline environmental parameters presented in other resource areas in this chapter reflect the current, stabilizing trend for teleworking.

4.9.5 Housing

Table 4.9-5 lists the distribution of housing units in the ROI and New Mexico. The 2023 housing stock statistics from the U.S. Census Bureau (USCB) (2025d) estimated housing occupancy by type (owned or rented). Of interest for impact analysis is the capacity of the ROI to absorb any new housing demand created by the Proposed Action. As of 2023, the ROI had 467,086 housing units, of which 92.4 percent were occupied and 7.6 percent were vacant. Of the estimated 35,197 vacant units, 7,502 were estimated to be vacant rental units or 1.6 percent of the housing stock in the ROI. All other vacant housing makes up 5.9 percent of the stock, or 27,695 units, in the ROI. The vacancy rate was the smallest in Los Alamos County and highest in Rio Arriba County. In New Mexico, an estimated 13.1 percent of housing stock is vacant. Vacant rental stock makes up 1.8 percent of the stock in the state.

Table 4.9-5 Housing Characteristics for the Five-County Region of Influence

County/Area	2010					2023				
	Total Housing Units	Occupied Housing Units	Vacant Housing Units	Vacant Rental Units	All Other Vacant Units	Total Housing Units	Occupied Housing Units	Vacant Housing Units	Vacant Rental Units	All Other Vacant Units
Los Alamos	8,397	7,566	831	283	548	8,660	8,211	449	23	426
Santa Fe	69,527	60,144	9,383	1,775	7,608	77,686	69,348	8,338	945	7,393
Rio Arriba	19,385	14,934	4,451	398	4,053	19,703	14,980	4,723	180	4,543
Bernalillo	280,435	259,165	21,270	6,523	14,747	301,278	283,609	17,669	5,604	12,065
Sandoval	50,314	44,860	5,454	726	4,728	59,759	55,741	4,018	750	3,268
ROI TOTALS	428,058	386,669	41,389	9,705	31,684	467,086	431,889	35,197	7,502	27,695
New Mexico	887,890	756,112	131,778	21,182	110,596	949,524	825,021	124,503	16,660	107,843

ROI = region of influence
Source: USCB (2022d, 2025d, 2025e)

The Comprehensive Plan – Los Alamos County (LAC 2016) states that based on known vacancies, including housing and vacant land, Los Alamos County could accommodate a population growth of 2,000 people within its existing development boundaries. However, the study conducted to support the comprehensive plan does not correlate the amount of housing types to demographic distribution and housing availability, and the trends in hiring within the county indicate that there is a projected shortage of some specific types of housing. The Santa Fe Association of Realtors estimates that the recent housing market for Santa Fe has been trending into an undersupply situation, as characterized by the average supply of inventory for sale of 1.9 months (SFAR 2021). A “normal” housing market is characterized by having a three-to-nine-month supply of inventory for sale.

The Los Alamos Housing Program conducted a housing market needs analysis, which estimated an unmet need of 1,312 rental units and 388 owner-occupied units (LAC 2019). The study indicated that the majority of households with unmet needs are commuters who rent elsewhere.

There is limited land available for the construction of new single-family homes in the Los Alamos area. Los Alamos and White Rock are considering the development of high-density, mixed-use housing units in the town center areas that would include a transit center to the LANL site. The plans include up to 363 housing units in White Rock and 2,591 units in Los Alamos (LAC 2019, 2021a, 2021b).

Los Alamos County. The Los Alamos County housing stock totaled 8,660 units as of 2023. The vacancy rate was 5.2 percent, indicating a low percentage of available housing. The total number of housing units increased by 3.1 percent between 2010 and 2023. The median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in the county was \$452,500.

Santa Fe County. The Santa Fe County housing stock totaled 77,686 units as of 2023. The vacancy rate was 10.7 percent, indicating a low percentage of available housing. The total number of housing units increased by 11.7 percent between 2010 and 2023. The median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in the county was \$416,900.

Rio Arriba County. The Rio Arriba County housing stock totaled 19,703 units as of 2023. The vacancy rate was 24.0 percent. The total number of housing units increased by 1.6 percent between 2010 and 2023. The median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in the county was \$230,900.

Bernalillo County. The Bernalillo County housing stock totaled 301,278 units as of 2022. The vacancy rate was 5.9 percent, indicating a low percentage of available housing. The total number of housing units increased by 7.4 percent between 2010 and 2023. The median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in the county was \$268,500.

Sandoval County. The Sandoval County housing stock totaled 59,759 units as of 2023. The vacancy rate was 6.7 percent, indicating a low percentage of available housing. The total number of housing units increased by 18.7 percent between 2010 and 2023. The median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in the county was \$258,100.

4.9.6 Local Government Finances

LANL has a substantial impact on the economy of New Mexico. If there is a change in employment, employee incomes, or procurement at LANL, these changes would be expected to have a direct effect on city and county revenues, such as the gross receipts tax.

Table 4.9-6 summarizes the general funds revenues for the five-county ROI. The general funds of these counties support the ongoing operations of their governments as well as community services such as police protection and parks and recreation. In Los Alamos County, the fire department serving LANL and the community is funded through a separate fund derived from DOE contract payments (shown as intergovernmental revenue in the table).

Table 4.9-6 General Funds Revenues for the Five-County Region of Influence

Revenue Source	Los Alamos	Santa Fe	Rio Arriba	Bernalillo	Sandoval
Property taxes	8,630,254	59,244,749	7,050,640	153,692,764	32,079,197
Gross receipt taxes	54,308,489	22,416,224	5,932,293	218,730,329	9,761,874
Other taxes	1,087,128	2,306,487	9,027,777	6,382,103	5,486,492
Licenses and permits	359,897	1,333,915	1,267,644	7,365,488	0
Intergovernmental	34,684,946	1,128,066	3,666,174	2,637,425	1,480,382
Charges for services	1,198,105	1,661,037	388,560	6,837,262	1,135,271
Investment Income	2,406,068	-751,715	4,008	8,571,234	1,904,935
Other revenue	10,723,457	839,648	22,532	10,015,463	1,416,824
REVENUE TOTALS	113,398,344	88,178,411	27,359,628	414,232,068	53,264,975

Source: Sandoval County (2023); Bernalillo County (2023a); LAC (2023); Rio Arriba County (2024); Santa Fe County (2023)

4.9.7 Services

This section describes the existing demands on fire protection services, police protection services, public education, and health care within the ROI. Providers of these services in the ROI are fire and police departments, hospitals and clinics, and public school districts.

Fire protection. There are 53 fire districts within the five-county ROI. The Los Alamos County Fire Department is one of the largest career fire departments in New Mexico and provides fire suppression, medical, rescue, wildland fire suppression, and fire prevention services to both LANL and the Los Alamos County community. There are five manned fire stations with 177 budgeted positions, including 166 uniformed personnel (LAC 2025a). The LANL Fire Department is operated under contract with the Los Alamos County Fire Department that provides personnel and equipment to man Fire Stations 1 and 5.

Rio Arriba County has 17 fire districts, the greatest number of districts within the ROI, followed by Santa Fe County with 15 districts, Bernalillo County with 12 districts, and Sandoval County with 8 districts (Rio Arriba County 2022; Santa Fe County 2022; Sandoval County 2022; Bernalillo County 2023b).

Police protection services. Police protection in the ROI is provided by county sheriff's departments and various local police departments. There are approximately 14 police departments within the ROI employing more than 1,800 officers (FBI 2022). Each department provides law enforcement services in conjunction with other law enforcement agencies, including the New Mexico State Police. The Los Alamos County Police Department has 39 officers, 20 authorized patrol officers including four Sergeants, and 16 detention officers (LAC 2025b).

Medical services. Medical services in the ROI include 23 full-service hospitals and clinics. These facilities provide a wide array of medical services, including physical examinations; treatment of illness; emergency, intensive, and coronary care; internal medicine; x-ray and laboratory; infertility, obstetrics, and gynecology; neonatal intensive care; inpatient and outpatient surgery; pharmaceuticals; optometry; dental; respiratory therapy; and skilled nursing and long-term care.

Los Alamos Medical Center located in Los Alamos County is a 47-bed acute-care facility, major health care institution, and the only hospital in the community. There are four medical service facilities in Santa Fe County that include the Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center, a 203-bed hospital that provides an array of medical services including 24-hour emergency care. Other medical facilities in Santa Fe County include the Christus St. Vincent Physicians Medical Center,

the Santa Fe Indian Hospital, and the Presbyterian Santa Fe Medical Center. There are 17 hospitals in Bernalillo County, with a majority located in vicinity of the City of Albuquerque including the Presbyterian Hospital, a 716-bed short-term acute-care facility. In addition to offsite medical facilities, LANL has an onsite medical facility that is available to all Laboratory workers and provides comprehensive services and programs to promote worker physical and mental wellness (AHD 2022).

School services. New Mexico is divided into 153 school districts, 57 of which are within the ROI. For the 2023/2024 school year, total public school enrollment in the ROI was 136,343 students. Total students within the ROI make up approximately 43.8 percent of the state student population. Bernalillo County has the greatest number of schools (205) and the largest student population (87,385), and Los Alamos County has the least number of schools (8) and smallest student population (3,729) within the ROI. The ROI has an average student-to-teacher ratio of 14 to 1. Table 4.9-7 summarizes school enrollment in the ROI.

Table 4.9-7 School Enrollment for the Five-County Region of Influence

County/Area	School Districts	Number of Schools	Number of Students	Student-to-Teacher Ratio
Los Alamos	1	8	3,729	13:1
Santa Fe	14	57	19,344	15:1
Rio Arriba	5	28	4,191	12:1
Bernalillo	29	205	87,385	14:1
Sandoval	8	44	21,694	15:1
ROI TOTALS	57	342	136,343	14:1

ROI = region of influence

Source: NCES (2025)

4.10 Infrastructure

Site infrastructure includes the physical resources and services required to support the construction and operation of LANL facilities. Utility infrastructure at LANL encompasses electrical power, fuel (natural gas and petroleum), water supply, Sanitary Wastewater System (SWWS), and telecommunications. DOE/NNSA owns and distributes most utility services to LANL facilities, and Los Alamos County provides utility services to the communities of White Rock and Los Alamos (LANL 2024a). Roads and parking at LANL are addressed in Section 4.12 of this SWEIS.

4.10.1 Electricity

The Electric Coordination Agreement (ECA) was signed in 1985 between the DOE/NNSA, and Los Alamos County. Under the ECA, the DOE/NNSA and Los Alamos County share power-generation resources and infrastructure through the Los Alamos Power Pool (LAPP). The ECA is set to expire in 2025. The parties are currently working on a new agreement (LANL 2021d). Historically, LANL has used approximately 80 percent of the energy from the LAPP, but projections show the Laboratory's energy use doubling in the next 10 years, so this likely will change the percentage allocation (LANL 2021d). The LAPP supplies LANL with electricity primarily through hydroelectric, coal, and natural gas power generators throughout the western

U.S. Import capacity is limited by the physical capability (thermal rating) of the Norton Transmission line import capacity of 116 MVA²⁷ (LANL 2024a).

Within LANL, NNSA operates a natural-gas-fired steam and electrical power generating plant at TA-3 (i.e., the TA-3 Co-Generation Complex or Power Plant), which is capable of generating 27 MW from a combustion turbine generator and up to 10 MW from steam-driven turbine generators #1 and #2, for a total of 37 MW, all shared by LAPP. However, the two steam-driven turbine generators are currently unavailable and have not been used for several years. A third steam-driven turbine generator is also out of service due to a condenser failure. Therefore, onsite electricity generation capability for the LAPP is limited to the 20–27 megawatts from the combustion gas turbine generator. Phase I of the Steam Plant Replacement Project construction was completed in FY 2023. Operation of Phase 1 equipment is planned for FY 2024. This will eventually replace the existing central steam plant with upgrades to the combustion turbine and the addition of conventional gas-fire steam boilers, providing up to 40 MW on average to the Laboratory. Los Alamos County operates a 1-MW solar PV unit on the TA-61 old landfill site (LANL 2024a).

In 2011, Los Alamos County completed construction of a 3-MW, low-flow hydro-turbine on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer's (USACE's) Abiquiu Dam. In 2013, to diversify the power portfolio for LANL and in accordance with the site sustainability goals, DOE partnered with Los Alamos County and the USACE to adjust the water flow at Abiquiu Dam to provide 1–2 MW of reserve power (NNSA 2018).

There are two 115-kilovolt (kV) transmission lines that import power from the Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM) system into LANL. Ownership of one of the transmission lines (Norton Line [NL]) is split between PNM and DOE/NNSA, with operations coordinated between both parties; PNM owns and operates the second line (Reeves Line [RL]). Currently, the 115-kV transmission infrastructure has sufficient capacity to serve baseload requirements for the entire Los Alamos Service Area, which includes LANL and the county. However, the transmission import capacity is expected to be exceeded before 2027 (NNSA 2024c). In addition, dependence on only two transmission lines to supply LANL and Los Alamos County is inconsistent with utility industry best practices for fully redundant power line service to large, critical load areas. The installation of a third transmission line as part of the Electric Power Capacity Upgrade (EPCU) will increase the import capacity thereby allowing loads to be fully served by offsite generation and enable future mission growth and will meet the need for reliable and redundant power (NNSA 2024c). The EPCU will include additional improvements to onsite transmission, upgrades for the Western Technical Area Substation, and expansion of several distribution feeder circuits. The EPCU project has been evaluated in the EPCU EA and is included in the No-Action Alternative (see Section 3.2.1). Until the EPCU is implemented, onsite generation can be used to supplement import capacity to meet LANL power needs as necessary (LANL 2024a).

The DOE-maintained electric distribution system at LANL consists of various low-voltage transformers at LANL facilities and approximately 34 miles of 13.8-kV distribution lines. It also consists of several power distribution substations, the Eastern Technical Area Substation, the TA-3 Substation, the Western Technical Area Substation, and the Southern Technical Area Substation. The TA-3 Substation was replaced from 2016 through 2021. The new TA-3 Substation provides

²⁷ Assuming 100 percent efficiency of the connected load, 116 MVA (apparent power) is equivalent to 116 MW (real power). For comparison with the historical data in Table 4.10-1, this is equivalent to 116,000 kW.

power to much of LANL and the Los Alamos townsite. The old TA-3 Substation was demolished in May 2022. The new substation features power circuit breakers, increased carrying capacity, and safety improvements (LANL 2021b). The TA-3 Substation replacement improves system reliability and resiliency of the 13.8-kV distribution and 115-kV transmission systems for both LANL and Los Alamos County (LANL 2023a).

Tables 4.10-1 and 4.10-2 show the trends in peak electric load demand and total electrical energy consumption within the LAPP, respectively. From 2017 through 2023, electrical peak demand ranged from 66 to 73 MW, which was below site capacity for peak load (116,000 kW), and total annual electrical consumption ranged from 374,000 to 466,000 MW-hours for LANL.

Energy efficiency. LANL continues to invest in many energy-reduction initiatives, including:

- building automation system upgrades,
- monitoring via energy analytics software,
- HVAC recommissioning,
- insulation of LANL steam pits using thermal system insulation infrared technology,
- EV charging station installation,
- smart labs program, and
- light-emitting diode lighting upgrades.

Table 4.10-1 Electricity Peak Demand Within the LAPP by Year (kilowatts)

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	SCC	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
CY 2023	36,182	14,770	17,508	68,460	22,811	91,271
CY 2022	32,879	22,794	11,256	66,929	20,790	87,719
CY 2021	35,010	23,755	14,732	73,137	17,450	90,587
CY 2020	32,927	22,494	10,805	66,226	19,136	85,362
CY 2019	35,473	24,028	10,663	70,164	20,058	90,222
CY 2018	35,174	23,951	11,328	70,453	20,893	91,346
CY 2017	41,823	23,387	7,586	72,796	16,567	89,613
Average (2017–2023)	35,638	22,168	11,983	69,738	19,672	89,446

CY = calendar year; LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; SCC = Strategic Computing Center

Source: LANL (2018b, 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

Table 4.10-2 Total Electrical Energy Consumption by Year (megawatt-hours)

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	SCC	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
CY 2023	130,943	120,848	122,848	374,026	120,530	494,599
CY 2022	240,497	118,973	90,109	449,579	119,367	568,946
CY 2021	237,553	115,142	100,383	453,078	118,732	571,810
CY 2020	221,050	111,929	98,710	431,689	118,648	550,337
CY 2019	223,199	115,885	99,180	438,264	121,504	559,768
CY 2018	233,276	137,529	95,180	465,984	120,777	586,761

CY 2017	235,127	137,515	93,578	466,220	121,233	589,643
Average (2017–2023)	217,378	122,546	99,998	439,834	120,113	560,266

CY = calendar year; LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; SCC = Strategic Computing Center

Source: LANL (2018b, 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

LANL has worked toward an energy intensity-reduction goal of 25 percent by the end of FY 2025 from a 2015 baseline. By the end of FY 2023, LANL reduced energy intensity by 42.6 percent (LANL 2025a). Footprint-reduction efforts continue to contribute toward energy and water consumption reduction goals (LANL 2023a, 2022h). The footprint-reduction efforts and trends are discussed in Section 4.2.1 of this SWEIS.

4.10.2 Fuel

4.10.2.1 Natural Gas

Natural gas is the primary heating fuel used at LANL and in Los Alamos County. The natural gas system includes a high-pressure main and distribution system to Los Alamos County and pressure-reducing stations at LANL buildings. LANL and Los Alamos County both have delivery points where gas is monitored and measured. Approximately 4 miles of the gas pipeline are within LANL boundaries. From the four miles of mains, natural gas is distributed to the point of use via approximately 42 miles of distribution piping (DOE 2011).

LANL receives natural gas through the New Mexico Gas Company transmission system. Natural gas used by LANL is currently used for heating (both steam and hot air), with the TA-3 Co-Generation Complex the principal user of natural gas on site (DOE 2011). The combustion gas turbine generator (within the TA-3 Co-Generation Complex) serves as one of the onsite energy sources by producing electricity from the combustion of natural gas. The combustion gas turbine generator is capable of producing 20–27 MW and is available on an as-required basis to meet peak-load and back-up situations (LANL 2024a).

Table 4.10-3 presents gas consumption during CY 2017-2023. Approximately 40 percent of the gas used by LANL in 2023 was for heat production. The remainder was for electricity production, mainly by the combustion gas turbine generator.

Table 4.10-3 Gas Consumption (decatherms^a) at LANL

Category	Total LANL Consumption Base	Total Used for Electricity Production	Total Used for Heat Production	Total Steam Production (klb)
2023	1,843,090	1,110,598	732,491	222,953
2022	1,449,908	699,784	750,123	224,904
2021	1,742,808	962,206	780,603	209,470
2020	1,046,272	145,461	900,811	225,734
2019	947,718	94,123	853,594	228,205
2018	1,029,543	180,597	848,946	242,957
2017	847,023	52,605	794,418	241,507
Average (2017–2023)	1,177,212	355,796	821,416	228,796

klb = thousands of pounds

a A decatherm is equivalent to 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas.

Source: LANL (2018b, 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

4.10.2.2 Petroleum and Alternative Fuels

Fuels, such as oil, diesel, and gasoline, are used at LANL and are brought on site as needed (LANL 2022h). LANL used 1,025,638 gallons of fuel during FY 2023 for its fleet and non-fleet vehicles, as shown in Table 4.10-4. The average annual fuel consumption (2017–2023) was 901,184²⁸ gallons (LANL 2025d).

Table 4.10-4 Fuel Consumption at LANL

Annual Fuel Consumption (gallons)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	7-year Average
Fleet	530,467	572,763	568,965	483,238	505,963	529,802	664,307	550,786
Non-fleet	328,658	288,115	275,979	339,326	442,439	419,037	361,331	350,698
TOTALS	859,125	860,878	844,944	822,564	948,402	948,839	1,025,638	901,484

Source: LANL (2025d)

During FY 2020, LANL fleet vehicles used a combined total of 29,773 gallons of alternative fuels consisting of ethanol gasoline blend (E85) and bio-diesel blend (B20) (LANL 2021d). Because of LANL's remote location, E85 and B20 are not available at local, private fueling stations. Therefore, LANL subcontracts with a Pueblo-owned business to use mobile fueling trucks to haul E85 from a bulk fuel plant, a 40-mile round trip from LANL, and dispense fuel directly into vehicles. LANL vehicles operating on B20 drive to the bulk plant to fill up. During FY 2021, LANL used approximately 53,613 gallons of E85 for its fleet vehicles (LANL 2022h).

4.10.3 Domestic Water

The Los Alamos County water production system consists of deep wells, main distribution lines, pump stations, and storage tanks. The system supplies potable water to all of Los Alamos County, LANL, and Bandelier National Monument. The deep wells are located in three well fields (Guaje, Otowi, and Pajarito). Water is pumped into production lines, and booster pump stations lift this water to reservoir tanks for distribution. Prior to distribution, the entire water supply is disinfected (DOE 2011; LANL 2023a).

DOE/NNSA has a contract with Los Alamos County to supply water to the Laboratory. The County owns and operates the main water production system, while LANL owns and maintains an internal distribution system. The distribution system used to supply water to LANL facilities consists of a series of storage tanks, pipelines, and fire pumps. The LANL distribution system is primarily gravity fed, with pumps available for high-demand fire situations at select locations (LANL 2022d). LANL continues to maintain the distribution system by replacing those portions of the system in need of repair identified during leak detection surveys (LANL 2021d). The largest end users are cooling towers across the site, including those for the SCC and LANSCE, which collectively account for approximately 45 percent of LANL's annual consumption. Other notable

²⁸ The fuel consumption values for 2020 and 2021 are potentially lower than they would have normally been considering that they were during the COVID years. Therefore, the seven-year average (2017–2023) may be artificially lower than expected.

users include building domestic water and site-wide distribution (32 percent) and the TA-3 power plant and satellite steam plants (14 percent) (LANL 2022h).

The Laboratory has installed water meters on high-user facilities at LANL and has a supervisory control and data acquisition/equipment surveillance system on the water distribution to keep track of water tank levels and usage (LANL 2024a).

Improvements to the SERF operations have led to increased use of recycled effluent in the cooling towers since CY 2012, leading to a significant decrease in SCC potable water use. In CY 2022, cooling tower water demand was 31 million gallons at the SCC and 14 million gallons for the Trinity supercomputer. The SERF provided more than 32 million gallons of makeup water. Because of the SERF, the total potable water consumption was 11.3 million gallons at the SCC and 1.9 million gallons for Trinity. Table 4.10-5 summarizes the potable water consumption for CY 2017–2023. LANL consumed approximately 304 million gallons of potable water in CY 2023 (LANL 2025a).

Table 4.10-5 Annual Water Consumption (million gallons)

Category	LANL Total	SCC	LANSCE
CY 2023	304.1	0.0	52.0
CY 2022	278.4	11.3	62.2
CY 2021	243.4	1.0	72.9
CY 2020	261.7	7.3	61.5
CY 2019	269.1	2.2	58.8
CY 2018	269.1	16.5	64.1
CY 2017	274.8	10.7	60.7
Average (2017–2023)	271.5	7.0	61.7

CY = calendar year; LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center;
SCC = Strategic Computing Center

Source: LANL (2018b, 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

LANL’s annual water use ceiling is 542 million gallons (NNSA 2018). Water use below this ceiling is not expected to have any impacts to the regional aquifer (LANL 2021d).

Trends in water levels in wells reflect a plateau-wide decline in regional aquifer water levels starting in 1977 in response to municipal water production, typically by several feet each year.

No unexplained changes in patterns have occurred since this time. The decline is gradual and does not exceed 1 to 2 feet per year for most production wells. In areas where pumping has been reduced, water levels show some recovery. When pumping stops, the static water level returns in about 6 to 12 months (LANL 2021d). LANL’s Española Basin and Pajarito Plateau Regional Flow Model predicts that water levels will continue to decline at the same rate (with the same production rates) and that this rate can be sustained for hundreds of years. However, the water quality is expected to decline as wells begin to draw from greater depths, and pumping costs would increase (LAPDU 2018).

Changes to climatic condition and variability in the high desert of the U.S. Southwest are shifting the water balance, with impacts on runoff, infiltration, and aridity that may affect the region’s ability to sustainably manage water resources within the next 30 years. A multi-year research effort has been implemented to better understand infiltration, runoff, and effects on groundwater resources as affected by various erratic and damaging weather patterns such as increased temperature, changes in precipitation, and altered vegetation from wildfires and intense weather

events on the Pajarito Plateau. The development of the ParFlow Model for the Pajarito Plateau is ongoing and incorporates climate data, vegetation input, soil, and geology to predict surface water and groundwater flow conditions under different climate scenarios. With many mission-critical facilities relying on a plentiful supply of water, the modeling will provide information for future decisionmaking. When models consider both the impact of weather predictions on water inputs and increasing social demand (full usage of water rights), water availability consistently comes up short. With both pressures in place, annual stream flows in the San Juan River basin are projected to be 33 percent lower than historical values. Conversely, deep groundwater aquifers that provide water resources to LANL and Los Alamos County are not anticipated to be at risk from impact related to increasingly erratic and damaging weather patterns (LANL 2022i).

Water conservation efforts at LANL include a cost-effective, life-cycle approach that emphasizes energy efficiency and minimal regional impacts associated with water use. In addition to water conservation efforts, the Laboratory is implementing the following projects to reduce water consumption (NNSA 2018):

- effluent reuse projects through the SERF expansion project. The effluent capacity of the SERF is currently estimated to be 72 million gallons per year;
- replacement of a once-through cooling system at the TA-3 power plant;
- leak detection and repair of waterlines across the LANL site;
- installation of water meters at facilities that are large consumers (e.g., the TA-3 power plant, cooling towers, and satellite steam plants) to measure water use at LANL;
- replacement of the 60-year-old-plus water distribution system; and
- planting of native grass and landscaping, which requires less water.

4.10.4 Sanitary Wastewater

DOE operates the TA-46 SWWS to treat liquid sanitary waste. The SWWS is designed to treat up to 220 million gallons per year of wastewater (NNSA 2008b). A portion of the treated SWWS effluent is pumped to the SERF, where it is treated for reuse as cooling tower makeup water. Treated water is reused in LANL cooling towers and is ultimately released at permitted Outfall 001 in the Sandia Canyon. Discharge Permit DP-857 applies to combined effluent discharges from the TA-46 SWWS and the SERF.

LANL has six active septic tank disposal systems (a combined septic tank and leach field) in remote areas of the site (LANL 2024a). Discharge from the septic systems is covered under the NMED-issued Discharge Permit DP-1589. These septic systems and wastes generated from the SWWS Plant are addressed in Section 4.11.6.

4.10.5 Telecommunications

Currently, there is one fiber optic line that serves and transmits voice, data, and internet service to LANL and Los Alamos County. Recently, NNSA added two 8-foot-wide microwave dishes and accompanying infrastructure on the roof of a leased property in Santa Fe. This equipment provides redundant network capabilities with the 70-foot-tall communications tower installed at TA-53. Microwave technology uses the clear line of sight of approximately 22 miles between the Pacheco Complex and the TA-53 communications tower. The microwave dishes are used alongside the primary overhead fiber-optic cable to provide the required level of bandwidth.

An additional project related to installation of a second fiber optic line is included in the No-Action Alternative and discussed in Chapter 3, Section 3.2 of this SWEIS.

4.11 Waste Management

4.11.1 Introduction

This section discusses existing waste management at LANL. Laboratory operations (including environmental remediation) generate radioactive and nonradioactive wastes. Radioactive wastes are categorized as LLW, MLLW, TRU waste, and mixed TRU (MTRU) waste (*see text box*). Nonradioactive wastes include hazardous waste,²⁹ municipal solid waste, construction waste, and sanitary waste. This section is grouped by the following general waste categories: (1) radioactive waste; (2) hazardous waste; (3) New Mexico Special Waste (NMSW); (4) municipal solid waste and construction/demolition waste; and (5) sanitary waste. These categories are further divided into subcategories in a few cases to better address activities.

Radioactive Waste Categories at LANL

Low-Level Radioactive Waste (LLW) – Radioactive waste that is not high-level radioactive waste; spent nuclear fuel; TRU waste; byproduct material (as defined in Section 11e(2) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended), or naturally occurring radioactive material (DOE Manual 435.1-1).

Mixed Low-Level Waste (MLLW) – Mixed low-level waste is low-level waste along with at least one waste defined as hazardous under the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

Transuranic (TRU) Waste – Per the WIPP Land Withdrawal Act, TRU waste is radioactive waste containing more than 100 nanocuries of alpha-emitting transuranic isotopes per gram of waste, with half-lives greater than 20 years, except for: (1) high-level radioactive waste; (2) waste that the Secretary of Energy has determined, with the concurrence of the Administrator of the EPA, does not need the degree of isolation required by the 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations; or (3) waste that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission has approved for disposal on a case-by-case basis in accordance with 10 CFR Part 61.

Mixed TRU Waste – Mixed transuranic waste is transuranic waste along with at least one waste defined as hazardous under RCRA.

Wastes from LANL operations are regulated by federal and state regulations, applicable to specific waste classifications. Institutional requirements for waste management activities are determined and documented by the Laboratory Implementation Requirements Program. This program provides details on proper management of all process wastes and contaminated environmental media. The Waste Compliance and Tracking System (WCATS) was specifically designed to manage LANL's waste from generation to disposition. WCATS tracks the following information:

- the waste generating process,
- the quantity and location,
- the chemical and physical characteristics of the waste,
- the regulatory status of the waste,
- applicable treatment and disposal standards, and
- the final disposition of the waste.

These data are ultimately used to assess operational efficiency, to help ensure environmental protection, and to demonstrate regulatory compliance.

As discussed in Sections 4.11.2 through 4.11.6, a significant portion of waste management operations takes place in facilities designed for and dedicated to waste management. Liquid wastes are treated in the SWWS Plant, the HE wastewater treatment facility, and the Radioactive Liquid

²⁹ The 2008 SWEIS categorized hazardous waste as “chemical waste.” As discussed in Section 4.11.3, chemical waste is a subset of “hazardous waste” in this SWEIS.

Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF). Specialized facilities in TA-3, TA-50, TA-54, and TA-60 house a variety of chemical and radioactive waste management operations, including size reduction, compaction, assaying, and storage.

Waste minimization and pollution prevention efforts at LANL are coordinated by the Pollution Prevention Program. The goal of the Laboratory's pollution prevention efforts is to reduce or eliminate waste whenever possible. However, when waste elimination is not possible, the Laboratory reduces potential adverse environmental impacts by taking the following measures:

- treating waste to reduce its toxicity;
- segregating waste (separating it into different types) to reduce its overall volume; and
- disposing of waste in a responsible manner.

Source reduction, including materials substitution and process improvements, is the preferred method of reducing waste. Recycling and reuse practices are also considered for wastes, together with volume reduction and treatment options. The Pollution Prevention Program activities include, but are not limited to, (1) reducing all types of radioactive waste, (2) funding and supporting projects that reduce or eliminate the use of hazardous chemicals, and (3) identifying and researching emerging contaminants. Program staff prepare an annual hazardous waste minimization report for submittal to NMED (LANL 2022c).

4.11.2 Radioactive Waste

The *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, as amended, gives DOE regulatory authority for the management of its own radioactive waste. Subsequent rulings have limited or clarified that this authority is specific only to the radioactive component of its waste; other elements of waste streams are subject to other regulatory requirements as applicable.

Laboratory operations generate LLW, MLLW, TRU waste, and MTRU waste. LANL is not involved in reprocessing spent nuclear fuel and, accordingly, does not generate high-level radioactive waste. The discussion of TRU waste addresses both TRU waste and MTRU waste because the quantity of MTRU waste generated is small and both types are managed similarly and are disposed of at the same location. The overriding set of requirements the Laboratory must meet in its management of LLW and TRU waste is established in DOE Order 435.1. Waste transported off site must also be packaged and shipped in accordance with USDOT regulations, and the waste itself must meet the waste acceptance criteria of the receiving waste management facility, whether a commercial or government facility.

Wastes from current and recent operations at the Laboratory are managed by the M&O contractor (Triad), while legacy wastes—defined as the wastes generated before July 1999—are managed by the legacy waste cleanup contractor (N3B), which assumed responsibility as the legacy cleanup contractor for DOE-EM in 2018.

4.11.2.1 Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Appendix A, Section A.4.11.2.1 provides an overview of LANL management of LLW, including offsite facilities that accepted LANL LLW in 2023 and the key facility contributors to LLW generation at the Laboratory.

LLW Generation Rates

LANL separately tracks its LLW generation from laboratory operations (i.e., research, production, maintenance, construction, and demolition) and from legacy cleanup operations. Legacy cleanup operations include the DD&D of certain sites and facilities that were transferred to DOE-EM and formerly involved in weapons R&D and that require remediation under the 2016 Consent Order (as modified). Tables 4.11-1 and 4.11-2 present a summary of the LLW and MLLW volumes, respectively, generated within LANL over the last seven years. Regardless of its source, LLW typically is comingled and shipped for disposal.

4.11.2.2 Transuranic Waste and Mixed Transuranic Waste

Appendix A, Section A.4.11.2.3 provides an overview of LANL management of TRU, including a discussion of WIPP, the only disposal facility for TRU waste.

TRU Waste Generation Rates

The Laboratory tracks its TRU and MTRU waste generation from laboratory operations and legacy cleanup operations. Table 4.11-3 presents a summary of the TRU waste volumes generated within LANL over the last seven years.

Table 4.11-1 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Generation at LANL

LLW Split (m³/yr)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average (2017–2023)
Laboratory Operations LLW	5,211	3,534	1,830	2,074	2,631	3,044	3,273	3,085
Legacy Cleanup LLW ^a	NA	NA	203	1,745	1,664	2,658	3,232	1,900 ^b
TOTALS (actual)	5,211	3,534	2,033	3,819	4,295	5,702	6,505	4,985

LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; NA = not applicable

a The LANL legacy cleanup contract was not in place until 2018.

b Legacy cleanup LLW average calculated from waste generated in the five-year period of contract existence.

Source: LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

Table 4.11-2 Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste Generation at LANL

MLLW Split (m³/yr)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average (2017–2023)
Laboratory Operations MLLW	245.3	62	63	53.3	137	150	419	161
Legacy Cleanup MLLW ^a	NA	NA	2,065	4.3	120	147	57	479 ^b
TOTALS (actual)	245.3	62	2,128	57.6	257	297	476	640

LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste; NA = not applicable

a The LANL legacy cleanup contract was not in place until 2018.

b Legacy cleanup MLLW average calculated from waste generated in 5-year period of contract existence.

Source: LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

Table 4.11-3 TRU (including MTRU) Waste Generation at LANL

TRU Waste Split (m ³ /yr)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average (2017–2023)
Laboratory operations TRU waste	243.5	149	121	149.4	279	661	197	256
Legacy cleanup TRU waste ^a	NA	NA	0	422	0	151	85	132^b
TOTALS (actual)	243.5	149	121	571.4	279	812	282	388

LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MTRU = mixed transuranic waste; NA = not applicable; TRU = transuranic

a The LANL legacy cleanup contract was not in place until 2018.

b Legacy cleanup TRU average calculated from waste generated in the five-year period of contract existence.

Source: LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

4.11.3 Hazardous Waste

LANL performs a broad range of research activities that can generate a variety of waste, including hazardous waste. Commonly generated hazardous waste includes many types of research chemicals, solvents, acids, bases, carcinogens, compressed gases, metals, and other solid waste contaminated with hazardous material. Hazardous waste may include equipment, containers, structures, and other items intended for disposal that are considered hazardous (e.g., compressed gas cylinders, contaminated cleanup materials or protective gear). Some waste waters that cannot be sent to the SWWS Plant or to the HE wastewater treatment plant may also qualify as hazardous waste (LANL 2021c). The nature of the LANL mission is also such that research activities often change over time, either by small amounts or in their entirety, and the wastes produced can likewise change. As a result, the Laboratory's approach to managing hazardous waste is designed to accommodate a wide variety of waste generators and waste types. This is also reflected in LANL's hazardous waste permits with NMED. Appendix A, Section A.4.11.3 provides an overview of LANL hazardous waste management, including offsite facilities that accepted LANL hazardous waste in 2023.

Hazardous Waste Generation Rates

LANL separately tracks its hazardous waste generation from Laboratory operations from legacy cleanup operations.

Table 4.11-4 presents a summary of the hazardous waste volumes generated within LANL over the last seven years.

Table 4.11-4 Hazardous Waste Generation at LANL

Hazardous Waste Split (10 ³ kg/yr)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average (2017–2023)
Laboratory operations hazardous waste	4,083	1,587	2,330	1,480	1,386	1,616	3,250 ^a	2,247
Legacy cleanup hazardous waste ^b	NA	NA	<1	1,477	<1	3	15	300 ^c
TOTALS	4,083	1,587	2,330	2,957	1,386	1,619	3,265	2,547

kg/yr = kilograms per year; LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; NA = not applicable

a Also disposed of 26,390 metric tons of used oil from DD&D activities.

- b The LANL legacy cleanup contract was not in place until 2018.
- c Legacy cleanup hazardous waste average calculated from waste generated in the five-year period of contract existence.

Source: LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

4.11.4 New Mexico Special Waste

NMSW is a nonhazardous solid waste that has unique handling, transportation, and/or disposal requirements to assure protection of the environment and the public health, welfare, and safety. NMSW includes treated formerly characteristic hazardous waste, asbestos waste, ash, infectious waste, sludge, industrial solid waste, spill of a commercial chemical product, dry chemicals that become characteristic hazardous waste when wetted, and petroleum-contaminated soil.

LANL generates NMSW in various facilities and processes. The largest quantities of NMSW generated at LANL are the filter cakes from treating the effluent of the TA-46 SWWS for cooling tower makeup water. This filter cake is a solid material consisting principally of magnesium silicates and iron oxy-hydroxides, along with other minor chemically co-precipitated constituents, associated with the filtration process of the SERF. In 2021, these filter cakes were disposed of at the Waste Management (Midway Landfill) in Colorado. Table 4.11-5 shows quantities of SERF filter cake and other NMSW generated over the past seven years.

Waste containing asbestos is also considered NMSW and is deposited at any of several waste disposal sites operated in accordance with 40 CFR 61.154. In 2021, LANL disposed of 199 cubic meters of asbestos wastes (LANL 2024e).

Table 4.11-5 Quantities of SERF Filter Cake and NMSW Generated

Calendar Year	Quantity of SERF Filter Cake (pounds)	Total Quantity of NMSW (pounds)
2017	1,871,000	2,028,000
2018	1,912,000	2,014,000
2019	946,000	1,166,000
2020	1,087,000	2,228,000
2021	1,167,000	1,804,000
2022	887,347	1,365,803
2023	1,474,688	2,465,903
Averages	1,335,005 (606 metric tons)	1,867,387 (848 metric tons)

NMSW = New Mexico Special Waste; SERF = Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility

4.11.5 Municipal Solid Waste and Construction/Demolition Waste

LANL uses several different approaches to manage waste materials that are not radioactive or hazardous. First, LANL has an active Pollution Prevention Program that includes efforts to evaluate materials used on site to determine if there are alternatives that generate less waste or waste that is easier to manage or that involves fewer adverse impacts. Programs have also been established to recycle, often for reuse, items such as computers, monitors, laptops, tablets, batteries, and cell phones. Onsite food services promote the use of compostable products and provide means for employees to support material separation. Several other categories of waste materials are segregated and diverted from landfill disposal, with paper and cardboard, metals, and green waste (e.g., chips, compost, mulch, and clean wood) as larger-quantity contributors. LANL's stated goal is to reduce at least 50 percent of nonhazardous solid waste, excluding construction

and demolition debris, that is sent to treatment and disposal facilities (LANL 2021d). In recent years, LANL has diverted 18 to 52 percent of nonhazardous solid waste.

Waste materials not diverted for reuse or recycling are collected through a normal trash collection system operated by Laboratory personnel. Filled garbage trucks take the waste to offsite commercial landfills that have the appropriate permits to receive the waste. Waste not amenable to recovery is sent through the facility's transfer station to another facility with disposal capabilities.

In the past, solid waste generated at LANL was disposed of at the Los Alamos County Landfill, located within LANL boundaries at TA-61 but operated by Los Alamos County. That landfill is now closed and capped. Today, the Laboratory sends solid waste to the Los Alamos County Eco Station for transfer to municipal landfills. Los Alamos County operates this transfer station and is responsible to the State of New Mexico for obtaining all related permits for these activities. In 2023, LANL sent approximately 1,672 tons (1,517 MT) of waste to the Eco Station (LANL 2025b).

Construction and demolition debris is regulated as a separate category of solid waste under the New Mexico Solid Waste Regulations (Title 20, Chapter 9, Part 1 of the New Mexico Administrative Code [NMAC]). Construction and demolition debris is not hazardous and may be disposed of in a municipal landfill or a construction and demolition debris landfill. Construction and demolition waste typically consists of soils, broken-up concrete, scrap metals, and various building material waste or rubble. The Laboratory segregates and tracks construction and demolition waste, and, as described above, LANL has implemented actions to reuse or recycle these materials when feasible rather than send them for landfill disposal. Scrap metals are sent for recycling; soils are reused on site or arrangements are made for the landfill to use it as cover; and broken-up concrete is used at the landfill for roads, pads, or cover. Over the last seven years LANL averaged generating 2,290 cubic meters (657 MT) of construction and demolition debris (Table 4.11-6). LANL recycled up to 45 percent of its construction and demolition waste between 2017 and 2023.

Table 4.11-6 Construction/Demolition Debris at LANL^a

Year	Waste Volumes (cubic meters)				
	Construction Demolition Debris ^a	Asbestos	Universal Waste	Recyclable Metal	Recyclable Asphalt/Concrete
2017	494	61	1	953	345
2018	386	183	6	1,348	2,978
2019	2,532	19	1	195	169
2020	0	0	0	<1	0
2021	7,015	148	0	395	1,147
2022	2,450	56	0	234	429
2023	3,153	58	0	1,620	2,178
Averages	2,290	75	1.1	678	1,035

^a For waste volumes that are tracked in tons, cubic meters volume was calculated using the conversion factors as identified in the Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors, EPA Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery (EPA 2016).

Source: LANL (2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a)

4.11.6 Sanitary Waste

The Laboratory treats liquid sanitary waste on site at the SWWS Plant, located at TA-46. Treated water is reused in LANL cooling towers and is ultimately released at permitted Outfall 001. In 2021, LANL treated over 806,000 gallons of liquid sanitary waste (LANL 2022c). Section 4.10.4 of this SWEIS presents additional information on the sanitary waste infrastructure at LANL.

On March 24, 2014, the NMED Solid Waste Bureau approved LANL's application to operate a facility to compost solid wastes produced by the Laboratory's SWWS Plant. The goal of this project is to eliminate the transport of sewage biosolids off site for landfill disposal. Full-scale operations at the TA-46 SWWS Compost Facility began in late 2014. On April 18, 2018, the NMED approved a registration renewal. The compost is intended for land application at LANL for beneficial use, including landscaping, post-construction remediation, and range land restoration. Before compost can be land-applied, it must meet pollutant concentration limits, Class A pathogen requirements, and EPA vector attraction reduction requirements as specified at 40 CFR Part 503. In 2021, the Sanitary Wastewater System Compost Facility produced about 41 tons of composted biosolids (LANL 2024e).

On May 17, 2023, the NMED renewed Discharge Permit DP-1589 to the Laboratory for discharges from six septic tank disposal systems (i.e., a combined septic tank and leach field). These septic systems are located in remote areas of LANL where access to the SWWS Plant's collection system is not practicable.

Discharge Permit DP-857 applies to combined effluent discharges from the TA-46 SWWS Plant, the SERF, and the Sigma Mesa evaporation basins. The permit conditions require quarterly, semiannual, and annual sampling of the Sanitary Wastewater System Plant's treated water; effluent from Outfalls 001, 03A027, and 13S; and alluvial groundwater wells SCA-3 and SC-1 in Sandia Canyon (LANL 2022c). The DP-857 permit was renewed by NMED on September 25, 2024.

4.12 Transportation

This section presents the primary methods and routes used to transport Laboratory-affiliated employees, commercial shipments, hazardous and radioactive material shipments, transportation packaging, transportation accidents, and onsite/offsite traffic volumes. In addition, the section presents a description of the Laboratory's transportation infrastructure, including its onsite parking and roadway configurations.

4.12.1 Regional and Site Transportation Routes

The primary means of transportation to LANL is via motor vehicle. The nearest commercial bus terminal is in the city of Santa Fe, approximately 35 miles driving distance from LANL. The nearest commercial rail connection is in Lamy, New Mexico, 52 miles southeast of LANL; however, the New Mexico Rail Runner Express is a widely utilized rail line/system that commuting LANL employees may use which provides a direct rail-based connection between Albuquerque and Santa Fe. Moreover, there is a rail spur into central Santa Fe used by the Santa Fe Southern Railway. The Laboratory does not currently use rail for any commercial shipping.

Commuters use park-and-ride service provided by a commercial corporation in conjunction with the New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT). There are numerous daily departures between Santa Fe and Española, Santa Fe and Los Alamos, and Española and Los Alamos. Monthly passes are available for unlimited use of most park-and-ride services. Typical weekday

ridership options for the two park- and-ride routes directly serving Los Alamos include the Purple Route (Santa Fe–Los Alamos) and the Green Route (Española–Los Alamos), together typically serving approximately 500 riders daily (All Aboard America 2022; NMDOT 2022).

The primary commercial international airport in New Mexico is located in Albuquerque. There are two smaller airports in the Los Alamos vicinity. The Los Alamos County Airport is owned and operated by the County of Los Alamos. The airport parallels East Road at the southern edge of the Los Alamos community. The Santa Fe Municipal Airport is located about 20 miles southeast of LANL. This airport has three runway strips.

Northern New Mexico is bisected by Interstate (I)-25 in a generally northeast-to-southwest direction. I-25 connects Santa Fe with Albuquerque. Figure A.1.2-1 and Figure A.4.12-1 (both in Appendix A) show the regional highway system and major roads within the LANL vicinity. Regional transportation routes connecting LANL with Albuquerque and Santa Fe are I-25 to U.S. Route 84/285 to NM-502; LANL with Española, NM-30 to NM-502; and LANL with Jemez Springs and western communities, NM-4. Hazardous and radioactive material shipments primarily leave or enter LANL from East Jemez Road to NM-4 to NM-502. East Jemez Road, as designated by the State of New Mexico and governed by 49 CFR 177.804, is the primary route for the transportation of hazardous and radioactive materials. Table 4.12-1 summarizes average daily traffic (ADT) rates at LANL’s main access points based on recent legacy traffic flow information.

Two major roads, NM-502 and NM-4, access Los Alamos County; Los Alamos County traffic volume on these two segments of highway is primarily associated with Laboratory activities. Of note, the completion of a recent major construction project at the intersection of the two roads in March 2024 has helped further facilitate/ease the migration of Laboratory traffic through the area. Most commuter traffic originates from Los Alamos County or east of Los Alamos County (Rio Grande Valley and Santa Fe), as the majority of Laboratory employees live in these areas (*see* Table 4.9-1 in Section 4.9). A small number of Laboratory employees commute to LANL from the west along NM-4. Table 4.12-2 summarizes NMDOT average weekday traffic volume counts at various points along NM-502 and NM-4.

Table 4.12-1 Annual Average Daily Traffic for Principal LANL Access Routes

Access Route	AADT 2024 (all vehicles)	AADT 2024 (trucks only)	2024 LOS ^a
NM-4 at Los Alamos County Line to NM-501	329	47	A
NM-4 at Bandelier Park Entrance	1,046	150	A
NM-4 Junction of Pajarito Road – White Rock	11,480	1,652	D
NM-4 at Jemez Road	12,854	1,852	D
NM-501 at Junction of NM-4 and Diamond Drive	2,512	363	D
NM-501 at Junction of Diamond Drive	2,504	146	C
NM-501 at NM-502	18,818	1,092	C
NM-502 at Oppenheimer Drive	15,737	699	C
NM-502 at Los Alamos-Santa Fe County Line	13,585	1,452	A

Pajarito Road between NM-4 and Diamond Drive	13,329	1,919	D
NM-30 between NM-502 and Española	9,018	1,298	A

AADT = annual average daily traffic; LOS = level of service; NM = New Mexico State Road (as in NM-4)

a LOS ratings range from “A” to “F,” with “A” being the best travel conditions and “F” being the worst.

Source: NMDOT (2024)

Table 4.12-2 Average Weekday Traffic Volumes in the Vicinity of NM-502 and NM-4

Location	Average Daily Vehicle Trip Count (2024)
Eastbound on NM-502, east of the NM-502 / NM-4 intersection	12,045
Westbound on NM-502, east of the NM-502 / NM-4 intersection	11,931
Eastbound on NM-502, west of the NM-502 / NM-4 intersection	7,143
Westbound on NM-502, west of the NM-502 / NM-4 intersection	6,442
Westbound on NM-4 between E. Jemez Road and NM-502/4	5,528
Eastbound on NM-4 between E. Jemez Road and NM-502/4	7,327
Transition road from northbound NM-4 to eastbound NM-502	4,324
Transition road from eastbound NM-502 to southbound NM-4	1,181

NM = New Mexico State Road (as in NM-4)

Source: NMDOT (2024)

The nearest Interstate highway is I-25 located in Santa Fe, approximately 39 miles by road via NM-502 (east) and US-84 (south).

Pajarito Road is a principal roadway on LANL for accessing TA-55 and other major site areas. During CY 2019, the estimated annual ADT for weekday trips anywhere along Pajarito Road between NM-4/White Rock and Diamond Drive was 8,780. This value was estimated based on the average staff counts for facilities accessed via Pajarito Road, assumptions about transit and carpooling use, and making a single roundtrip (two trips) using this route each weekday.

As discussed above, LANL is accessible only by road; there is no rail or water access to the site. The site is bounded by NM-4 to the south and east, NM-501 (West Jemez Road) to the northeast, and NM-502 to the north. Approximately 83 miles of paved roads have been developed on the site.

The primary route designated by the State of New Mexico to be used for radioactive and other hazardous material shipments to and from LANL is the approximately 40-mile corridor between LANL and I-25 at Santa Fe. This route passes through the Pueblos of San Ildefonso, Pojoaque, Nambe, and Tesuque and is adjacent to the northern segment of Bandelier National Monument (see Figure A.4.12-1). This primary transportation route uses NM-599, which bypasses the city of Santa Fe on the way to I-25.

Road usage performance/efficiency is measured via level of service (LOS) ratings. LOS ratings range from “A” to “F,” with “A” being the best travel conditions and “F” being the worst. More information on the LOS ratings is provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.12.1.

The Laboratory began preparing a transit implementation study during FY 2022 with a goal to improve commuting options to LANL. While no recent LOS ratings are available for LANL site roadways or for principal public routes accessing the site, given the modest-to-heavy traffic volumes presented above in Table 4.12-2 for critical roadways close to the site, a rating of LOS “C” and/or “D” in most cases is likely applicable for LANL’s surrounding thoroughfares, especially during peak-travel (i.e., rush-hour) periods. Traffic metrics have been estimated for CY

2021 for Pajarito Road, within the LANL site, using employee counts for the TA's accessed using that route. Pajarito Road provides the site's primary vehicular access to TA-55, where many DOE/NNSA project activities considered in this SWEIS are or would be occurring. Recent traffic data for other principal routes into Los Alamos County (and LANL) were obtained from the NMDOT, as summarized above in Tables 4.12-1 and 4.12-2. Workers also commute to/from LANL using local public transit buses and via bicycle.

The Laboratory maintains a metrics program to gauge the status and use of important LANL site transportation mechanisms such as public transit ridership, on-time performance, bus seating capacity, parking lot capacity, and number of vanpools/carpools (LANL 2022k).

The Laboratory has piloted a telework program and expanded bus options to reduce emissions and traffic from commuting. This has been primarily accomplished through the successful implementation of a site-wide transportation plan that has promoted various teleworking options for employees (LANL 2022k).

4.12.2 LANL Electric Vehicle Fleet and Supporting Infrastructure

Information about the EV fleet and supporting infrastructure is in Appendix A, Section A.4.12.2.

4.12.3 Onsite Parking

As of CY 2019, there were approximately 7,350 parking stalls at LANL designated as available to serve approximately 15,000 employees (i.e., Laboratory employees, contract employees, DOE personnel, visitors with LANL offices, and others, not including construction workers and consultants with sporadic presence). These stalls are provided throughout numerous designated institutional parking lots and structures distributed across the site and were placed with a goal of minimizing walking distances from vehicles to work locations to the greatest extent practicable. Very few parking lots have a surplus of stalls, with many exhibiting a notable deficit (LANL 2022k). In response to this concern, the Laboratory recently completed new, multi-level parking garages in TA-3 and TA-50, providing an additional 900 total parking stalls (450 in each garage). The garages also feature *smart-parking* indicators that show open stalls via overhead green/red lighting, as well as numerous EV charging stations.

4.12.4 Traffic Accident Historical Data

Table 4.12-3 lists historical data related to motor vehicle accidents in Los Alamos County and nearby counties. In 2023 (the most recent NMDOT annualized data set), there were approximately 4,000 motor vehicle accidents in Los Alamos, Rio Arriba, and Santa Fe counties, resulting in 30 total fatalities. When accidents are considered per 100 million vehicle miles traveled, travel in Santa Fe County was the most dangerous in the transportation ROI during 2023, although Rio Arriba County had the highest fatality rate. Over the past several years, there have been several serious traffic accidents on or near LANL. Four recent severe incidents (two of which are not reflected in the historical summary tables below for 2019–2023) include two multi-vehicle collisions (including two fatalities) that occurred during 2024 (Clark 2024).

Table 4.12-3 New Mexico Traffic Accidents in Los Alamos and Nearby Counties

County	Total Accidents (2023)	Crash Rate ^a	Fatalities	Death Rate ^b
Los Alamos	128	120	0	0
Rio Arriba	632	119	15	2.82
Santa Fe	3,230	171	15	0.80
New Mexico (state)	42,836	152	436	1.55

a Crash rate represents crashes per 100-million vehicle miles traveled.

b Death rate represents deaths per 100-million vehicle miles traveled.

Source: NMDOT (2024a)

Table 4.12-4 summarizes the accident history for Los Alamos County for 2019–2023. As shown in the table, the crash and death rates in the county were significantly lower than New Mexico state averages during this period. Adding on the two fatal accidents discussed above which occurred in 2024, a total of eight fatal crash incidents have occurred in Los Alamos County during the inclusive six-year span of 2019–2024.

Table 4.12-4 Los Alamos County Traffic Accidents

Year	Total Accidents	Crash Rate	Fatalities	Death Rate ^b
2019	136	86	1	0.63
2020	112	86	2	1.53
2021	95	70	3	2.21
2022	139	139	0	0
2023	128	120	0	0
County Average 2019–2023	122	100	1.2	0.87
State Average 2019–2023	41,834	157	442	1.66

a Crash rate measures crashes per 100-million vehicle miles traveled.

b Death rate measures deaths per 100-million vehicle miles traveled.

Source: NMDOT (2024a)

4.12.5 Los Alamos National Laboratory Shipments

Hazardous, radioactive, industrial, commercial, and recyclable materials, including wastes, are transported to, from, and on LANL during routine operations. Hazardous materials include nonradioactive commercial chemical products that are regulated and controlled based on whether they are listed materials or if they exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, toxicity, corrosivity, or reactivity. Radioactive materials include special nuclear material (SNM) (e.g., plutonium, enriched uranium), medical radioisotopes, and other miscellaneous radioactive materials. Offsite shipments, both to and from LANL, are carried out by commercial carriers (including standard commercial truck, air-freight, and DOE secure tractor-trailer). Numerous regulations and requirements govern the transportation of hazardous and radioactive materials, including those of the USDOT, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), DOE, Federal Aviation Administration, International Air Transport Association, and LANL.

4.12.5.1 Onsite Shipments

Onsite hazardous and radioactive material shipments are transported in conformance with USDOT regulations. A shipment is considered an onsite shipment if both the origin and destination are at LANL. These shipments are transported in a variety of Laboratory-operated vehicles depending on the quantity and radioactivity of the material shipped and range from Laboratory-owned pick-up trucks to DOE-owned safe-secure trailers. Maintenance of these vehicles is closely monitored for physical performance as well as security.

Hazardous material shipments vary from bulk gases and liquids to small quantities of laboratory chemicals. Hazardous waste shipments are generally made to the hazardous waste storage facility at TA-60 or directly to an offsite treatment, storage, or disposal (TSD) facility. Radioactive and mixed waste shipments (including TRU, MTRU, LLW, and MLLW) are generally made to the

waste management area (Area G) within TA-54, as well as to TA-63 (TRU and MTRU only). The overall capacity to dispose of LLW at Area G is limited; such wastes are accepted for disposal only under special circumstances and with prior authorization. In 2020, the Laboratory did not transfer any LLW or TRU wastes to Area G for storage or disposal; however, in 2021, the Laboratory transferred 106 cubic yards of LLW to Area G for disposal. No waste was disposed of in Area G in 2022 or 2023 (LANL 2022c, 2022e, 2024e, 2025b).

As discussed in Section 4.11.2, most radioactive liquid waste at LANL is conveyed through an underground pipeline system directly to the RLWTF at TA-50. Pipelines for transporting liquid radioactive waste exist in TAs-3, -35, -48, -50, -55, and -59. Waste from generators not connected by the underground pipeline system is transferred by tanker truck to the RLWTF. Generators of small quantities of radioactive liquid waste collect their waste in drums, which are then trucked to TA-50.

Onsite radioactive material shipments are transported in conformance with federal regulations. A primary feature of these regulations is stringent packaging requirements governing shipments on public roads, and in most cases, onsite public roads are temporarily closed during such shipments. In all shipping cases, LANL/DOE safety requirements always fully apply.

Onsite transport constitutes the majority of activities that comprise routine operations in support of various programs. The radioactive materials transported on site between and among LANL TAs are mainly of limited quantities, short travel distances, and mostly on closed roads. The impacts of these transportation activities are part of normal operations. For example, worker doses from handling and transporting radioactive materials are included as part of operational activities. Historical measurements have regularly shown that radiation doses to Laboratory drivers are, on average, less than 1 millirem per onsite transport/shipping endeavor (NNSA 2008b). Recent onsite radioactive material transportation activities are lower than those previously projected in the 2008 SWEIS (NNSA 2008b; LANL 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2024a, 2025a).

4.12.5.2 Offsite Shipments

Offsite transport of radioactive materials occurs using trucks and, to a limited extent, air-freight. The radioactive materials transported include, but are not limited to, tritium, plutonium (e.g., pits), uranium (both depleted and enriched), offsite source recovery, medical isotopes, small quantities of activation products, LLW and MLLW, TRU and MTRU waste, as well as HE that may be comingled with radioactive material. At LANL, DOE transports and receives radioactive and other hazardous materials and waste shipments to and from other DOE facilities and commercial facilities nationwide. As discussed above, shipments meet applicable USDOT, NRC, DOE, and Federal Aviation Administration regulations and requirements. Most unclassified shipments are transported via commercial carriers.

Strategic-relocation and/or material processing destinations within the DOE-wide complex (e.g., SRS, Pantex, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, or Y-12) are candidate locations for the Laboratory's offsite shipping of pits, tritium, highly enriched uranium, low-enriched uranium, depleted uranium, non-SNM isotopic source recovery, medical isotopes, long-lived activation product materials, and HE (NNSA 2020a). During 2021, the Laboratory completed 252 non-waste shipments of radiological materials (incoming and outgoing) (LANL 2024c).

During CY 2017–CY 2023, the Laboratory conducted an annual average of 684 total offsite waste shipments collectively of LLW, MLLW, hazardous (chemical) waste, and TRU waste. These

shipments averaged 218 annual shipments of hazardous materials and 466 annual shipments of radioactive materials (i.e., LLW+MLLW+TRU) (LANL 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024a, 2025a). Tables that provide detailed numbers of shipments of each waste type and the offsite facilities that accepted the waste are provided in Appendix A, Section A.4.12.5.

As discussed earlier in Section 4.11 of this SWEIS, the Laboratory sends almost all of its solid LLW off site to the NNSS and to commercial licensed TSD facilities. During the period 2017–2023, the Laboratory averaged 342 annual offsite shipments of LLW, somewhat conservatively biased by the atypically larger shipment campaigns during CY 2021 and CY 2022 as compared with the more characteristic average of about 170 LLW shipments per year over recent years.

The Laboratory sends MLLW to appropriately licensed and permitted offsite commercial TSD facilities for necessary treatment and disposal. The Laboratory typically ships MLLW to facilities in Utah, Texas, Florida, Tennessee, and Washington. During the period 2017–2023, the Laboratory averaged 66 annual shipments of MLLW to six offsite TSD facilities.

The Laboratory sends hazardous waste to a variety of permitted, offsite commercial TSD facilities. During the period 2017–2023, the Laboratory averaged 218 annual shipments of hazardous waste to a variety of commercial offsite facilities.

During the period FY 2017–2023, the Laboratory averaged 58 annual shipments of TRU to WIPP.

DOE regulations require that safe-secure trailers be used for offsite shipments of SNM, weapons components, and explosive-like assemblies in DOE custody. Safe-secure trailers are similar in appearance to commercial tractor-trailers but are equipped with unique security and safeguard features that prevent unauthorized cargo removal and minimize the likelihood of an accidental radioactive materials release as a result of a vehicle accident. Classified shipments are made in safe-secure trailers.

The primary regulatory approach to promote safety from radiological exposure during transportation is the specification of standards for the packaging of radioactive materials. Packaging represents the primary barrier between the radioactive material being transported and radiation exposure to the public, workers, and the environment. Transportation packaging for radioactive materials must be designed, constructed, and maintained to contain and shield its contents during normal transport conditions. As an example, for safely transporting highly radioactive material such as plutonium metal, packagings must contain and shield their contents in the event of severe accident conditions. The type of packaging used is determined by the total radioactive hazard presented by the material within the packaging. Four basic types of packaging are used: Excepted, Industrial, Type A, and Type B. Additional details with regard to packaging requirements are discussed in Appendix F.

4.13 Environmental Justice

As reported in Section 1.5.1, EOs related to environmental justice were rescinded in January 2025. As a result, this section was deleted for this Final SWEIS.

4.14 Environmental Cleanup of Legacy Contamination, Transuranic Waste Disposition and Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition of Process-Contaminated Excess Facilities

4.14.1 Introduction

This section discusses existing activities associated with environmental cleanup of legacy contamination, TRU waste disposition, and DD&D of process-contaminated excess facilities at LANL. EM-LA is responsible for overseeing the cleanup of legacy contamination left behind by nuclear weapons production and research during the Manhattan Project and Cold War-era at LANL. In 2014, DOE/NNSA decided to separate the cleanup of legacy contamination, TRU waste disposition, and DD&D of process-contaminated excess facilities from the M&O contract. In October 2015, legacy cleanup work was transitioned to EM-LA utilizing a bridge contract with the existing Laboratory M&O contractor. In April 2018, new contractor N3B was selected for the Los Alamos Legacy Cleanup Contract and became responsible for legacy cleanup operations at LANL. EM-LA's cleanup mission includes TRU waste disposition, soil and groundwater investigation and remediation (where required), and DD&D of process-contaminated excess facilities. This section discusses environmental cleanup of legacy contamination and TRU waste disposition (Section 4.14.2) and DD&D activities (Section 4.14.3).

4.14.2 Environmental Cleanup of Legacy Contamination and Transuranic Waste Disposition

4.14.2.1 Environmental Cleanup of Legacy Contamination

Approximately 500,000 cubic meters of legacy hazardous and radioactive waste are located at LANL. Most of this waste is buried in 26 MDAs dispersed throughout the site (*see* Figure G-1 in Appendix G). As of 2023, nine of the MDAs are either closed, deferred, or in post-closure monitoring. Seven of the MDAs (A, T, C, AB, H, G, and L) are in the process of remedy evaluation and closure; the remaining 10 MDAs have been incorporated into Consent Order campaigns. Table 4.14-1 provides the current status of the MDAs. DOE regulates the cleanup of radioactive waste pursuant to the *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, as amended. EPA regulates air and stormwater. The New Mexico Office of the State Engineer regulates water rights, well drilling, and well plugging and abandonment (DOE 2022a).

Table 4.14-1 Status Summary of LANL Material Disposal Areas as of 2023

MDA	Size (acres)	TA	Disposal Operation Period	Status
A	1.80	21	1945–1977	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
AA	1.40	36	1960s–1989	In Aggregate Area Program
AB	0.45	49	1959–1961	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
B	6.03	21	1944–1948	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
C	12.30	50	1948–1974	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
D	0.03	33	1948–1952	In Aggregate Area Program
E	1.40	33	1949–1955 1950–1963	In Aggregate Area Program
F	1.40	6	1946–1952	In Aggregate Area Program
G	65.00	54	1957–Present	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
H	0.30	54	1960–1986	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
J	2.65	54	1961–2002	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
K	1.00	33	1954–1990	In Aggregate Area Program
L	2.58	54	1950–1985	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure

MDA	Size (acres)	TA	Disposal Operation Period	Status
M	3.00	9	1949–1965	In Aggregate Area Program
N	0.28	15	1962–1965	In Aggregate Area Program
P	1.40	16	1950–1984	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
Q	0.20	8	1946	In Aggregate Area Program
R	11.50	16	1945–1951	In Aggregate Area Program
S	0.002	11	1965–Present	Closed, Deferred , or in Post-Closure Monitoring
T	2.21	21	1945–1983	In Process of Remedy Evaluation and Closure
U	0.20	21	1948–1968	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
V	0.88	21	1945–1961	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
W	0.001	35	1957–1964	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
X	0.05	35	1959	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
Y	0.20	39	1960s–1989	Closed , Deferred, or in Post-Closure Monitoring
Z	0.40	15	1965–1981	In Aggregate Area Program

MDA = material disposal area; TA = technical area

The Consent Order is a settlement agreement between NMED and DOE for the purpose of addressing: (1) corrective actions for releases of hazardous waste; (2) corrective actions for releases of groundwater contaminants, toxic pollutants, and explosive compounds; and (3) groundwater monitoring, groundwater characterization, and groundwater corrective action activities, including NMAC requirements for regulated units.

The Consent Order addresses two types of legacy waste corrective action sites existing at the Laboratory: (1) solid waste management units (SWMUs) and (2) areas of concern (AOCs). SWMUs are any discernable unit at which solid waste has been placed at any time and from which NMED determines there may be a risk of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituent release, regardless of whether the unit was intended for the management of solid or hazardous waste. Such units include any area at the facility at which solid wastes have been routinely and systematically released; they do not include one-time spills (NMED 2017). Examples of these units include certain septic tanks, firing sites, landfills, sumps, and areas that historically received liquid effluents from outfalls.

2016 Consent Order

- Settlement agreement that addresses cleanup of legacy waste at LANL.
- The 2016 Consent Order supersedes the 2005 Compliance Order on Consent.
- Established 17 cleanup campaigns using a risk-based approach to grouping, prioritizing, and completing corrective action activities.
- Uses an annual planning process that allows for revisions to cleanup campaigns based on actual work progress, changed conditions, and funding.
- Work is ongoing in numerous campaigns simultaneously; one campaign has been completed.
- The 2016 Consent Order is available at <https://www.env.nm.gov/>
- The 2016 Consent Order was modified August 30, 2024, to improve public participation, improve the dispute resolution process, and improve enforcement of deadlines. The new Settlement Agreement is available at <https://cloud.env.nm.gov/>

AOCs are any areas with known or suspected releases of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents that are not from a SWMU and that the Secretary of NMED has determined may pose a current or potential threat to human health or the environment, pursuant to 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR 270.32(b)(2)). An AOC may include buildings and structures at which releases of hazardous waste or constituents were not remediated, including one-time and accidental events (NMED 2017). Examples include canyon bottoms downstream from historical outfalls.

To efficiently carry out the 2016 Consent Order (as modified), DOE and NMED agreed to use a structure called the “campaign approach,” in which corrective action activities required by the 2016 Consent Order are organized into campaigns, generally based on a risk-based approach to grouping, prioritizing, and accomplishing corrective action activities at SWMUs and AOCs. A campaign may consist of one or more projects, requiring one or more tasks and deliverables.

Appendix A of the 2016 Consent Order identifies 1,405 SWMUs and AOCs (additional SWMUs/AOCs may be added when identified) requiring action, shows campaign assignments, and provides the status of corrective action activities. Appendix C of the Consent Order describes the 17 campaigns. Work is ongoing in numerous campaigns. One campaign has been completed.

The 2016 Consent Order (as modified) establishes an annual process by which DOE and NMED jointly determine cleanup activities. The annual planning process allows for revisions to cleanup campaigns, accounting for such factors as actual work progress, changed conditions, and changes in anticipated funding levels. During the annual planning process, DOE and NMED mutually establish between 10 and 20 enforceable milestones to be completed during the fiscal year. DOE and NMED also mutually establish between 10 and 20 targets for each of the next two fiscal years. Targets are non-enforceable deadlines for the two fiscal years. In addition to enforceable annual milestones, DOE completes a significant number of other deliverables during the fiscal year per the Consent Order (DOE 2022b; LANL 2022e).

At the end of FY 2023, of the 1,405 SWMUs and AOCs, 94 sites have certificates of completion (COCs) with controls; 293 sites have COCs without controls; and 134 sites have been deferred until they no longer have active operations. In addition, DOE has requested COCs from NMED for 221 sites and is awaiting a response. The remaining 663 SWMUs and AOCs have investigations or corrective actions (or both) in progress or pending.

The Consent Order addresses remediation of groundwater containing contaminants that resulted from LANL operations. EM-LA is currently characterizing two legacy groundwater contamination plumes. One plume contains hexavalent chromium and is subject to an interim measure using a system of extraction and injection wells whose primary purpose is to control the plume’s boundary while a final remedy is under development. The second plume has chemical constituents, including Royal demolition explosives (RDX), that were used widely in World War II (DOE 2022b). Section 4.3.3 describes soil contamination at LANL. Section 4.4.2 describes groundwater contamination.

EM-LA’s cleanup accomplishments between 2020 and 2023 are summarized in Appendix A, Section A.4.14. Appendix G of this SWEIS discusses EM-LA’s remaining cleanup scope at LANL, which includes soil and groundwater remediation and retrieval, management, and disposal of TRU waste and LLW/MLLW. The appendix also identifies the current state of the remediation efforts and the current planning basis for the end state that DOE-EM has planned for each MDA. The activities and the potential environmental impacts expected to get to this end state are included in Chapter 5 of this SWEIS for each affected resource area. The ultimate end state for LANL involves completion of legacy waste cleanup to environmental standards or stabilization that is protective of the public and environment. Once that end state is achieved, NNSA would manage long-term stewardship activities (DOE 2022b).

4.14.2.2 Contact-Handled Transuranic Waste Disposition

As of October 2020, there were approximately 3,500 cubic meters of aboveground contact-handled TRU waste stored at TA-54 destined for disposal at WIPP. The waste is stored in configurations

protective of the environment, workers, and the public (DOE 2022b). Section 4.11.2 describes waste management storage and operations at LANL; Section 4.11.2.3 describes TRU waste.

4.14.3 Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition

EM-LA is responsible for DD&D of process-contaminated excess facilities existing at time of transition, as well as DD&D of process-contaminated excess facilities transferred from NA-LA in 2022. The current work scope is focused on TA-21, which is one of the early sites of the Manhattan Project and Cold War-era work conducted at LANL. TA-21 was the location of the world's first plutonium processing facility and where groundbreaking tritium research took place. Buildings, such as a warehouse and a sewage treatment facility, have been demolished, and approximately 10 slabs and structures remain to be removed prior to land transfer. Upon removal and investigation, remediation (where required), and closure of the SWMUs and AOCs at TA-21, the land is expected to be transferred from NA-LA to Los Alamos County (DOE 2022c, 1999b).

Once contact-handled TRU waste disposition is complete at TA-54, EM-LA will begin DD&D of structures, such as office buildings, warehouses, and domes, at Area L and TA-54. DD&D at TA-54 and Area L is the last step before the final remedy at MDAs G and L can commence (DOE 2022c). The potential impacts of the DD&D actions are included in Chapter 5 as part of the No-Action Alternative and the Modernized Operations Alternative, and are independent of the DOE office or contractor performing the DD&D.

5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES

5.1 Introduction

In this chapter, NNSA discusses the potential direct and indirect environmental impacts of the No-Action Alternative, the Modernized Operations Alternative, and the Expanded Operations Alternative based on the descriptions of those alternatives in Chapter 3 and compared with the affected environment as described in Chapter 4. The potential impacts are presented using the methodologies described in Appendix C to this SWEIS. The potential impacts (Sections 5.2 through 5.12) are presented in the same order as the resource descriptions in Chapter 4 (Sections 4.2 through 4.12). The comparison of impacts among alternatives is presented in respective tables in Appendix A, Section A.3.8.

As discussed in Chapter 3, Sections 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4, there are hundreds of discrete projects associated with these alternatives. To assess the potential environmental impacts from all such projects, NNSA defined and accumulated data for each of the projects under each alternative (*see* Section 3.5). For each project/action, NNSA quantified the contribution to key analytical parameters (e.g., workforce estimates, total land disturbed, waste generation). The accumulated analytical parameters are presented in Appendix A, Table A.3.5-1 (for construction) and Table A.3.5-2 (for operations) for each alternative. NNSA incorporated these site-wide analytical parameters, along with more detailed information for specific projects, into the analysis of impacts. The analysis in this SWEIS addresses the construction and operation of new facilities, upgrades and utility/infrastructure projects, site-wide transportation and parking projects, DD&D, operational changes, and continued operations of the Laboratory through approximately 2038. Additionally, DOE-EM would continue environmental remediation activities to comply with the 2016 Consent Order (as modified) under the No-Action Alternative, which would, by definition, be included as part of other action alternatives.

As discussed in Chapter 3, Section 3.5, for construction parameters, NNSA developed annual averages for construction and DD&D activities. The annual rates of construction and DD&D would depend on annual budget authorizations and the evolution and prioritization of NNSA's needs. Where construction parameters are based on the estimated number of workers (e.g., workforce, wastewater generation, traffic), the analysis doubled the annual average construction workforce to account for the potential variability of those parameters. Such an approach acknowledges the non-linear characteristics of construction and DD&D and provides a conservative analysis to account for future uncertainties. For each resource, NNSA analyzes construction, DD&D, and operational impacts concurrently, which acknowledges that any construction and DD&D activities would occur simultaneously with operations. For the No-Action Alternative, the Laboratory likely would complete construction of new facilities by 2030; however, DD&D activities would be expected to continue for the full duration of the analytical period (i.e., 2038). For the action alternatives (Modernized and Expanded), construction would be expected to continue for the full duration of the analytical period.

The Draft LANL SWEIS included summary sections in this chapter for each of the environmental resource areas. To meet the page limitation established by the NEPA statute (42 U.S.C. § 4366a), NNSA moved some of those resource summaries from this chapter to Appendix A, Section A.5.3.

5.2 Land Resources

5.2.1 Land Use

Key metrics in the analysis of land use include: (1) number and footprint of new facilities and infrastructure; (2) total area of land disturbance and the conversion of currently undeveloped land; and (3) a qualitative analysis of consistency with current land use plans, classifications, and policies.

As discussed in Chapter 4, Section 4.2, development at LANL is generally concentrated to sites along mesa tops and other flat sites hospitable to building. As a result of the site's unique topography, only 29 percent of LANL's total area is considered "buildable." This does not preclude development of the remaining 71 percent, but generally, building and development would be sited on land deemed buildable, as defined in Section 4.2. As of 2022, 45 percent of LANL's buildable area, or approximately 3,286 acres, is considered developed; this represents 13 percent of LANL's total land area. This section applies both total land area and buildable land area as the basis for analysis in the evaluation of the three alternatives.

To assess the effects on land use, this analysis uses a conservative approach and is based on the highest estimated land disturbance identified in Chapter 3 of this SWEIS. For example, the analysis of solar PV installation under the Modernized Operations Alternative uses a maximum disturbance of up to 795 acres of land, even though the actual disturbance likely would be far less. This analysis also specifically analyzes "notable" or "large" projects/facilities, that is, projects that individually or in aggregate (e.g., multiple office buildings, warehouses, or laboratories) disturb more than 50,000 square feet (building and land). Individual actions less than 50,000 square feet are aggregated for each alternative to assess site-wide land use impacts.

5.2.1.1 No-Action Alternative

Table 5.2-1 summarizes the permanent changes to the facility and infrastructure footprint for each planning area under the No-Action Alternative. As shown on the table, approximately 34 acres of new facilities would be constructed, and 37 acres would undergo DD&D. Approximately 124 acres would be required for new utility and infrastructure projects on site. In addition to the permanent land disturbances, there would be up to 69 acres of temporary land disturbance under the No-Action Alternative. Temporary land disturbances encompass construction staging areas, temporary access roads, and land areas altered for the interment of subterranean infrastructure. These lands would be reverted to their original state upon each project's completion. Of the 158-acre permanent onsite development footprint, 96 acres would occur on previously developed land and 62 acres would occur on greenfields.³⁰

Table 5.2-2 provides the total developed land area after accounting for actions under the No-Action Alternative. Under this alternative, LANL's footprint would increase by an additional 120 acres over existing conditions to about 3,407 acres, which results in an end-state development footprint of 13 percent of LANL's total land area and 47 percent of the buildable land area. This is a 4-percent increase over the existing environment.

³⁰ Greenfields are lands on which no development has previously taken place.

Table 5.2-1 Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – No-Action Alternative^{a,b,c}

Planning Area	Facility Construction Footprint	Infrastructure Construction Footprint	Total Development Footprint	DD&D Footprint	Net Change in Footprint ^d
Core Area	5.1	11.8	16.9	27.0	(10.1)
Pajarito Corridor	21.9	44.0	65.9	7.3	58.6
NEEWC	4.5	62.7	67.2	2.4	64.8
LANSCE	0.7	1.1	1.8	0.4	1.4
Balance of Site	1.3	4.6	5.9	0.4	5.5
TOTALS	33.5	124.2	157.7	37.5	120.2

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility, infrastructure, and institutional laydown areas on site; temporary and/or offsite land disturbances and developments are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.
- b The institutional laydown areas developed for the No-Action Alternative (29 acres) are assumed to be continually used to meet future laydown requirements. While these laydown areas may eventually be reclaimed, this SWEIS does not credit that reclamation in its land use impacts evaluation.
- c Under the No-Action Alternative, there would be about 49 acres of temporary land disturbance on site and about 20 acres of offsite, temporary land disturbance from the Electric Power Capacity Upgrade (NNSA 2024c). These temporary and offsite figures are not reflected in this table.
- d Parenthesis indicates a negative change.

Table 5.2-2 Developed Land Area (in acres) – No-Action Alternative^a

Planning Area	Total Land Area	Buildable Land Area	Developed Land Area		
			Existing	No-Action Alternative	Percent Change ^b
Core Area	564	382	354	344	(3)
Pajarito Corridor	1,148	616	383	442	15
NEEWC	11,438	3,685	1,366	1,431	5
LANSCE	751	272	224	225	— ^c
Balance of Site	11,635	2,351	959	965	1
TOTALS	25,536	7,306	3,286	3,407	4

LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility, infrastructure, and institutional laydown areas on site; temporary and/or offsite land disturbances and developments are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.
- b Parenthesis indicates a negative change.
- c Dash indicates a change (positive or negative) of less than one percent.

Table 5.2-3 highlights the changes to the facility footprint (area and development density) for each planning area under the No-Action Alternative. Net, the facility footprint at LANL under the No-Action Alternative would decrease by 158,000 square feet, or 2 percent.

Table 5.2-3 No-Action Alternative Facility (gross square feet) and Development Density^a

Planning Area	Existing Environment		No-Action Alternative		
	GSF	Development Density	GSF	Development Density	Percent Change ^{a,b}
Core Area	3,778,000	9,890 GSF / buildable acre	2,823,000	7,390 GSF / buildable acre	(25)
Pajarito Corridor	1,892,000	3,071 GSF / buildable acre	2,531,000	4,109 GSF / buildable acre	34
NEEWC	1,099,000	298 GSF / buildable acre	1,193,000	324 GSF / buildable acre	9
LANSCCE	927,000	3,408 GSF / buildable acre	943,000	3,467 GSF / buildable acre	2
Balance of Site	242,000	103 GSF / buildable acre	280,000	119 GSF / buildable acre	16
TOTALS	7,938,000	1,087 GSF / buildable acre	7,770,000	1,064 GSF / buildable acre	(2)

GSF = gross square feet; LANSCCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

a Percentage change is calculated from the change in GSF.

b Parenthesis indicates a negative change.

Under the No-Action Alternative, LANL would experience moderate changes to its land use from the construction of new facilities and infrastructure and DD&D activities. Facility area and development density would decrease by 2 percent and developed land area would increase by 4 percent. Development and DD&D actions would be a continuation of past land uses and not represent a notable departure from historical uses.

Continuing LANL's environmental remediation would reduce the area of land and property at LANL that is contaminated with radioactive or hazardous constituents. There would be a wider range of options for future use of this land and property. However, many, if not most, of the potential release sites being addressed as part of the 2016 Consent Order (as modified) are near other operating facilities. Operation of these facilities, and the missions conducted within the TAs containing these facilities, are largely independent of remediation actions for individual sites. Therefore, continuing the environmental remediation would probably not change many basic restrictions such as control of access to LANL and particular TAs. Restrictions would likely continue consistent with security or safety needs. Within the context of the overall Laboratory mission, continuing the environmental remediation could result in expanded options for some lands and property.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to land use. Completion of environmental remediation activities, including potential DD&D of facilities, may allow possible changes in future land use. Environmental remediation activities would proceed in accordance with existing and developing plans. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would include regional changes in land use, such as the development of forest, grazing, and open space land for residential and commercial uses. Future land use patterns could change on several tracts.

Approximately 625 acres of the remaining acreage proposed for transfer and conveyance could be developed or redeveloped for other uses. This estimate is based on the remaining tracts in Rendija Canyon (570 acres) and TA-21 (55 acres) that were considered for residential, commercial, or industrial development in the CT EIS. There is the potential for the introduction of land uses that would be incompatible with adjacent landowners' resource protection efforts. There may be loss of recreational opportunities currently enjoyed on some tracts (DOE 1999b). For TA-74 and White Rock "Y" tracts, no development beyond utility and transportation corridors would be expected.

Core Area

The notable projects slated for the Core Area Planning Area under the No-Action Alternative include the construction of 23 office buildings totaling 207,000 square feet and an 80,000-square-foot upgrade to the existing steam plant. As the oldest developed area of LANL, many of its facilities are well past the end of their useful life and are scheduled for DD&D. Accordingly, facility area and development density for the No-Action Alternative would decrease by 25 percent over existing conditions. Notwithstanding a net reduction of 955,000 square feet of facility space, under the No-Action Alternative, the Core Area Planning Area would still house the greatest overall amount and concentration of development in the smallest planning area (as measured by land area). If all projects under the No-Action Alternative were implemented, the Core Area Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 90-percent developed. Land use actions in the Core Area Planning Area, whether development or DD&D, would be consistent with past activity in this area.

As identified in Chapter 3, Section 3.2.2, the Laboratory is considering an option that would allow continued use of elements of the CMR Facility beyond the planned DD&D date of 2031. If that were to occur, there would be about 565,000 square feet of DD&D that would be delayed until after 2038; therefore, the removal of facilities from that land would not occur. The land would continue to be used for the existing CMR building. Any future facilities planned for the CMR site would be required to relocate to available real estate on site.

Pajarito Corridor

The notable projects slated for the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area under the No-Action Alternative are the construction of 13 office buildings totaling 385,000 square feet, the 150,000-square-foot TA-48 parking structure, a 130,000 square-foot training and development center, and seven warehouses totaling 118,000 square feet. These projects account for the bulk of the proposed development under this alternative. Facility square footage and development density under the No-Action Alternative would increase by 34 percent over existing conditions; this is the highest increase among the planning areas and is caused primarily by the increase in pit production.

In addition to facility development, 24 of the 29 acres of infrastructure projects are designated for the development of institutional construction laydown areas in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area. Unlike traditional laydown areas that are typically sited in close proximity to a single project and reclaimed after a project's completion, these institutional areas were selected for their proximity to support multiple projects at LANL and could be used past the end of the analytical period for this SWEIS. If all projects under the No-Action Alternative were implemented, the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 72-percent developed.

NEEWC

The single notable facility slated for the NEEWC Planning Area under the No-Action Alternative is the 75,000-square-foot Energetic Materials Characterization Facility (EMCF) project. In

addition to the 1.7-acre disturbance for the EMCF, a 10-MW solar PV array would disturb 45 acres (40 acres of greenfields and 5 acres of previously disturbed land). This is the single-largest project in this planning area under this alternative and accounts for 72 percent of the total 62.7-acre development footprint. A 3-acre wood yard is also slated to be located within the NEEWC. The NEEWC Planning Area would experience increases for both development density and developed land area of 9 percent and 5 percent, respectively. If all projects under the No-Action Alternative were implemented, the NEEWC Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 39-percent developed.

LANSCE

No notable facility construction is planned for the LANSCE Planning Area under the No-Action Alternative. The facility footprint in the LANSCE Planning Area would increase by 26,000 square feet, a 3-percent increase in facility area and development density. If all projects under the No-Action Alternative were implemented, the LANSCE Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 82-percent developed.

Balance of Site

Other than the construction of the East Jemez Road Fire Station in TA-61 (about 15,000 square feet), no notable facility construction is planned under the No-Action Alternative in the Balance of Site Planning Area. The East Jemez Road Fire Station would introduce a new facility on previously undeveloped land adjacent to the Elk Ridge Community, an onsite residential development. The siting of the station would result in reduced emergency response times and enhanced public safety to the residents of Elk Ridge. Under the No-Action Alternative, the facility footprint in the Balance of Site Planning Area would increase by 38,000 square feet, representing a 16-percent increase in facility area and development density. Development would be spread among multiple projects with no single structure posing notable impacts. If all projects under the No-Action Alternative were implemented, the Balance of Site Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 41-percent developed. As the planning area is the least densely developed, at only 143 square feet of facilities per buildable acre, with implementation of the No-Action projects, the minimal site disturbance would not change current or future land use designations.

Off Site

A notable utility and infrastructure action that has both on- and offsite components would be the EPCU project. As shown on Figure A.3.2-5 in Appendix A, this project would construct a 14-mile-long transmission line across the SFNF off site to the southeast of LANL, and would require the conversion of approximately 85 acres of land as a new ROW for the transmission lines. Additionally, there would be about 49 acres of temporary land disturbance on site and about 20 acres of offsite temporary land disturbance. The impacts to land use from this project were separately analyzed in the 2024 EPCU EA; however, the project would use previously disturbed land for temporary and permanent disturbance to the extent practicable (NNSA 2024c). The No-Action Alternative also includes the installation of a second fiber optic line; because that line would use existing rights-of-way, it would not result in additional land use impacts.

An additional offsite action that potentially could affect land use is the park-and-ride pilot project between an offsite location near US-285 in Pojoaque and the Pajarito Corridor. The pilot project would use an existing lot; depending on adoption rates, this project has potential to produce minor short- and long-term land use impacts in Pojoaque during operations.

5.2.1.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Table 5.2-4 summarizes the permanent changes to the facility and infrastructure footprint for each planning area under the Modernized Operations Alternative. As shown on the table, approximately 79 acres of new facilities would be constructed, and 28 acres of excess facilities would undergo DD&D. Approximately 928 acres would be required for new utility and infrastructure projects. Of the 1,007-acre permanent development footprint, 276 acres would occur on previously developed land and 731 acres could occur on greenfields (most of this area would be associated with potential solar PV arrays).

Table 5.2-5 details the total developed land area after accounting for facility construction, utility installations, infrastructure projects, and DD&D actions under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Under this alternative, LANL's footprint would increase by an additional 978 acres over the No-Action Alternative to 4,385 acres, which results in an end-state development footprint of 17 percent of LANL's total land area and 60 percent of the buildable land area, which is a 29-percent increase over the buildable land area under the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.2-6 highlights the changes to the facility footprint (area and development density) for each planning area. Net, the facility footprint at LANL under the Modernized Operations Alternative would increase by 2,214,000 square feet, or 28 percent.

The projects proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative are described in Chapter 3, Section 3.3. Land uses at LANL are compatible with the existing land uses and approved land use designations and policies surrounding the site. The types of land uses at LANL are not proposed to change, and the general development patterns at the site would be retained. No major alterations in the types of land uses would result from implementing the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.2-4 Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – Modernized Operations Alternative^{a,b,c}

Planning Area	Facility Construction Footprint	Infrastructure Construction Footprint ^b	Total Development Footprint	DD&D Footprint	Net Change in Footprint
Core	33.3	24.6	57.9	12.5	45.4
Pajarito Corridor	19.5	82.8	102.3	7.6	94.7
NEEWC	11.9	463.0	474.9	2.8	472.1
LANSCE	4.2	8.5	12.7	1.8	10.9
Balance of site	9.9	349.0	358.9	3.2	355.7
TOTALS	78.8	927.9	1,006.7	27.9	978.6

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex; PV = photovoltaic

- a Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility, infrastructure, and institutional laydown areas on site; temporary and/or offsite land disturbances and developments are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.
- b The institutional laydown areas developed for the Modernized Operations Alternative (38 acres) are assumed to be continually used to meet future laydown requirements. While these laydown areas may eventually be reclaimed, this SWEIS does not credit that reclamation in its land use impacts evaluation.
- c Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, there would be up to 795 acres of land disturbance for solar PV arrays.

Table 5.2-5 Developed Land Area (in acres) – Modernized Operations Alternative^a

Planning Area	Total Land Area	Buildable Land Area	Developed Land Area		
			No-Action Alternative	Modernized Operations Alternative	Percent Change
Core Area	564	382	344	389	13
Pajarito Corridor	1,148	616	442	536	21
NEEWC	11,438	3,685	1,431	1,903	33
LANSCCE	751	272	225	236	5
Balance of Site	11,635	2,351	965	1,321	37
TOTALS	25,536	7,306	3,407	4,385	29

LANSCCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility, infrastructure, and institutional laydown areas on site; temporary and/or offsite land disturbances and developments are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.

Table 5.2-6 Facility (GSF) and Development Density – Modernized Operations Alternative

Planning Area	No-Action Alternative		Modernized Operations Alternative		
	GSF	Development Density	GSF	Development Density	Percent Change ^a
Core Area	2,823,000	7,390 GSF / buildable acre	3,727,000	9,757 GSF / buildable acre	32
Pajarito Corridor	2,531,000	4,109 GSF / buildable acre	3,049,000	4,950 GSF / buildable acre	20
NEEWC	1,193,000	324 GSF / buildable acre	1,589,000	431 GSF / buildable acre	33
LANSCCE	943,000	3,467 GSF / buildable acre	1,048,000	3,853 GSF / buildable acre	11
Balance of Site	280,000	119 GSF / buildable acre	571,000	243 GSF / buildable acre	104
TOTALS	7,770,000	1,064 GSF / buildable acre	9,984,000	1,367 GSF / buildable acre	28

GSF = gross square feet; LANSCCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a Percentage change is calculated from the change in GSF.

Core Area

The Core Area Planning Area would grow its facility footprint by 904,000 square feet, or 32 percent, under the Modernized Operations Alternative. This accounts for 41 percent of all of the square footage added under this alternative. The notable facilities include nine office buildings totaling 183,500 square feet, nine laboratories totaling 895,000 square feet, two parking facilities totaling 246,000 square feet, and a 50,000-square-foot visitor and conference center. Although these represent a large overall area of development and land disturbance, the annualized percentage increase over the No-Action Alternative levels is in line with the site average at 2 percent. As the

Core Area Planning Area is the oldest area of the site, nearly all development would occur on previously developed land. Development proposed for the Core Area Planning Area would be consistent with historical patterns, current uses, and the future vision for a densely developed mini-campus that encourages collaboration.

The largest infrastructure project proposed for the Core Area Planning Area under the Modernized Operations Alternative is the Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement. This project would replace the existing bridge and disturb an estimated 11.5 acres of land. The north side of the bridge would be on land currently occupied by the Health Research Laboratory, which would undergo DD&D prior to bridge construction. No enduring land use effects are expected, as it is a like-kind replacement for the existing bridge although there would be a reconfiguration of traffic patterns that correspond to the new bridge location. The existing bridge would be expected to be retained after the new bridge is operational and could be used for bicycles and pedestrians.

If all projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative were implemented, the Core Area Planning Area's already dense development footprint would be considered more than fully developed at 102 percent. Although the conservatively estimated footprint surpasses the total area of land classified as buildable, this is still in keeping with the long-term land planning for the Core Area Planning Area as outlined in the CMP. As the buildable area of the Core Area Planning Area is exhausted, future facility and infrastructure construction would occur on harder-to-develop sites. Additionally, many of the facilities proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative are not planned for construction for several years and there are no current proposals to build facilities on the "harder-to-develop" sites. As planning evolves, the specific facility sizes (more accurate as a result of increased certainty of design) would be accommodated within available locations.

Pajarito Corridor

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area would see the construction of nine office buildings totaling about 158,000 square feet, nine laboratories totaling 154,700 square feet, and three parking structures totaling 360,000 square feet. Another large facility proposed for the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area is the 45,000-square-foot BTF replacement; all other development would be smaller facilities dispersed throughout the planning area. Facility square footage and development density under the Modernized Operations Alternative would increase by 20 percent over the No-Action Alternative. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, 19 acres of land in TA-52 and TA-63 would be disturbed for the development of institutional construction laydown areas, as reflected in Tables 5.2-5 and 5.2-6. If all projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative were implemented, the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 87-percent developed.

NEEWC

Facility square footage and development density for the NEEWC Planning Area under the Modernized Operations Alternative would increase by 33 percent over the No-Action Alternative, in line with the site average for this alternative. The two notable facilities accounting for this change are the RACR at 70,000 square feet and the NGTS/S at 65,000 square feet. The NEEWC Planning Area would also see the construction of six office buildings totaling 76,000 square feet and four laboratories totaling 92,000 square feet.

The largest infrastructure and utility project proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative is the solar PV array project. This project has the potential to disturb up to 795 acres across four planning areas, 426 acres of which would be in the NEEWC Planning Area. This would

be the largest single project affecting land use in the NEEWC Planning Area. The 426 acres would be dispersed among three large installations; this project would account for 94 percent of the total disturbance analyzed for the NEEWC Planning Area under this alternative. As noted in Section 3.3.1, although the 795 acres of potential sites were initially evaluated, it is unlikely that all the sites and their acreage would be available for solar PV arrays (the Laboratory expects about half would be implemented).

If all projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative were implemented, the NEEWC Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 52-percent developed. Because the NEEWC Planning Area is on more than 11,000 acres of largely undeveloped land, and the fact that the major facilities would be dispersed in different areas throughout the site, the projects would not represent a substantial change of land uses, and the existing open character of the planning area would remain unaltered.

LANSCE

No notable facility construction is proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative in the LANSCE Planning Area. Under the No-Action Alternative, the facility footprint at LANSCE would increase by 105,000 square feet. This represents the lowest-percent change for facility square footage and development density under the No-Action Alternative, at 11 percent or less than 1 percent annually. The relocation and upgrade of the TA-53 substation is the sole notable infrastructure project proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative in the LANSCE Planning Area. The project would disturb approximately 2.4 acres of land. If all the proposed utility and infrastructure projects are implemented, 8.5 acres of land would be disturbed (0.6 acre annually). With implementation of this alternative, the LANSCE Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 87-percent developed.

Balance of Site

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the Balance of Site Planning Area would experience the highest percent increases to both facility square footage and developed land area at 104 and 37 percent, respectively. The high percentage increases to facility square footage and development density are chiefly because the Balance of Site Planning Area has the lowest existing square footage of facilities by a wide margin (roughly one-third as much as the next-smallest planning area) and a moderate increase in facilities of 291,000 over the 15-year analytical period results in a high percentage change.

The change to developed land area stems primarily from two potential infrastructure projects: the solar PV array system, with a maximum land disturbance of 334 acres, and the TA-72 remote parking and bus transfer station, with an estimated 25 acres of land disturbance. As identified in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.1, the solar PV installations in the Balance of Site Planning Area would be dispersed throughout the planning area at six separate sites. Renewable energy projects represent a new land use for the Balance of Site Planning Area but would reduce emissions and reliance on offsite power. The remote parking and bus transfer station would help to alleviate congestion in the Core Area Planning Area and would change the character of the land from currently undeveloped to part of the transportation and parking infrastructure. If all projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative were implemented, the Balance of Site Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 56-percent developed. Although it would experience the highest percentage change to facility footprint and developed area, the Balance of Site Planning Area would remain the least developed planning area at only 243 square feet of facilities per

buildable acre. The Balance of Site Planning Area would retain its characteristic open space and overall restrained development patterns.

5.2.1.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Table 5.2-7 summarizes the permanent changes to the facility and infrastructure footprint for each planning area under the Expanded Operations Alternative. In addition to the land disturbances outlined for the Modernized Operations Alternative (79 acres), the approximately 16 acres of new facilities would be constructed with no additional DD&D. An additional approximately 46 acres would be required for new utility and infrastructure projects, totaling 974 acres. Of the 62-acre permanent development footprint, 26 acres would occur on previously developed land and 36 acres would occur on greenfields. In addition to the permanent land disturbances, there would be 68 acres of temporary onsite land disturbances.

Table 5.2-8 details the total developed land area after accounting for facility construction, utility installations, infrastructure projects, and DD&D actions under the Expanded Operations Alternative. Under this alternative, LANL's footprint would increase by an additional 1,041 acres over the No-Action Alternative to 4,447 acres, which results in an end-state development footprint of 17 percent of LANL's total land area and 61 percent of the buildable land area. This is a 31-percent increase over the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.2-9 highlights the changes to the facility footprint by square feet and the development density for each planning area under the Expanded Operations Alternative. Net, the facility footprint at LANL under the Modernized Operations Alternative would increase by 2,918,000 square feet, or 38 percent.

Table 5.2-7 Permanent Land Disturbances (in acres) – Expanded Operations Alternative^{a,b,c}

Planning Area	Facility Construction Footprint	Infrastructure Construction Footprint	Total Development Footprint	DD&D Footprint	Net Change in Footprint
Core Area	0.2	13.5	13.7	0	13.7
Pajarito Corridor	1.6	0.2	1.8	0	1.8
NEEWC	7.0	0.8	7.8	0	7.8
LANSCE	4.5	11.1	15.6	0	15.6
Balance of Site	2.9	20.0	22.9	0	22.9
TOTALS	16.2	45.6	61.8	0	61.8

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex; PV = photovoltaic

- a The data in this table represent the increase above the Modernized Operations Alternative and **do not** include the Modernized Operations Alternative figures.
- b Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility and infrastructure areas on site; temporary land disturbances are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.
- c Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, there would be 68 acres of temporary land disturbance (associated with the Dynamic Mesoscale Materials Science Capability and Future Supercomputing Infrastructure/high-performance computing Waste Treatment Facility) not reflected in this table.

Table 5.2-8 Developed Land Area (in acres) – Expanded Operations Alternative^{a,b}

Planning Area	Total Land Area	Buildable Land Area	Developed Land Area		
			No-Action Alternative	Expanded Operations Alternative ^b	Percent Change
Core Area	564	382	344	403	17
Pajarito Corridor	1,148	616	442	538	22
NEEWC	11,438	3,685	1,431	1,911	34
LANSCE	751	272	225	251	12
Balance of Site	11,635	2,351	965	1,344	39
TOTALS	25,536	7,306	3,407	4,447	31

LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a The data in this table include all figures from the Modernized Operations Alternative as well as the Expanded Operations Alternative, showing the cumulative totals.
- b Developed land area outlined in this table includes all permanent facility, utility, infrastructure, and institutional laydown areas on site; temporary and/or offsite land disturbances and developments are not reflected in the end-state figures presented.

Table 5.2-9 Facility (GSF) and Development Density– Expanded Operations Alternative^{a,b}

Planning Area	No-Action Alternative		Expanded Operations Alternative		
	GSF	Development Density	GSF	Development Density	Percent Change ^a
Core Area	2,823,000	7,390 GSF / buildable acre	3,737,000	9,783 GSF / buildable acre	32
Pajarito Corridor	2,531,000	4,109 GSF / buildable acre	3,114,000	5,056 GSF / buildable acre	23
NEEWC	1,193,000	324 GSF / buildable acre	1,896,000	515 GSF / buildable acre	59
LANSCE	943,000	3,467 GSF / buildable acre	1,245,000	4,577 GSF / buildable acre	32
Balance of Site	280,000	119 GSF / buildable acre	696,000	296 GSF / buildable acre	149
TOTALS	7,770,000	1,064 GSF / buildable acre	10,688,000	1,463 GSF / buildable acre	38

GSF = gross square feet; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; NEEWC = National Energetic and Engineering Weapons Complex

- a The data in this table include all figures from the Modernized Operations Alternative as well as the Expanded Operations Alternative, showing the cumulative totals.
- b Percentage change is calculated from the change in GSF.

The proposed Wildland Fire and Forest Management Program would affect land use in every planning area under the Expanded Operations Alternative (LANL 2024d). This program would affect lands throughout LANL along evacuation corridors and fire roads, around every facility and infrastructure installations, and in existing forested lands. The program was established to create revised site-wide fire mitigation treatment standards to meet the current climate and wildland fire conditions. The program would strive to create a mosaic landscape of openings, groups, and clumps in LANL's undeveloped areas to achieve a maximizing diversity of species, age classes,

and age groups. Forested areas would generally remain forested though increased management activity would change their appearance over time to meet the program's goals.

Core Area

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the Core Area Planning Area's facility footprint would not grow appreciably above the Modernized Operations Alternative. Facility square footage and development density under the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase by less than 1 percent above the Modernized Operations Alternative, or 32 percent over the No-Action Alternative. Utility and infrastructure projects would add 13.5 acres to the already fully built-out Core Area Planning Area. If a proposed microreactor were to be sited in the Core Area Planning Area, the land use would include power production in addition to administrative and weapons support. Additionally, many of the facilities proposed under the Modernized and Expanded Operations alternatives are not planned for construction for several years. As planning evolves, the specific facility sizes would be accommodated within available locations.

Pajarito Corridor

A notable project in the Pajarito Corridor would be TRU waste staging, which includes four 60,000-square-foot staging areas, one of which could be in the Pajarito Corridor. Facility square footage and development density under the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase by 23 percent over the No-Action Alternative. No notable utility or infrastructure projects are proposed for this planning area under this alternative. If all projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative were implemented, the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 87-percent developed.

NEEWC

Four projects with large potential land disturbances proposed for the NEEWC Planning Area under the Expanded Operations Alternative are the FSI/HPC mission expansion and the associated Water Treatment Facility (WTF) and supporting water pipelines, the potential development of a new firing site in TA-68, and a new 60,000-square-foot TRU waste staging location. The FSI/HPC would require a 100,000-square-foot main facility and 25,000-square-foot staging facility. The proposed FSI WTF would support the water needs for this facility. The WTF would require three pipelines with approximately 27.5 acres of temporary land disturbance for pipeline construction. After construction of the pipelines, all disturbed land would be regraded and restored to pre-construction conditions. The only permanent land use impacts would be the 5,000-square-foot WTF and associated infrastructure. The Laboratory is considering options for additional firing site capability. As identified in Chapter 3, Section 3.4.1, there are two options that are being considered in this SWEIS. One option would increase the current HE limit for shots at the firing point 88 in TA-33, but would not expand or develop additional land. The other option would be to develop a new firing site at Water Canyon in TA-68. The new firing site would require approximately 2 acres of currently undeveloped land in Water Canyon, which would change its current land use.

Facility area and development density under the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase by 59 percent over the No-Action Alternative. No large utility or infrastructure projects are proposed for the NEEWC Planning Area. If all projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative were implemented, the NEEWC Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 59-percent developed.

LANSCE

The single large project proposed in the LANSCE Planning Area under the Expanded Operations Alternative is the 192,000-square-foot DMMSC, which would require 40 acres of temporary laydown areas to support its construction. These would not be considered institutional laydown areas and would be restored post-construction. The project would be co-located with the existing LINAC and would be a complimentary structure with negligible effects to land use in the LANSCE Planning Area. The LANSCE Planning Area is another possible location for the siting of a microreactor; the effects on land use would be the same as described for the Core Area Planning Area. Facility square footage and development density under the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase by 30 percent over the No-Action Alternative. If all projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative were implemented, the NEEWC Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 92-percent developed.

Balance of Site

While no notable new facilities are proposed in the Balance of Site Planning Area under the Expanded Operations Alternative, two TRU waste staging locations totaling 120,000 square feet are proposed under this alternative. Facility square footage and development density under the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase by 124 percent over the No-Action Alternative. The reason behind this large percentage increase is the large projects described for the Modernized Operations Alternative in Section 5.2.1.2. The largest utility project proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative is the pumped hydropower demonstration, which would span between the NEEWC Planning Area and Balance of Site Planning Area in TA-49 and TA-39. This project would disturb 20 acres of mostly previously undisturbed land. The proposed location on the southwestern side of LANL is mostly undisturbed open space and borders Bandelier National Monument. This project would be similar to previous and current uses of the NEEWC and Balance of Site planning areas as a testing site and proving grounds. If all projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative were implemented, the Balance of Site Planning Area's buildable land area would be considered 57-percent developed.

5.2.1.4 Summary of Land Use Impacts

The three alternatives represent a continuation of land uses at LANL. In the three highest-density planning areas (Core Area, Pajarito Corridor, and LANSCE), actions would occur within the context of existing development. In the lower-density planning areas (NEEWC and Balance of Site), operations would be dispersed throughout the areas. None of the planning areas would experience an appreciable change to its established land use patterns; the high-density planning areas would retain their development patterns, and the open space character of the low-density planning areas would be retained. No land acquisitions would occur under any alternative. Tables 5.2-10 and 5.2-11 and Figures 5.2-1 and 5.2-2 below present a summary of the impacts for each alternative. As illustrated in Figure 3.1-1 in Chapter 3, the Modernized Operations Alternative includes the No-Action Alternative, and the Expanded Operations Alternative includes both the Modernized Operations Alternative and the No-Action Alternative.

Under the No-Action Alternative, the built environment would shrink in size due to more planned DD&D than facility construction; however, due to new infrastructure and utility projects, the total developed land area would increase. Under the No-Action Alternative, the buildable land area at LANL would be considered 47-percent developed. Under both the Modernized Operations and Expanded Operations alternatives, the facility footprint and developed land area would increase.

Table 5.2-10 Summary of Land Development Impacts for each Alternative (acres)

Planning Area	Total Land Area	Buildable Land Area	No-Action Alternative		Modernized Operations Alternative		Expanded Operations Alternative	
			Developed Land Area	Percent Developed ^a	Developed Land Area	Percent Developed ^a	Developed Land Area	Percent Developed ^a
Core Area	564	382	344	90	389	102 ^b	403	105 ^b
Pajarito Corridor	1,148	616	442	72	536	87	538	87
NEEWC	11,438	3,685	1,431	39	1,903	52	1,911	52
LANSCE	751	272	225	83	236	87	251	92
Balance of Site	11,635	2,351	965	41	1,321	56	1,344	57
TOTALS	25,536	7,306	3,407	47	4,385	60	4,447	61

a Based on “buildable land area.”

b The amount of “buildable land area” was determined using geographic information system data and represents areas with minimal constraints to development (e.g., areas of less than 20-percent slope). As the buildable area of the Core Area Planning Area is exhausted, future building would occur on harder-to-develop sites. See subsection “Core Area” under Section 5.2.1.2 for a detailed explanation.

Table 5.2-11 Summary of Facility Development Impacts for each Alternative (ft²)^a

Planning Area	Existing Environment	No-Action Alternative		Modernized Operations Alternative		Expanded Operations Alternative	
		GSF	Percent Change ^{a,b}	GSF	Percent Change ^c	GSF	Percent Change ^c
Core Area	3,778,000	2,823,000	(25)	3,727,000	32	3,737,000	32
Pajarito Corridor	1,892,000	2,531,000	34	3,049,000	20	3,114,000	23
NEEWC	1,099,000	1,193,000	9	1,589,000	33	1,896,000	59
LANSCE	927,000	943,000	2	1,048,000	11	1,245,000	30
Balance of Site	242,000	280,000	16	571,000	104	696,000	149
TOTALS	7,938,000	7,770,000	(2)	9,984,000	28	10,688,000	38

ft² = square feet; GSF = gross square feet

a Percentage change is calculated from the Existing Environment.

b Parenthesis indicates a negative change.

c Percentage change is calculated from the No-Action Alternative.

Not all new projects would affect land use; many would involve actions within or modifications to existing structures or construction of new facilities that lie within previously developed areas of LANL; Figure 5.2-3 shows the total disturbed acreage of greenfields versus previously developed lands under each alternative.³¹ As mentioned earlier, the primary project that would contribute to new land development would be the solar PV arrays. The Modernized Operations and Expanded Operations alternatives would not represent a change in land uses nor lead to a conflict with existing uses. With implementation of the Modernized Operations and Expanded Operations alternatives, the buildable land area at LANL would be considered 60-percent and 61-percent developed, respectively.

³¹ Temporary and off site land disturbances are not included in this figure.

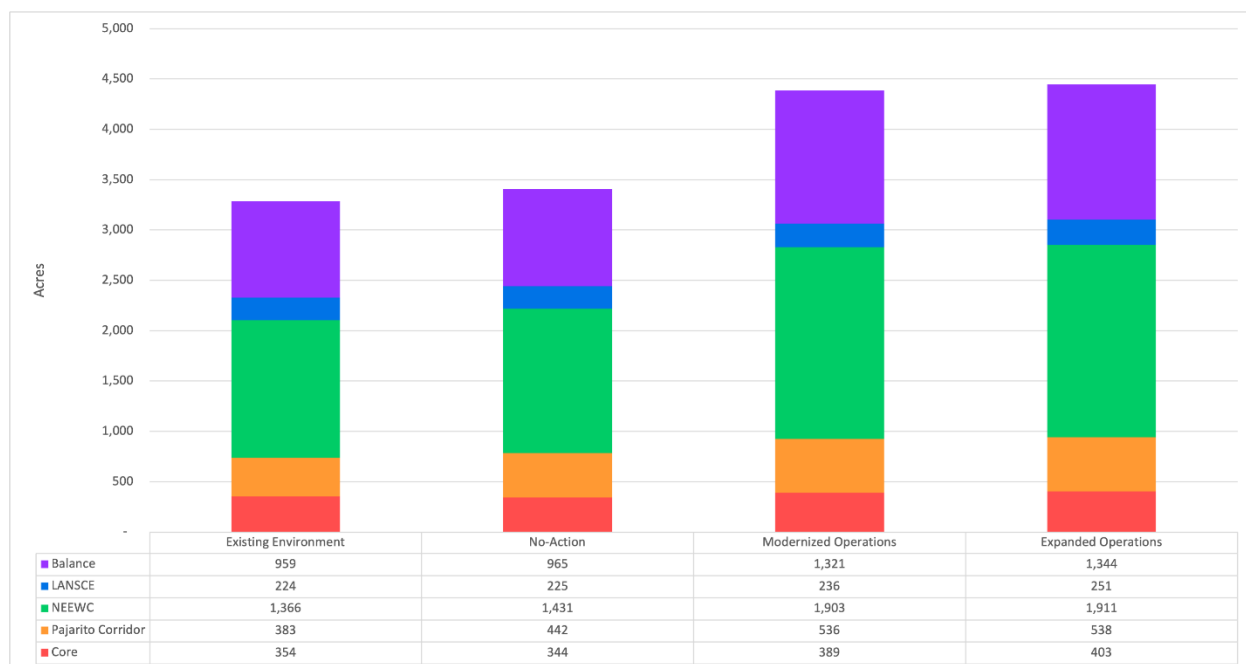


Figure 5.2-1 Total Developed Land Area for each Alternative (acres)

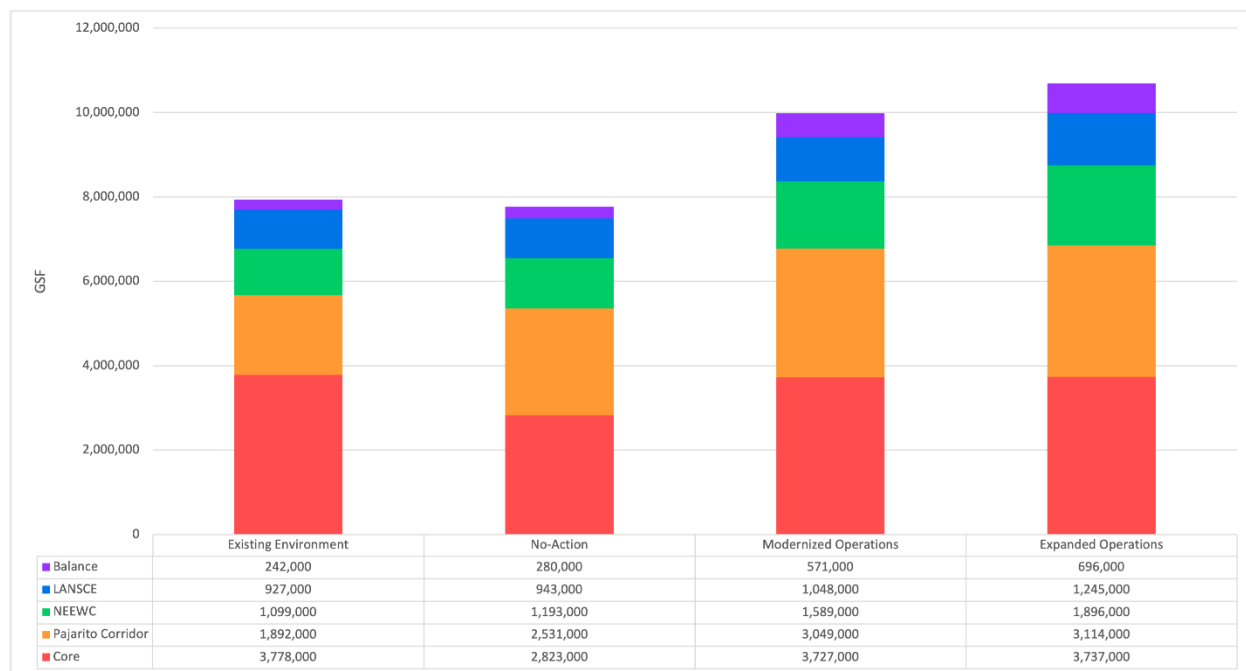


Figure 5.2-2 Total Facility Gross Square Footage for each Alternative

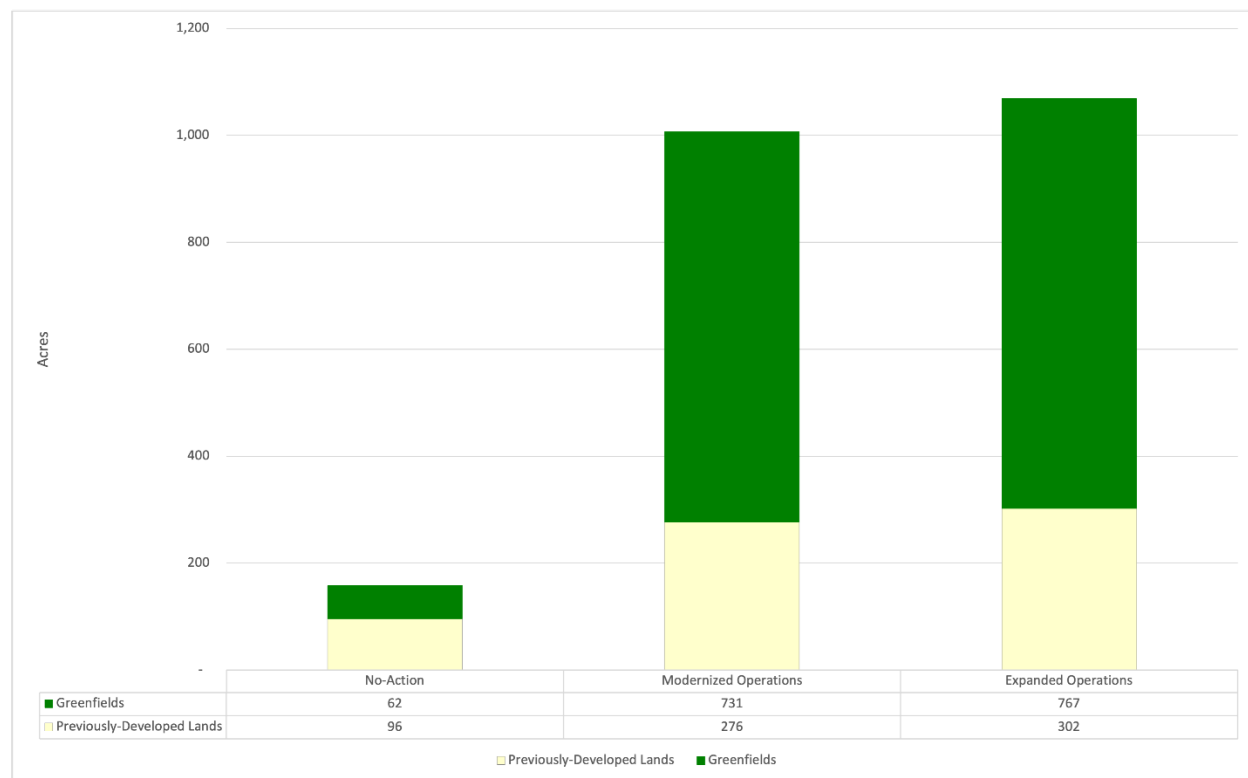


Figure 5.2-3 Permanent Development Siting by Land Type (acres)

LANL property is predominately open space, and none of the alternatives would change the current or future land use designation. Because activities under each alternative represent a continuation of existing land uses, they would be compatible with existing and approved future land uses at and surrounding the site. The enduring land disturbance from permanent facilities is compatible with existing and planned land uses at LANL. There would be no conflicts with established land uses on or off site, no land acquisition, and no conflicts with land use control plans. The increase in square footage and total area of land disturbance is not negligible but is consistent with past and current uses. Due to this continuation of land uses, impacts are expected to be minimal. As most of the proposed projects under the three alternatives are replacements for aging facilities and infrastructure, land use impacts during operations would be negligible.

5.2.2 Visual Resources

The analysis in this section presents the potential impacts to aesthetics and visual resources for the alternatives due to the Proposed Action. The key metric in this analysis is visual compatibility.

5.2.2.1 No-Action Alternative

Under the No-Action Alternative, there would be 88 facilities built at LANL, with a total footprint of about 34 acres. In addition to the facility development, construction of infrastructure and utility projects would disturb about 124 acres. Under the No-Action Alternative, DD&D actions would remove 37 acres of excess or aging facilities. Net, the site's facility footprint would shrink by 4 acres, though its total developed footprint (accounting for new infrastructure and utility installations) would grow by about 129 acres.

Development and modifications would generally occur within the context of existing development, would be similar in character to existing infrastructure, and would be largely screened from the public view by the surrounding fences, vegetation/topography, and physical distance from offsite land. Notable actions with the potential to introduce visual changes under the No-Action Alternative planning period include the following:

- **EPCU Transmission Lines** – As depicted on Figure A.3.2-5 in Appendix A, the project would cross BLM lands and the SFNF to reach LANL. This project would require towers to carry the lines and the conversion of approximately 170 acres of land as a new ROW for the transmission lines. The visual impacts for this project would chiefly stem from the 14-mile-long, 100-foot-wide ROW and towers (visual impacts from the towers would depend on the material selection and implementation of BMPs, which are described in Section 5.16.2). The impacts from this project are further analyzed in the EPCU EA (NNSA 2024c).
- **10-MW Solar PV Array** – This 45-acre project is planned for the NEEWC (LANL 2019b). At 45-acres, it is the second largest project under the No-Action Alternative after the EPCU Transmission line project. Utility-scale solar facilities in the southwestern U.S. create unique and obvious visual impacts because of their large size, strong regular geometry, highly reflective surfaces, and contrast with the natural brown tones of the landscape. Impacts from this project are somewhat mitigated by its location in the interior of the site.
- **DD&D of the CMR** – This 565,000-square-foot facility accounts for 7 percent of the total built environment at LANL. The DD&D of the facility would be a large undertaking that would create short-term negative visual impacts from the presence of heavy equipment, trucks to haul the debris, and potentially dust. Long-term, the DD&D of this facility would create space for modern structures to be developed on its old footprint. As identified in Chapter 3, Section 3.2.2, the Laboratory is considering an option that would allow continued use of elements of the CMR Facility beyond the planned DD&D date of 2031. If this were to occur, there would be no disruption of visual resources from this DD&D and the existing facility would remain.
- **East Jemez Road Fire Station** – This station would create short- and long-term visual non-significant adverse impacts from construction and the introduction of a new structure adjacent to the residences of the Elk Ridge Community.
- **Roadway and Parking Projects** – This collection of projects would permanently disturb a total of 44 acres of both undisturbed and previously disturbed lands. Heavy road construction would create short-term adverse visual impacts and long-term adverse impacts would result from the newly disturbed lands.

Notwithstanding the actions outlined above, the primary visual impacts during the No-Action Alternative planning period stem from the large number of facilities, infrastructure projects, and DD&D. Figures A.3.2-10 through A.3.2-14 in Appendix A show the locations of the proposed facilities and actions. Proposed offices and warehouses make up the bulk of new facility construction and roadways, parking lots, and a solar PV array make up the bulk of new infrastructure.

Construction of these facilities and infrastructure would result in short-term visual impacts due to the presence of heavy construction equipment, new buildings in various stages of construction and

demolition, and possibly increased dust. Cranes used during construction and temporary construction laydown areas would also create short-term visual impacts but would not be out of character for LANL. Many of these projects would be located in the interior of LANL and construction-related activities would not be noticeable at or beyond the LANL boundary. Site visitors and employees observing construction would find these activities similar to the past construction activities or other developed areas at LANL.

After construction and DD&D actions conclude, long-term visual impacts are not anticipated. Development would be driven by function and purpose and would be similar in visual appearance to the existing built environment. As outlined in Table 5.2-2 only the Pajarito Corridor would experience a double-digit percent change to its developed acreage, but this would not result in changes to the existing VRM class. Pajarito Corridor, along with the Core Area and LANSCE are all classified as the top VRM class, Class IV. These areas feature high-intensity and dense development; the introduction of new and replacement facilities and infrastructure would be in character for these planning areas. Long-term, the NEEWC and Balance of Site would retain their existing VRM Classes, II and I respectively, due to the overall restrained nature of the proposed construction activities.

Continuing environmental remediation activities generally improve visual resources as older structures and signage warning of possible hazards are removed for lack of need, and areas are revegetated. But there could be some temporary, short-term reductions in the visual environment. For example, vegetative covers over small portions of land being remediated may be removed. But this visual effect would be temporary until vegetation is restored. Small quantities of dust could be generated, which could slightly reduce visual quality. Dust generation would be localized, temporary, and would be controlled.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to visual resources. Most of the tracts would maintain their current level of visual aesthetic value after conveyance and transfer and any subsequent development. However, the development of currently undeveloped areas, such as the Rendija Canyon and White Rock “Y” Tracts, likely would degrade the visual landscape. The reduction in visual quality would not be substantial on a regional scale, but local diminished viewsheds could impact resources important to maintaining a positive visitor experience on adjacent NPS lands (DOE 1999b). The remaining TA-21 and TA-74 tracts would maintain their current VRM class.

5.2.2.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, there would be 139 additional facilities built at LANL, totaling about 79 acres. In addition to the facility development, construction of infrastructure and utility projects would permanently disturb 928 acres. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, DD&D actions would remove 28 acres of facilities. Net, the site’s facility footprint would grow by 51 acres, and its total developed footprint (accounting for new infrastructure and utility installations) would grow by 979 acres.

Developments and modifications would generally occur within the context of existing development, would be similar in character to existing infrastructure, and would be largely screened from the public view by the surrounding fences, vegetation/topography, and physical distance from offsite land. Notable actions with the potential to introduce visual changes under the Modernized Operations Alternative include the following:

- **Los Alamos Canyon Bridge Replacement** – The existing Los Alamos Canyon Bridge is a riveted steel arch bridge spanning 820 feet across the eponymous Los Alamos Canyon. The replacement bridge would cause short-term adverse visual impacts from construction and staging areas. Long-term, no adverse visual impacts are anticipated as the replacement bridge would be constructed parallel to the existing structure with a complimentary design. The historic Los Alamos Canyon Bridge would remain in place and be utilized for pedestrian and bicycle traffic.
- **Solar PV Arrays** – This assemblage of solar installations could disturb up to 795-acres at different sites (*see* Figure A.3.3-1) throughout LANL. Though it would not introduce a new visual element at LANL, as there is an existing solar installation along East Jemez Road, the aggregate size of the installations would result in both short- and long-term visual impacts. If built, proposed solar sites ‘A,’ ‘C,’ ‘D,’ ‘H,’ and ‘I’—all located in the Balance of Site Planning Area—would disturb 334 acres of lands on LANL (*see* Section 3.3.1). These areas likely would be visible from offsite locations and would raise the long-term VRM classification of the planning area from I to II. The adverse visual impacts would stem from the same effects as described for the 10-MW solar PV array under the No-Action Alternative. Although 426 acres of solar arrays are planned for the NEEWC, this would not cause a change in NEEWC’s VRM classification due to the proposed location in the site’s interior and the existing VRM Class II rating.
- **Water Tank Raisings** – As part of the proposed infrastructure work, NNSA may increase the elevation of three water tanks in the Core Area, Pajarito, and NEEWC planning areas to boost downstream water pressure. Increasing the height of this infrastructure would make the tanks visible from greater distances and new locations.

Notwithstanding the actions outlined above, the primary visual impacts under the Modernized Operations Alternative planning period stem from the large number of facility construction, infrastructure projects, and DD&D. In aggregate, these projects would disturb 1,035 acres, which represents 4 percent of the total land area (25,536 acres) of LANL. The new solar PV arrays (if fully implemented) would account for 77 percent of the total land disturbances under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Figures A.3.3-4–A.3.3-8 in Appendix A show the locations of the proposed facilities and actions. Aside from those projects called out above, site-wide transportation projects, i.e., roads and parking, and institutional laydown areas make up the bulk of land disturbances. These projects represent a continuation of past and present uses and would not introduce new visual impacts. Short-term impacts would be similar to those described above for the No-Action Alternative. Aside from the change in VRM class to the Balance of Site Planning Area due to new solar installations, no other planning area would experience a long-term change to its existing VRM class.

5.2.2.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, there would be 17 additional facilities built at LANL totaling about 16 acres. In addition to the facility development, construction of infrastructure and utility projects would disturb 46 acres. There is no additional DD&D planned for the Expanded Operations Alternative. Net, the site’s total developed footprint (accounting for new infrastructure and utility installations) would grow by 62 acres above that proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Developments and modifications would generally occur within the context of existing development, would be similar in character to existing infrastructure, and would be largely screened from the public view by the surrounding fences, vegetation/topography, and physical distance from offsite land. Notable actions with the potential to introduce visual changes under the Expanded Operations Alternative planning period include the following:

- **Wildland Fire Risk-Reduction Program** – This site-wide action includes expanded management of existing flora, vegetation removal, utility line burial, and stepped-up defensible zones around facilities and infrastructure. As this action would be site-wide, the effects would be felt in every planning area. The expanded management and vegetation removal would be conducted to create more open areas and a mosaic of openings, groups, and clumps that would more closely mimic the structure of western forests prior to excess widespread fire suppression, over grazing, and logging that occurred during the 20th century. Utility line burials would result in short-term adverse visual impacts from the presence of heavy equipment but would ultimately net long-term beneficial visual impacts. Moving existing utilities underground would remove manmade visual contrasts from the site. All actions related to reducing wildland fire risks would be intended to improve the health and resiliency of the forests. As the program would not introduce new uses or create any permanent land disturbances, there would be no long-term visual impacts or changes to VRM classes; the landscape of the site would be altered as described above but ultimately developed areas would remain developed and undeveloped areas would remain in their “natural,” albeit human-managed, state.
- **Pumped Hydropower** – This action would disturb 20 acres on site along LANL’s southwestern border near the entrance of Bandelier of National Monument. The proposed site is largely undisturbed land left in a natural state and construction and operations of this facility would have short- and long-term adverse visual effects. These effects can be lessened through mitigation techniques as described in Section 5.16.2.
- **FSI WTF** – This action includes the construction of three pipelines with approximately 27.5 acres of temporary land disturbance. After construction of the pipelines, all disturbed land would be regraded and restored to pre-construction conditions. The only permanent structure would be the 5,000-square-foot WTF and associated infrastructure, which would be internal to the site and not visible from offsite locations.
- **TRU Waste Staging** – This project would disturb a total of 6 acres across four different locations on LANL. It would feature staging facilities similar to the existing TWF in TA-63. No visual impacts are anticipated as the locations would be dispersed in various planning areas and collocated adjacent to existing facilities and developed areas.

Notwithstanding the actions outlined above, the Expanded Operations Alternative would have few visual impacts above those described for the Modernized Operations Alternative. There would be an additional 26 acres of site-wide transportation projects and nine of the 18 projects are small projects of 10,000 square feet or less. These projects represent a continuation of past and present uses and would not introduce new visual impacts. Short-term impacts would be similar to those described above for the No-Action and Modernized Operations alternatives. No other planning area would experience a long-term change to its existing VRM class resulting from the projects proposed for the Expanded Operations Alternative.

5.2.2.4 Summary of Visual Resources Impacts

Table 5.2-12 provides a summary of the VRM ratings assigned to the different LANL planning areas. Ratings were assigned for existing conditions, and short-term effects and long-term effects for each alternative. The Core Area, Pajarito Corridor, and LANSCE are all heavily developed, consistent with VRM Class IV. They were assigned this rating because their development represents a major modification to the natural landscape, dominates the landscape, demands attention, and is highly visible from public and/or visually sensitive viewpoints. The NEEWC was assigned a Class II rating because while there are developed portions of the site, it is located in a remote setting far from public view and is balanced by vast undeveloped lands. Although the Balance of Site consists of largely undeveloped buffer zones around LANL's perimeter and limited management activities, it was assigned a long-term Class II rating due to the impacts from the solar sites visible from offsite locations.

Table 5.2-12 Summary of VRM Ratings

Planning Area	Existing Class	No-Action		Modernized Operations		Expanded Operations		Long-term Change
		Short-term Class	Long-term Class	Short-term Class	Long-term Class	Short-term Class	Long-term Class	
Core Area	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	No
Pajarito Corridor	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	No
NEEWC	II	III	II	III	II	III	II	No
LANSCE	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	No
Balance of Site	I	III	I	III	II	III	II	Yes

Aside from the Balance of Site, the remaining four planning areas would retain their existing classes in the long-term under each alternative. As the three developed planning areas already hold the highest VRM class, the effects of the construction activities planned under each alternative would be moot on VRM classifications. The two remaining planning areas, the NEEWC and Balance of Site, would experience short-term rises to their VRM classes due to the presence of increased construction and management activities, but would revert to a lower VRM class once steady-state operations are reached.

Short-term visual effects would be associated with an increase in construction and DD&D activity. Construction activity for the NEEWC and Balance of Site would result in short-term, minor adverse effects but these planning areas would ultimately be largely restored to their pre-construction VRM classifications. Furthermore, many projects are supporting facilities, annexes, extensions, modifications and/or replacements to existing facilities. These projects are located within, connecting, or adjacent to their 'parent' or 'sister' facility and would not be noticeable to the casual viewer. The three alternatives feature projects that largely adhere to the existing development patterns at LANL. Those projects that deviate from normal development patterns were specifically called out and analyzed on a case-by-case basis for each alternative.

5.3 Geology and Soils

The following analysis presents the potential impacts on geology and soils as well as hazards to facilities and infrastructure from geologic conditions for the SWEIS alternatives. Key metrics in this analysis include: (1) the total area of soil disturbance; (2) the potential for causing erosion,

soil loss, or impacts to prime farmland; and (3) analysis of whether soils and geologic features would support new facilities (e.g., potential for landslides). In addition, the analysis identifies and discusses seismic requirements for new facilities.

The geology and soils impact analyses address potential impacts across the LANL site as a whole rather than within specific planning or technical areas of the site and are applicable to all three alternatives being considered. In general, present LANL operations have limited impact on geology and soils, except in specific circumstances. Although LANL activities do not significantly impact geology and soils, there are some geological hazards that apply to LANL facilities such as the potential for seismic events.

The information for the geology and soils section feeds into other sections within this SWEIS, including human health and accidents.

5.3.1 No-Action Alternative

Consistent with the analytical parameters discussed in Section 3.5, land disturbance impacts under the No-Action Alternative were estimated for 22 new facilities (each could consist of multiple buildings and support structures) totaling approximately 1.5 million square feet (33.5 acres), utility and infrastructure projects totaling 192 acres, and DD&D of facilities and infrastructure features totaling approximately 37 acres. The total disturbance of land is expected to involve 226 acres (does not include facility DD&D), of which 62 acres of disturbance would occur on undeveloped land. The projects disturbing the largest amounts of previously undeveloped land would be the institutional laydown areas (about 21 acres) and new roads and parking (about 15 acres).

Continued environmental remediation for MDAs (*see* Section 4.14) would impact geology and soils but would be dependent on the specific planning basis for the specific MDA being considered. For those MDAs subject to site investigations conducted under the 2016 Consent Order (as modified), as well as LANL surveillance and maintenance programs for nuclear environmental sites, there should be little or no effect to geology and soils. For those MDAs that would be subject to the capping option in the future, there could be impacts related to the engineered covers and soil contamination, which are addressed in Appendix G.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS (*see* Section 3.2.3) would not result in direct impacts to geology and soils. Indirect impacts related to future development of conveyed tracts would include soil disturbance from construction, building new roads, and installing utilities. Removal of vegetation and increased runoff from new impermeable surfaces could increase erosion, however, the new development would use standard BMPs to minimize impacts (DOE 1999b).

5.3.1.1 Slope Stability, Subsidence, and Liquefaction

The No-Action Alternative does not include any new activities that would result in additional slope stability or other soil movement impacts. Ground and slope stability evaluations are important considerations in siting facilities. The majority of existing and ongoing facilities and activities associated with the No-Action Alternative have occurred on previously disturbed land that has been engineered for necessary foundation stability to ensure facility and infrastructure integrity. Project planning would ensure that future facilities and activities would not be sited in areas with these concerns or in areas where engineering practices could not mitigate potential foundation stability issues. Therefore, potential impacts involving slope stability, subsidence, or liquefaction are considered negligible.

5.3.1.2 Volcanism, Faulting, and Seismic Activity

None of the projects or actions identified for the No-Action Alternative include activities that could activate or modify the movement of magma, initiate volcanic activity or movement of faults, or increase the probability of seismic events at the LANL site or in the region.

Faulting and seismic events, however, could result in potential hazards to existing and planned facilities at the LANL site. A site-specific, comprehensive update to the 2007 and 2009 probabilistic seismic hazard analyses to be used for input to design of critical facilities and infrastructure is currently underway for new construction and for evaluating upgrades and modifications to existing facilities to ensure safe parameters during operations and potential accidents. Potential accidents and subsequent impacts applicable to all alternatives resulting from seismic events are evaluated in Section 5.14.5.

The Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board (DNFSB) has been engaged with NNSA on seismic safety of PF-4 since the Laboratory first identified elevated potential seismic hazards in 2009. In a letter in August 2023, the DNFSB acknowledged that the Laboratory had completed a probabilistic risk analysis and concluded that the seismic safety risk of PF-4 is acceptable until the site-specific PSHA is updated (which is expected to be published in 2025). The DNFSB found that NNSA's conclusion was technically defensible and that the accompanying peer review process was robust (DNFSB 2023).

5.3.1.3 Soils and Soil Monitoring

Most of LANL is not industrialized, so the majority of the soil column is not disturbed, and few LANL processes involve subsurface work, so there is limited interaction with geological materials. Although approximately 62 acres of undisturbed soils could be affected, the No-Action Alternative does not include any activities that would significantly impact the potential for soil erosion or the level of past chemical or radiological contamination from legacy activities. The highest erosion rates generally occur in drainage channels and on steep slopes from natural events such as flooding and wildfires. Existing and future LANL facilities are generally not sited or planned for these types of locations.

One noteworthy remediation activity at LANL involves hexavalent chromium contamination and the introduction of surface fluids to area soils as part of remediation efforts. DOE prepared an EA to evaluate corrective measures to remediate the hexavalent chromium contaminated groundwater below Mortandad and Sandia canyons. The proposed action in that EA provided four options representing a range of remediation methods and technologies. The options could include mass removal of contamination, *in situ* treatment, injection of clean or treated groundwater, surface application of fluids, monitored natural attenuation of contamination, or combinations of the above (DOE 2024a). These remediation activities are considered important aspects of environmental cleanup of legacy contamination at LANL. Nevertheless, soil runoff, erosion, or movement of hexavalent chromium contamination within soils and deeper geologic formations would be possible from surface and subsurface applications of fluids. BMPs for controlling runoff and erosion would be implemented to minimize impacts while remediation efforts are underway. These BMPs are presented in Appendix A, Section A.5.1.2.

The levels of existing contamination generally are decreasing over time as contaminant decay, improved work practices, and environmental remediation continue. Approximately 500,000 cubic meters of legacy hazardous and radioactive waste is located at LANL with most of it buried in

MDAs. NMED regulates the cleanup of legacy hazardous waste at LANL pursuant to the *New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act* (Chapter 74, Article 4 of the New Mexico Statutes Annotated) and in accordance with the 2016 Consent Order (as modified). Continued soil monitoring and remediation are integral components of the Consent Order that help ensure effective cleanup of legacy wastes at LANL. Section 4.14 of this SWEIS contains detailed information on the Consent Order and associated cleanup of legacy contamination.

DD&D of legacy facilities would contribute to ongoing environmental remediation of soils and would be considered a positive impact/outcome. No prime farmlands have been identified on the LANL site. Ongoing soil monitoring on the LANL site and in strategic offsite locations will continue to help ensure existing and potential contaminants are identified and remediated.

5.3.1.4 Mineral Resources

The No-Action Alternative would not affect the mineral resources in use at LANL. The potential mineral resources at LANL and nearby locations include sand, gravel, and pumice. These materials are used for backfill and grading, cover material during remediation efforts, concrete preparation, and landscaping. The activities associated with the No-Action Alternative are not expected to impact the availability of borrow material.

5.3.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Consistent with the analytical parameters discussed in Section 3.5, potential impacts under the Modernized Operations Alternative were estimated for 35 new facilities totaling approximately 3.4 million square feet (79 acres), utility and infrastructure projects totaling 928 acres, and DD&D of facilities and infrastructure features totaling approximately 28 acres. The total disturbance of land is expected to involve about 1,007 acres, of which 731 acres of disturbance would occur on undeveloped land. Except for the increased potential acreage of soil disturbance, potential impacts under the Modernized Operations Alternative related to slope stability, subsidence, and liquefaction; volcanism, faulting, and seismicity; soils and soil monitoring; and mineral resources would be expected to be the same as the No-Action Alternative. This is due to a broader definition of the geology and soils ROI as opposed to specific technical areas or existing or proposed facilities on the LANL site.

The largest of the projects proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative includes up to 795 acres (641 acres of which are currently undeveloped) of solar PV arrays distributed onto nine potential sites across LANL (*see* Appendix A, Section A.3.3.1). Extensive grading of soils for site preparation and installation of the solar arrays could result in wind and water erosion of native soils if graded areas remain uncovered for long periods of time (*see* air quality discussion in Section 5.5.1.2). Other large disturbances include 25 acres of mostly undeveloped land in TA-72 for a remote parking and bus transfer station, about 17 acres of undeveloped land for roads and parking, and about 19 acres of undeveloped land for additional construction laydown areas.

The impacts to soils from potential disturbance of 731 acres of undeveloped land would be minimized through appropriate mitigation and BMPs (as identified in Section 5.16.2 and Appendix A, Section A.5.1.2).

5.3.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Consistent with the analytical parameters discussed in Section 3.5, potential impacts under the Expanded Operations Alternative were estimated for 18 new projects and temporary development for construction activities totaling approximately 95 acres. Including land disturbance from the

Modernized Operations Alternative, the total disturbance of land is expected to involve 1,137 acres, of which 806 acres of disturbance would occur on undeveloped land. As with the Modernized Operations Alternative, except for the increased potential acreage of soil disturbance, potential impacts related to slope stability, subsidence, and liquefaction; volcanism, faulting, and seismicity; soils and soil monitoring; and mineral resources are expected to be the same as the No-Action Alternative.

In addition to those projects identified above for the Modernized Operation Alternative, the projects with the largest disturbance of previously undeveloped land include 20 acres for the pumped hydropower demonstration in TA-39 and TA-49, disturbance of 18 acres of undeveloped land for roads and parking, and 8 acres of temporary disturbance associated with installation of the proposed pipelines for the WTF supporting the FSI/HPC in TA-6.

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the Laboratory proposes to increase the practice of utility line burial to minimize potential impacts from wildland fire and severe weather. This would include installing underground duct banks consisting of reinforced concrete or metal containers housing the utility lines. The construction process for burial of utility lines would include trenching using heavy equipment, stockpiling of soil, and backfilling and grading of the surface. BMPs for soil management and engineering of slopes for minimizing erosion and runoff would be implemented during and after construction.

Another notable operational change associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative that has the potential to impact soils at LANL involves wildland fire risk-reduction treatments of certain high-risk areas. These treatments are designed to reduce potential operational impacts from wildland fires through forest thinning among other things (LANL 2024d). Section 3.4.2 of this SWEIS provides additional detail of this risk-reduction program. Forest thinning (i.e., removal of trees and other vegetation) has the potential to destabilize soils and increase erosion and runoff. BMPs (as identified in Appendix A, Section A.5.1.2) for soil management would be followed to minimize erosion and runoff during operations in the treated areas.

The impacts to soils from potential disturbance of 806 acres of undeveloped land would be minimized through appropriate mitigation measures and BMPs.

5.4 Water Resources

The analysis in this section presents the potential impacts on water resources and includes both surface water and groundwater impacts. Key metrics presented in this analysis include: (1) increases in impervious areas and effects on stormwater; (2) analysis of effluents and the potential for surface/groundwater contamination; and (3) potential floodplain impacts. Potential impacts to wetlands are discussed in Section 5.6 of this SWEIS. Potential impacts associated with water use (consumption) are discussed in Section 5.10.

5.4.1 No-Action Alternative

Water resource impacts were estimated for constructing approximately 22 new facilities (land disturbance of about 34 acres), utility and infrastructure upgrades (land disturbance of 192 acres), and DD&D (affecting about 37 acres of facilities).

Construction and DD&D under the No-Action Alternative would lead to soil disturbance, removal of protective vegetative cover, and both loosened and compacted soil conditions on and off the LANL site, which potentially could lead to impacts to existing surface water hydrology. These

impacts could include increased stormwater runoff, sediment transport, and impacts to stormwater quality such as changes in water temperature and sediment load. Once operational, the new facilities could cause long-term alteration of the existing surface water hydrology. For example, the alteration of pre-construction drainage patterns may lead to increases in stormwater runoff (increased flow rates and volumes, and decreased flow duration) coupled with decreased infiltration and evapotranspiration. Water resource impacts were based on total and net land disturbance and the introduction of additional impervious surface. Under the No-Action Alternative, total land disturbance would be about 226 acres (34 acres new facilities and 192 acres utility/infrastructure, including roads and parking). Demolition of excess facilities would result in reclamation of about 37 acres over 15 years. In addition, restoration of laydown and staging areas post-construction for the EPCU project would result in reclamation of about 70 acres of this total land disturbance. As such, the net land disturbance would be about 120 acres (total disturbance reduced by sum of DD&D and reclamation of temporary construction areas). The net land disturbance (120 acres), of which about 62 acres are currently undeveloped, would be representative of new facilities/infrastructure. In the long-term, the potential for impacts to stormwater would most be associated with the 62 acres of undeveloped land that is converted to facility and infrastructure use due to the introduction of new impervious surface.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to water resources. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would include the potential reduction of supplies of groundwater, if groundwater is used as a water source. Placement of new water supply wells could impact groundwater quality. New development potentially could degrade the surface water quality by increasing the pollutant loads and surface runoff volumes from construction activity, and by creating additional impermeable surfaces such as roads and parking lots (DOE 1999b). This would apply primarily to the TA-21 and Rendija Canyon tracts. No indirect impacts would be expected for the TA-74 or White Rock “Y” tracts.

5.4.1.1 Surface Water

For construction projects that disturb 1 acre of land or more, or that are part of a larger common plan of development exceeding 1 acre, the Laboratory obtains coverage under and complies with requirements of the NPDES Construction General Permit (CGP). A stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) is required under the NPDES CGP. The SWPPP is a project-specific document detailing how CGP requirements would be met, including identifying potential pollutants and associated best management practices to minimize pollutant discharges in stormwater. Additionally, Section 438 of the *Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007* specifically calls for federal development that has a footprint that exceeds 5,000 square feet to maintain or restore pre-development hydrology. As such, facility design would incorporate low-impact development (LID) controls to maintain water temperatures, flow rates, flow volumes, and durations that were present before development. Examples of appropriate controls include vegetated swales, infiltration basins, media filters, vegetated buffer strips, and rain gardens. The goal is to manage runoff through infiltration, evapotranspiration, or harvest and reuse. The implementation of NPDES CGP requirements and LID controls facilitates management of sites to pre-development hydrology and minimizes potential pollutant discharge, potential erosion, impacts to stormwater quality from sediment, and other pollutants during construction and operations.

Surface water resources would be protected from potential contaminant releases during construction and operation of facilities under the No-Action Alternative. Potential contaminant sources could include construction materials; hydraulic fluid, oil, and diesel fuel; sediment; and releases from transportation or waste-handling accidents. The Laboratory would follow spill prevention and response steps outlined EPA and NMED regulatory requirements and permits and internal Laboratory procedures.

Potential impacts to surface waters from environmental remediation actions, including the implementation of the final remedy for remediation of hexavalent chromium contamination in Mortandad and Sandia canyons, would generally be minor (DOE 2024a). See Appendix G of this SWEIS for additional details related to the potential impacts to surface waters from environmental remediation actions.

Surface water monitoring would continue in accordance with the Laboratory's ongoing environmental monitoring and surveillance program and permit requirements to determine whether any radioactive or nonradioactive constituents released on the LANL site might have a negative impact on public health and the environment. Stormwater monitoring would continue in accordance with the Laboratory's Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) and Individual Permit. Wastewater monitoring would continue as discussed in Appendix A, Section A.4.4.1.2 in accordance with the NPDES Industrial Point-Source Outfall Program (NPDES-permitted outfalls). Because the new facilities associated with the No-Action Alternative support ongoing missions and operations, there would be no notable changes in liquid effluents. No impacts to downstream receiving surface waters would be expected.

5.4.1.2 Groundwater

Groundwater resources would be protected from potential contaminant releases during construction and operations of facilities under the No-Action Alternative. Potential contaminant sources could include construction materials; spills of hydraulic fluid, oil, and diesel fuel; and releases from transportation or waste-handling accidents. The potential for spills of hazardous materials to impact groundwater largely depends on the depth to groundwater where the spill occurs. The Laboratory would follow prevention and mitigation steps from its spill prevention, control, and countermeasure (SPCC) plan in the event of a hazardous material spill. As described in Chapter 4, Section 4.4.2, the depth to groundwater within the regional aquifer varies from approximately 600 feet to 1,200 feet across LANL's operational areas. Perched groundwater can occur at shallow depths in canyon bottoms, and intermediate-perched water can be found as shallow as 120 feet to 750 feet. However, perched water is separated from the regional aquifer by more than 350 feet of unsaturated tuff, basalt and low moisture content sediments. Since employees are trained in spill response procedures, any spills likely would be cleaned up before they reach perched groundwater or the regional aquifer.

During operations, groundwater monitoring would continue under the No-Action Alternative to ensure that remediation of contamination already present continues to be effective and that contaminant fate and transport is fully understood. Further characterization and remediation of RDX contamination in the vicinity of TA-16, and hexavalent chromium contamination beneath Sandia and Mortandad canyons would be conducted as required by the 2016 Consent Order (as modified). In addition, DOE-EM has prepared the Chromium Final Remedy EA (DOE 2024a) to evaluate the remedy for the hexavalent chromium plume in Mortandad Canyon. Implementation of this remedy is included as an element of the No-Action Alternative as part of the environmental

remediation. As such, groundwater quality in the Sandia and Mortandad canyons would continue to improve as an effective groundwater treatment plan would be further developed and implemented.³² Additionally, other environmental remediation, as detailed in Chapter 4, Section 4.14 and Appendix G of this SWEIS, would also result in improvements to groundwater quality over time.

Discharge from septic tanks and treated groundwater would be monitored, managed, and subject to the requirements of their applicable discharge permits. Impacts to groundwater quality from surface water recharge would be minimized by complying with NPDES and Wastewater Discharge Permit limits and requirements.

5.4.1.3 Floodplains

The 100-year floodplain, as defined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, at the LANL site is presented in Appendix A, Section A.4.4.3. At LANL, the floodplains generally are located in the canyons that lie between the mesa fingers. There are no projects under the No-Action Alternative, other than ongoing environmental remediation and watercourse protection/maintenance actions, that would affect the floodplains at LANL. Construction within or near floodplains would require compliance with EO 11988, “Floodplain Management,” which requires floodplain assessment and floodplain protection measures. Construction would also be subject to Section 404 and 401 requirements of the *Clean Water Act*.

The project area for the Chromium Final Remedy EA lies within the 100-year floodplains of Mortandad and Sandia canyons (DOE 2024a). A floodplain assessment (N3B 2024) was prepared as part of that NEPA review to support this project.³³

5.4.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, there would be 35 new facilities (land disturbance of about 79 acres) in addition to those identified under the No-Action Alternative. Utility/infrastructure projects (excluding solar PV arrays) are expected to represent an additional land disturbance of about 133 acres. Lastly, solar PV arrays could disturb approximately 795 acres of land, depending on the number and potential sites selected for implementation. DD&D projects would result in the reclamation of about 28 acres of land.

Construction activity under the Modernized Operations Alternative would lead to the same types of impacts as presented in Section 5.4.1 for the No-Action Alternative. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the total land disturbance would be about 1,007 acres (79 acres for new facilities, 133 acres for utility/infrastructure projects, and 795 acres for solar PV arrays). DD&D would result in approximately 28 acres of reclaimed land resulting in a net land disturbance of 979 acres. The land disturbance for new facilities and utility/infrastructure projects (excluding solar PV arrays) would be approximately 212 acres, of which about 90 acres are currently undeveloped. For the solar PV arrays, disturbance of currently undeveloped land would be 641 acres. Ultimately, about 90 acres of impervious surface would be newly introduced resulting from the new facilities and infrastructure projects. In the long term, the potential impacts to stormwater mostly would be associated with the conversion of 90 acres of undeveloped land to facility and infrastructure use,

³² For more information on the Hexavalent Chromium Campaign, visit EM-LA’s website at <https://www.energy.gov/em-la/hexavalent-chromium-campaign>.

³³ The floodplain and wetland assessment was prepared in accordance with 10 CFR Part 1022, “Compliance with Floodplain and Wetland Environmental Review Requirements.”

due to the introduction of new impervious surface, and potential for permanent alteration of the existing hydrology. As compared to the No-Action Alternative, the Modernized Operations Alternative would result in the addition of 28 acres of impervious surface.

The notable projects proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative that could affect water resources include the following:

- **Solar PV Arrays** – There would be up to 795 acres of potential soil disturbance from the proposed construction of solar PV arrays. During construction, potential impacts to water resources would be similar to new facility construction. Soil disturbance, removal of vegetative cover, potential for increased erosion and stormwater runoff, sediment transport in stormwater, and alteration of drainage patterns would all be potential impacts. However, the solar arrays likely would be constructed on piles, and the creation of impervious surface would be much less than that of a similarly sized new facility. The existing land contours generally would be maintained, which would reduce impacts to existing drainage patterns. After construction, native revegetation would be re-established within open areas of the array, which would also help restore pre-construction evapotranspiration and stormwater infiltration rates. The solar PV arrays would be sited to avoid watercourses and floodplains.
- **LANSCE WTF** – This project involves construction of a new water treatment facility near LANSCE. The facility design would be based on the design of the existing SERF and have a 5,000-square-foot footprint in a developed area in TA-53. The water treatment facility would allow the existing LANSCE cooling towers to reuse potable water and increase the cycles of concentration. The facility blowdown would continue to discharge to the existing NPDES-permitted Outfall #03A048 in TA-53. The discharge rate is expected to decrease because the same volume of cooling water is required but can be reused more often, thereby reducing the discharge. Because water discharged from the water treatment facility would meet the same NPDES permit limits as currently met for Outfall #03A048, no significant impacts to receiving surface water are expected.
- **SWWS Project** – The Laboratory would replace the SWWS within a mostly undeveloped area in TA-46. The SWWS at TA-46 serves the Laboratory's sanitary wastewater treatment needs. The SWWS is permitted to discharge to Cañada del Buey or Sandia Canyon. Currently, the effluent is piped to TA-3 and ultimately discharged to Sandia Canyon via Outfall 001. Because water discharged from the SWWS would meet NPDES permit limits, no significant impacts to receiving surface water are expected.
- **SERF Expansion** – NNSA would renovate the existing SERF in TA-3 to increase the efficiency of blended water generation, and more than double its capacity from 50 million gallons per year to 120 million gallons per year. The SERF expansion project would both increase the volume of available water (currently SERF only treats about 30 percent of the water that is provided to it), as well as reduce the concentrations of total dissolved solids and conductivity, allowing locations like the SCC to increase the cycles of concentrations for cooling purposes. Although most of the water from the SERF is used by facility cooling towers, some water would be discharged via Outfall 001 and would be subject to NPDES permit limits. The proposed SERF expansion may include the development of a new, NPDES-permitted outfall into Sandia Canyon downstream of current outfalls in TA-3 and upstream of the current wetlands in the canyon, however, the total discharge (when combined with the other TA-3 outfalls) would not be expected to notably change. No significant impacts to receiving surface water are expected.

5.4.2.1 Surface Water

Protection measures for surface water resources generally would be the same as those discussed under the No-Action Alternative. Surface water monitoring would continue in accordance with LANL's ongoing environmental monitoring and surveillance program and MSGP and Individual Permit requirements. Wastewater monitoring would continue as discussed in Appendix A, Section A.4.4.1.2 in accordance with the NPDES-permitted outfalls. Wastewater discharges from LANSCE via Outfall #03A048 in TA-53 would decrease due to the LANSCE WTF project. Otherwise, there would not be notable changes in liquid effluents. During operations, impacts to surface water from aboveground storage tanks for petroleum would not be expected since the Laboratory complies with EPA and NMED requirements, which enforce the use of tank and piping primary and secondary containment, detection and monitoring systems, and SPCC plans. In the event of a spill of petroleum product, the Laboratory would follow mitigation steps outlined in its SPCC plan. No impacts to downstream receiving surface waters would be expected.

5.4.2.2 Groundwater

Protection of groundwater resources would be the same as discussed under the No-Action Alternative. Groundwater monitoring would continue under the Modernized Operations Alternative to ensure that remediation of contamination already present continues to be effective and that contaminant fate and transport is fully understood. Groundwater quality would be expected to continue to improve because interim treatment of contaminated groundwater beneath Sandia and Mortandad canyons would continue and a final treatment remedy would be fully implemented.

Discharge from septic tanks and treated groundwater would be monitored, managed, and subject to the requirements of their groundwater discharge permits. Impacts to groundwater quality from NPDES outfalls would be minimized by complying with NPDES and Wastewater Discharge Permit limits and requirements.

5.4.2.3 Floodplains

There are no projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative that would affect the floodplains on the LANL site.

5.4.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, there would be 18 new facility projects (land disturbance of about 16 acres in addition to the projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative) and 4 utility/infrastructure projects (land disturbance of about 46 acres in addition to the utility/infrastructure projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative).

Construction activity under the Expanded Operations Alternative would lead to the same types of impacts as presented in Section 5.4.1 for the No-Action Alternative. The total land disturbance would be 1,137 acres (342 acres for new facilities, utility/infrastructure, and associated temporary construction areas, and 795 acres for solar PV arrays). After reclamation of DD&D projects and temporary construction areas, the net land disturbance would be about 1,041 acres. New facilities and utility/infrastructure projects would disturb about 274 acres; associated temporary workspace would disturb 68 acres. Ultimately, about 126 acres of impervious surface would be newly introduced as a result of the new facilities and infrastructure projects. In the long term, potential impacts to stormwater mostly would be associated with the conversion of 126 acres undeveloped land to operational use, due to the potential for permanent alteration of the existing hydrology. As

compared to the Modernized Operation Alternative, the Expanded Operations Alternative would result in the addition of 36 acres of impervious surface.

The notable projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative that could affect water resources include the following:

- **FSI WTF** – The proposed FSI WTF and associated water lines would be constructed to support the cooling water needs of the FSI/HPC. The project would include the installation of three water pipelines: (1) a water pipeline from a feasible location, such as the non-potable water hydrant in Los Alamos County; (2) a discharge pipeline to recover blowdown water by sending it from the water treatment facility to the SERF; and (3) a discharge pipeline to a new, NPDES-permitted outfall. Potential impacts to surface water and floodplains are described later in this section.
- **Pumped Hydropower** – The demonstration facility would illustrate the ability to reduce or eliminate refilling of the reservoirs over long periods of time and allow for multiple uses of the water beyond energy storage applications. The conceptual proposal would be to build a closed-loop pumped hydropower facility that includes four reservoirs (filled with fire suppression water)—two lower reservoirs and two upper reservoirs, side by side. The upper and lower reservoirs would be connected by 12-inch diameter water conveyance pipelines. The initial filling of the reservoirs would be sourced from a fire suppression line and would take place over a period of approximately two years to spread out the water demand. The initial facility design would support a minimum of 500 kW hydropower generation with a minimum release duration of 24 hours and would require an overall footprint of approximately 20 acres. The project would be sited on a mesa south of Ancho Canyon and would not overlap with surface water or floodplain. Protection measures for surface water and groundwater would generally be the same as described in Section 5.4.1. No significant impacts to water resources are expected from this project.
- **DMMSC Project** – This project would also require an increased capacity for cooling water beyond the current baseline. The proposal for added cooling towers includes two locations of four cooling towers each (a total of eight additional cooling towers) located near the DMMSC facilities in TA-53, representing an estimated footprint of about 8,000 square feet. The additional cooling water demand from DMMSC and the LANSCE enhancements would be estimated at 150 million gallons per year. These cooling towers would tie in to and utilize the LANSCE WTF, which is a project proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Wastewater discharges from LANSCE via Outfall #03A048 in TA-53 would increase as compared to the Modernized Operations Alternative but would be within permit limits. No significant impacts to receiving surface water are expected.
- **Wildland Fire Risk-Reduction Treatments Project** – As documented in the Wildfire Hazard Reduction SEA (NNSA 2019b), potential impacts to water resources from wildfire treatments are primarily related to erosion and sediment transport from stormwater at fire roads and firebreaks, which are mitigated through a fire road and firebreak sustainability plan including a monitoring plan and controls to limit stormwater runoff and soil erosion. Mechanical thinning potentially could increase soil erosion, however with the use of BMPs, rehabilitating soil, and revegetation actions these potential impacts would be short term. The revised wildland fire treatments would not be expected to introduce new impacts to surface water. Overall, the proposed changes would potentially improve ground cover, which would lessen soil erosion across LANL.

- **Feral/Invasive Livestock Management** – This activity would result in fewer feral livestock in areas like the White Canyon Reserve and would protect the surface water (i.e., Rio Grande) from continued destruction of native vegetation, soil erosion, and disturbance. It would also reduce surface water pollution that has resulted from defecation and sedimentation.

5.4.3.1 Surface Water

Protection measures for surface water resources would generally be the same as those discussed under the No-Action Alternative.

For the proposed FSI/HPC WTF and associated water lines, the source water pipeline and SERF pipeline (for return water) would cross stream and floodplain within Two-Mile Canyon. Potential impacts would include increases in local sediment loading and turbidity from in-waterbody construction activities or from construction in adjacent areas. Clearing and grading of waterbody banks and in-waterbody construction could result in temporary modifications of aquatic habitat and modified contours that lead to minor changes in waterbody flow patterns and velocity. In general, impacts would be minimized by completing crossing as expeditiously as possible during drier months, restoring stream bed and banks to pre-construction conditions, installing equipment bridges and equipment mats, and installing and maintaining erosion controls during construction and through restoration. The project would be subject to the CGP, SWPPP, and *Clean Water Act* Section 404/401 requirements. As mentioned above, the conceptual design for the FSI/HPC WTF would include a pipeline to the existing SERF and a new outfall into Two-Mile Canyon. If the pipeline to the SERF was constructed, discharges to the outfall would occur only periodically and would generally be minor. If the line to SERF was not constructed or the SERF was not available for an extended period, the project would result in approximately 24 million gallons of annual wastewater discharges to the new outfall.³⁴ Discharge water from the FSI WTP would be subject to NPDES-permitted outfall requirements; therefore, no adverse impacts to the receiving surface water would be expected.

5.4.3.2 Groundwater

Protection of groundwater resources would be the same as discussed under the No-Action Alternative.

5.4.3.3 Floodplains

As part of the FSI WTF project, the proposed source water pipeline would run approximately 5,500 feet from the Western Technical Area Substation area to the non-potable fire hydrant located near the ice rink in Los Alamos Canyon (*see* Appendix A, Figure A.3.4-1). The pipeline route crosses a stream and floodplain within the Two-Mile Canyon. The return water pipeline (to SERF) would also cross the Two-Mile Canyon. Depending on the construction method, there likely would be soil disturbance within the watercourse and its floodplain. There could be negative, short-term effects to the floodplain from vehicle and heavy equipment access that could compact the soil and cause vegetation loss. In general, impacts would be minimized by completing crossing as expeditiously as possible, restoring floodplain contours, revegetating disturbed areas with an appropriate native seed mix, and installing and maintaining erosion controls during construction

³⁴ The annual wastewater discharge assumes six cycles of concentration for the FSI WTF. If the cycles of concentration were reduced to less than three cycles, the annual discharge to the new outfall would increase to about 66 million gallons.

and through restoration. In addition, hazardous materials, chemicals, fuels, and oils would not be stored within the floodplain. Work in a floodplain would not take place when the soil is too wet to adequately support equipment. Floodplain assessment would be required per 10 CFR 1022 and EO 11988 prior to any construction. The project would be subject to CGP, SWPPP, and *Clean Water Act* Section 404/401 requirements.

5.5 Air Quality and Noise

This section addresses potential impacts to air quality (Section 5.5.1), greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (Section 5.5.2), and noise (Section 5.5.3) from each of the analyzed alternatives. GHG emissions are presented separately from air quality for clarity.

5.5.1 Air Quality

This section describes the potential air quality impacts from the alternatives for both nonradiological and radiological sources. Key metrics presented in the air quality analysis for air emissions include quantities of projected air emissions (both nonradiological and radiological) and comparisons to air quality standards. Potential human health impacts from radiological emissions are presented in Section 5.7.

The methods applied to evaluate potential impacts under each alternative are described in detail in Appendix H. A variety of models and tools were applied to analyze effects over a 15-year period. The methods used to calculate emissions were selected based on the source of the air emissions, available data, and regulatory guidance. The analyses were compared to air quality standards.

Sources of nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions at the Laboratory include the operation of facilities and laboratory testing; heating and cooling; use of construction equipment during construction, DD&D and remediation; land disturbance; commuting personnel; and transporting waste and other materials. NNSA used the Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM)³⁵ to calculate emissions from construction, operations, DD&D, and commuting. Emissions from transporting waste and other material were calculated separately.

Radiological sources of air emissions at the Laboratory are reported annually in SWEIS yearbooks, as presented in Appendix A, Section A.4.5. Radioactive air emissions from proposed facilities, and changes to existing operations, were estimated based on best professional judgement from ongoing operations, technology specifications, and previous studies. Emissions from previous studies were used to provide operational flexibility, capture potential emissions from approved missions that could occur from existing facilities, and to address the uncertainty associated with possible emissions from DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings and ongoing remediation activities.

5.5.1.1 No-Action Alternative

Nonradiological Air Emissions

Nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions associated with ongoing operations were assumed to remain consistent with the period (2017–2023) presented in Chapter 4, Table 4.5-1. Planned upgrades would be expected to reduce annual emissions under the No-Action Alternative. Steam plant upgrades would replace two existing boilers and add a heat recovery steam generator. The heat recovery steam generator would capture exhaust heat from the combustion gas turbine

³⁵ <https://www.aqhelp.com/acam.html>

generator thus reducing emissions. The replacement of the two existing steam boilers, which is scheduled for 2025 and would reduce site-wide natural gas use by approximately 16 percent, has not been credited in the estimated emissions associated with continued operation of existing facilities.

Nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions for the projects implemented under the No-Action Alternative were estimated in Appendix H, Tables H-7 and H-8. Table H-8 indicates that pollutants would be expected to meet the *de minimis* threshold if all construction activities were to occur in a single year except for PM₁₀. Total site grading under the No-Action Alternative was assumed to be roughly 11 million square feet (*see* Table H-7). Reasonable precautions (e.g., using water to control dust from construction and demolition activities) would be taken to prevent dust from becoming airborne. Cleared or graded land would be seeded and/or vegetated in a timely manner to reduce fugitive dust.

Nonradiological and radiological material and waste shipments would travel nearly 1.5 million miles per year under the No-Action Alternative; the equivalent of nine trucks working full time (FreightWaves 2021). Shipments of SNM would also be accompanied by escort vehicles, which would contribute nearly 79,000 miles annually. Appendix H, Table H-9 presents the estimated exhaust emissions generated from transporting material and waste shipments under the No-Action Alternative based on 2020 and projected 2030 emission rates.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to air quality. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would include potential increases in criteria pollutants from mobile sources and homes using natural gas or propane. Slight increases in emissions of hazardous air pollutants would be expected from the development of new industrial facilities in the TA-21 tracts. The contributions to GHG emissions associated with the land tracts could increase from the current baseline for the TA-21 and Rendija Canyon tracts due to the increase in motor vehicle traffic and residential and industrial use of fossil fuels (DOE 1999b). Additional indirect air quality impacts would not be expected for the conveyance of TA-74 and White Rock “Y” tracts. Implementation of these actions would reduce potential air emissions associated with development of these conveyed tracts.

Radiological Air Emissions

No radiological emissions would be expected during construction activities under the No-Action Alternative; nor would there be any radiological emissions associated with the conveyance of the remaining 1,280 acres from the CT EIS (DOE 1999b). Thirteen facilities identified for DD&D are known to have radiological contamination. The potential for short-term radiological air emissions exists for DD&D of these facilities. LANL would prepare a DD&D plan for NNSA approval of the adequacy of actions to protect the environment as well as health and safety of workers and the public.

The 2008 SWEIS estimated 34,000 curies of annual radioactive air emissions. Over 30,000 curies per year were associated with LANSCE. Consistent with the information reported in Chapter 4, Table 4.5-6, the site has reported an annual release of approximately 300 curies from monitored stacks over the past 14 years. The Laboratory analyzes annual radioactive air emissions of approximately 2,750 curies per year (Table 5.5-1).

As shown in Table 5.5-1, tritium would account for 67 percent of the assumed emissions and gaseous mixed activation products (GMAP) would account for 29 percent. As described in Appendix H, depressurization of FTWCs was a one-time event that occurred under the No-Action

Alternative. During this singular action, less than 123 curies of tritium were released. The potential health effects of these releases are addressed in Section 5.7 of this SWEIS.

Table 5.5-1 Potential Radiological Emissions – No-Action Alternative (curies)

Tritium^a	MFP	GMAP	P/VAP	Am-241	PuEq	U-235
1,850	100	800	3	1.3×10^{-5}	8.9×10^{-4}	1.5×10^{-1}

Am-241 = americium-241; GMAP = gaseous mixed activation products; MFP = mixed fission products; P/VAP = particulate and vapor activation products; PuEq = plutonium equivalent; U-235 = uranium-235

a The Laboratory had a one-time release of less than 123 curies of tritium from depressurizing four flanged tritium waste containers.

5.5.1.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Nonradiological Air Emissions

Nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions would be less than current emissions because planned upgrades would be implemented. The Laboratory would continue to report annual emissions to comply with its Title V permit. As new facilities are constructed, federal, state, and local regulations and permitting requirements would be implemented.

LANL is currently permitted to operate an air curtain destructor to burn wood waste resulting from wildland fire treatments. The operations of the air curtain destructor would be similar to the biomass generator proposed in the Modernized Operations Alternative. The biomass generator reduces air pollutant emissions that would normally be generated by open burning. The potential impacts of operating the air curtain destructor were evaluated in the Wildfire Hazard Reduction EA and subsequent FONSI (NNSA 2000, 2001). Per the Laboratory's Title V air permit, operation of the current equipment is limited to 35 tons of wood or wood waste per day. Operation of the proposed biomass generator could either replace or supplement the operation of the air curtain destructor. The limits from the existing air permit would be expected to remain in effect. Therefore, the emissions from the biomass generator would be expected to be within the existing permitted baseline emissions.

Nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions for the Modernized Operations Alternative were estimated in Appendix H, Tables H-11 and H-12, and include activities such as site grading associated with construction of 795 acres of solar PV arrays. This area may, or may not, be developed during the period of analysis but was included in the ACAM assumptions to account for air emissions from construction activities. ACAM inputs were also included in the model runs for the Modernized Operations Alternative, as described in Appendix H.

Table H-12 indicates that pollutants would be expected to meet the *de minimis* threshold if all construction activities were to occur in a single year except for PM₁₀. Total site grading under the Modernized Operations Alternative was assumed to be more than 40 million square feet (*see* Table H-11), about half of which would be associated with the 795 acres of proposed solar arrays. It is unrealistic to expect that such a large area would be left as bare soil for a six-month period.

Exceedances would not be expected if less than 2 million square feet of soil was left graded and bare for less than three consecutive months. However, the same reasonable precautions described in Section 5.5.1.1 would be taken to prevent dust from becoming airborne.

Nonradiological and radiological material and waste shipments would travel more than 1.5 million miles per year under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the equivalent of nine trucks working full time. This is the same number of trucks as the No-Action Alternative (FreightWaves 2021).

Radiological Air Emissions

No radiological emissions would be expected during construction activities from the Modernized Operations Alternative. Twenty-nine additional facilities identified for DD&D under the Modernized Operations Alternative are known to have radiological contamination.

Several radiological facilities proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative are replacing existing capabilities and facilities and would not be expected to add radioactive air emissions above those of the No-Action Alternative. The potential for radioactive air emissions associated with DD&D is not quantifiable at this time, similar to the No-Action Alternative. Therefore, LANL would prepare a DD&D plan for NNSA approval of the adequacy of actions to protect the environment as well as health and safety.

The Modernized Operations Alternative would include similar radiological emissions as those of the No-Action Alternative with additional releases from LAMP and uncertainties (primarily related to DD&D). This SWEIS analyzes a potential increase of 150 curies of GMAP above the No-Action Alternative for potential radiological air emissions under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.5.1.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Nonradiological Air Emissions

Planned upgrades would be implemented that may reduce existing nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions. The Expanded Operations Alternative would include construction and three potential alternative treatment technologies for OB/OD. Alternatives to existing treatments are described in LANL's General Part B RCRA Permit (EPA ID# NM0890010515, HWB-LANL-20-001) and in Appendix A, Section A.3.4.1.

Emissions from an OB/OD project would be quantified prior to construction as part of the construction application process for both air and waste modifications to existing permits. Each of these technologies would reduce the potential air emissions from the current OB/OD treatments performed at LANL. For the purpose of this analysis, no credit is taken for the expected reduction in OB/OD emissions and the emissions are assumed to be consistent with those included in the No-Action Alternative.

Nonradiological criteria air pollutant emissions for the Expanded Operations Alternative were estimated in Appendix H, Tables H-15 and H-16. The projects associated with all three alternatives were simulated in the model runs for this alternative.

The ACAM air quality emissions from activities under the Expanded Operations Alternative are presented in Table H-15, which indicates that pollutants would be expected to meet the *de minimis* threshold if all construction activities were to occur in a single year except for PM₁₀. Total site grading under the Expanded Operations Alternative was projected to be more than 5 million square feet (*see* Table H-15). Similar to other alternatives, exceedances would not be expected if less than 2 million square feet of soil was left graded and bare for less than three consecutive months. Reasonable precautions would be taken to prevent dust from becoming airborne.

A conservative simulation assumed all activities for all three alternatives would be completed within the same five-year period. These results are presented in Appendix H, Table H-17. The

results indicate that all pollutants would be expected to meet the *de minimis* threshold except for PM₁₀.

Material and waste shipments would travel 1.7 million miles per year under the Expanded Operations Alternative. The distance would be the equivalent to 10 trucks working annually. The Expanded Operations Alternative would add one additional heavy-duty truck when compared to the No-Action Alternative.

Radiological Air Emissions

No radiological emissions would be expected during construction activities from the Expanded Operations Alternative. No additional facilities would be demolished so there would be no potential for additional radiological air emissions during additional DD&D. Several projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative would have the potential to increase radioactive air emissions in addition to those presented in the No-Action Alternative and the Modernized Operations Alternative.

The proposed microreactor(s), radiological laboratory, and TRU waste staging areas would not be expected to contribute radioactive air emissions beyond the conservative assumptions already considered for site-wide radiological emissions. The expected annual increase in radiological emissions for the Expanded Operations Alternative compared to the Modernized Operations Alternative would be 0.014 curie of uranium, 650 curies of GMAP, 0.000024 curie of plutonium, and 0.000003 curie of americium. The projects, for example, would add approximately 500 curies per year of GMAP to the additional 150 curies added by the Modernized Operations Alternative. Therefore, the Expanded Operations Alternative would account for an additional 650 curies released compared to the No-Action Alternative. The total projected releases for the Expanded Operations Alternative are presented in Table 5.5-2.

Table 5.5-2 Total Potential Radiological Emissions – Expanded Operations (curies)

Tritium^a	MFP	GMAP	P/VAP	Am-241	PuEq	U-235
1,850	100	1,450	3	1.6×10^{-5}	9.14×10^{-4}	0.164

Am-241 = americium-241; GMAP = gaseous mixed activation products; MFP = mixed fission products; P/VAP = particulate and vapor activation products; PuEq = plutonium equivalent; U-235 = uranium-235

a The Laboratory could have a one-time release of up to 30,000 curies of tritium from venting flanged tritium waste containers.

5.5.2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

This section describes the potential GHG emissions from the alternatives. Key metrics presented in the analysis include quantities of projected emissions.

5.5.2.1 No-Action Alternative

The GHG emissions produced from the operation of existing site-wide facilities, the construction and operation of new facilities including solar PV arrays, and transport of waste and materials were combined to quantify project life GHG emissions as detailed in Appendix H, Section H.2.3.1. GHG emissions were assumed to be fixed from the first year of the project life. These fixed annual loads were added to the annual loads from construction and operation of new facilities to present total annual emissions for the No-Action Alternative as carbon dioxide equivalent (CO₂e) (*see* Appendix H, Section H.2.1). These annual totals range from about 366,000 to 371,000 MT CO₂e (*see* Table H-28).

Implementation of the solar PV arrays could provide a benefit by displacing, or not requiring, electricity that would have otherwise been generated by burning fossil fuels. Displaced (offset) electricity from solar PV arrays would also provide a net reduction of GHG emissions. The emissions would be expected to be offset by 15,548 metric tons of CO₂e per year from implementation of a 10 MW solar PV array. The offset would total roughly 233,000 metric tons of CO₂e over the 15-year analytical period.

5.5.2.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

The GHGs produced from existing site-wide emissions, construction and operation of new facilities, and transport of waste and materials were combined to quantify GHG emissions for the Modernized Operations Alternative for the 15-year analytical period. Loads (emissions) from existing site-wide activities and transporting waste and materials were assumed to be equal to the No-Action Alternative for the first five years of the project life. Details of the GHG analysis for the Modernized Operations Alternative are provided in Appendix H, Section H.2.3.2.

GHG emissions from construction and operation of new facilities and transport of waste and materials for the Modernized Operations Alternative would account for a four to five percent annual increase in site-wide GHG emissions compared to the No-Action Alternative. These annual totals range from about 366,000 to 387,000 MT CO₂e (*see* Table H-31).

Displaced (offset) electricity from solar PV arrays would provide a reduction of GHG emissions. The analysis used conservative assumptions to calculate the benefits of solar PV arrays, acknowledging that the total proposed area, 795 acres (and associated 158.8 MW), may not be constructed in the 15-year analytical period. Instead, the analysis assumed that only 50 percent of the solar generation would be implemented and only half of the electricity would be offset (79.4 MW). An estimated 136,568 MWh/year would be associated with the 79.4 MW. Once the solar PV arrays were operational, 123,451 metric tons of CO₂e would be offset by renewable energy projects proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Instead of assuming all 79.4 MW from solar PV arrays went online in a single year, the emissions reductions from these arrays were distributed across a five-year period. Spreading these benefits over this five-year period would result in an offset by nearly 988,000 metric tons of CO₂e over the 15-year analytical period.

5.5.2.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

The GHG emissions produced site-wide from construction and operation of new facilities, and transport of waste and materials were combined to quantify emissions expected under the Expanded Operations Alternative for the 15-year analytical period. Details of the analysis for the Expanded Operations Alternative are provided in Appendix H, Section H.2.3.3.

Emissions from construction and operation of new facilities and transport of waste and materials for the Expanded Operations Alternative would account for a roughly 5-percent annual increase in site-wide emissions compared to the No-Action Alternative. These annual totals range from about 366,000 to 389,000 MT CO₂e (*see* Table H-33).

Offset electricity from solar PV arrays would provide a reduction of GHG emissions under the Expanded Operations Alternative that would be equal to that of the Modernized Operations Alternative. No additional benefits would be expected because additional solar PV arrays were not proposed for the Expanded Operations Alternative.

5.5.3 Noise

This section describes the potential noise impacts from the alternatives. Overall, LANL would remain compliant with all local noise regulations at all times.

5.5.3.1 No-Action Alternative

Noise impacts under the No-Action Alternative would be associated with new project construction, utility infrastructure project construction, environmental remediation, and DD&D (collectively referred to as construction and remediation). Temporary noise impacts would be expected from these activities in their immediate vicinity. Noise from construction equipment, as well as increased traffic, would be expected.

Table 5.5-3 provides the attenuation of construction noise over a specified distance. Noise 400 to 800 feet away from a load noise—noise in the range of 120 dB—would be reduced to the level of normal speech. However, with multiple items of equipment operating concurrently, noise levels can be relatively high within 400 to 800 feet from the site of construction and remediation. Although construction and remediation activities would cause temporary noise impacts, most activities under the No-Action Alternative would be confined to the LANL property boundary and more than 800 feet from residential areas or businesses. Thirty-six facilities within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary would be demolished. Construction of a new fire station would take place in TA-16 within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary and the SFNF. Construction and remediation noise from these activities would be far from residential areas. Noise may affect wildlife but obstructions from trees would attenuate noise.

Table 5.5-3 Peak Noise Levels Expected from Construction Equipment

Source	Noise level (decibels as dBA)					
	Peak	Distance from source (feet)				
		50	100	200	400	800
Dump trucks	108	88	82	76	70	64
Jackhammer	108	88	82	76	70	64
Grader	108	88–91	82–85	76–79	70–73	64–67
Dozer	107	87–102	81–96	75–90	69–84	63–78
Concrete mixer	105	85	79	73	67	61
Dragline	105	85	79	73	67	61
Pile driver	105	95	89	83	77	71
Crane	104	75–88	69–82	63–76	55–70	49–64
Loader	104	73–86	67–80	61–74	55–68	49–62
Forklift	100	95	89	83	77	71
Generator	96	76	70	64	58	52
Heavy trucks	95	84–89	78–83	72–77	66–71	60–65
Scraper	93	80–89	74–82	68–77	60–71	54–65

Source: Golden et al. (1979)

Construction and remediation activities could also generate ground-borne vibrations. These effects would be expected to be confined to the area immediately around equipment and not beyond the LANL property boundary. No blasting or other airborne vibrations would be generated during construction and remediation. Therefore, no offsite vibrational effects would be expected from construction and remediation.

Traffic noise from construction, remediation, DD&D, and operations would be another source of noise. Under the No-Action Alternative, the workforce at LANL would be expected to increase by nearly 10 percent with the addition of 1,530 workers to the total workforce. This increase in workers would be expected to have a similar (10-percent) increase in traffic, which would be expected to lead to less than a 1-decibel increase in traffic noise. A 1-dB increase would be imperceptible; therefore, impacts to traffic noise from the No-Action Alternative would be negligible.

Operations associated with the No-Action Alternative would be expected to be similar to existing noise and contained within the LANL property boundary. Noise generated from HE testing facilities and OB/OD waste treatment would be expected to continue to attenuate before being perceived by the public. Intermittent, offsite noise impacts from fire station sirens and alarms may also be expected in the SFNF outside TA-16. Some new facilities may include emergency generators that would operate, and make noise, during power outages and periodic testing.

Continued environmental remediation would cause noise from heavy equipment and truck traffic; however, it would be expected to be similar to existing noise and would fluctuate depending on where the remediation activities are occurring across the site.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to noise. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would include an increase in ambient noise levels above current levels for the areas with the potential for residential, commercial, or industrial development (Rendija Canton and TA-21 tracts). Ambient noise levels associated with tracts planned for cultural preservation may decrease, and noise levels associated with those planned as natural areas would be expected to remain the same or increase slightly. Demolition and construction activities would be expected to temporarily elevate noise levels on the tracts. Residential uses typically would result in ambient noise levels between 50 and 70 dBA depending on traffic, density, and location. Commercial and industrial land uses typically would be slightly higher. Noise would be present during a greater part of the day than currently on the tracts that are developed for residential, commercial, and industrial land uses. Overall noise from vehicular traffic would increase (DOE 1999b).

5.5.3.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Temporary noise impacts under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be expected from construction and DD&D in the vicinity of these activities. Noise from construction equipment, as well as increased traffic, would be expected.

Construction and DD&D activities from the Modernized Operations Alternative would cause temporary noise impacts in the area of construction. Most of the proposed projects would not be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary; *see* Appendix C.5.2 for a description of the logarithmic scale of noise. Load noise would be near background levels at 800 feet or more from its source. Some construction and as many as 36 DD&D activities would be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary. Obstructions from trees would attenuate noise and BMPs would be implemented as needed to reduce the impacts to surrounding wildlife.

Two construction projects would be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary: Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement and associated building DD&D and the Option B solar PV array. Bridge construction and DD&D of the Health Research Laboratory at the LANL entrance with the Los Alamos townsite in TA-43 would be adjacent to the Los Alamos Medical Center Emergency

Room. Construction and DD&D would be within 400 feet of private residences, within 800 feet of two churches, and more than 1,000 feet from Los Alamos High School. Construction of solar PV array Site B could impact residences in the White Rock community. The 117-acre solar PV array in Site B would be constructed along NM-4 and within 800 feet of residential housing. The landscape has few trees, and noise from construction equipment would be expected to travel with few obstructions. Given the temporary and intermittent nature of proposed construction activities and the limited amount of noise that heavy equipment would generate, these effects would not be loud enough to interfere with communication at the hospital or in homes when the windows are closed. Therefore, these effects would be minor.

Construction and DD&D activities could also generate ground-borne vibrations. These effects would be expected to be confined to the area immediately around equipment. Ground-borne vibrations would be expected to extend beyond the LANL property boundary during bridge construction and DD&D of the Health Research Laboratory. No blasting or other airborne vibrations would be generated during construction and DD&D of other facilities.

Traffic noise from construction, DD&D, and operations would be another source of noise. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the workforce at LANL would be expected to increase by about 5 percent over the 2023 workforce (780 workers more than the No-Action Alternative). This increase in workers would be expected to have a similar (5-percent) increase in traffic, which would be expected to lead to an increase of less than 1 dB from traffic noise. This increase would be imperceptible; therefore, impacts to traffic noises from the Modernized Operations Alternative would be negligible.

Most noise at LANL occurs inside facilities. Operations associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative would be expected to be similar to existing noise and contained within the LANL property boundary. Noise generated from HE testing facilities would be expected to continue to attenuate before being perceived by the public. Some facilities may include emergency generators that would generate operational noise during power outages and periodic testing.

5.5.3.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

No additional DD&D would be expected to occur under the Expanded Operations Alternative beyond that proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Noise impacts would be associated with an additional 704,800 square feet of construction of new facilities and about 46 acres of utility/infrastructure projects. Temporary noise impacts would be expected from construction activities in their vicinity. Noise from construction equipment, as well as increased traffic, would be expected.

Most of the proposed projects would not be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary. The only additional project not evaluated by the No-Action Alternative or Modernized Operations Alternative that would be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary is the pumped hydropower demonstration at TA-39 and TA-49. This project would be north of the Bandelier National Monument, about 1.5 miles to the northwest of the Juniper Family Campground. Noise from construction of the facility would not be expected to be heard at that distance.

Construction activities could generate ground-borne vibrations. However, these effects would be expected to be confined to the area immediately around equipment.

Traffic noise from construction and operations would be another source of noise. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the workforce at LANL would be expected to increase by about

8 percent over the 2023 workforce (1,485 workers more than the No-Action Alternative). This increase in workers would be expected to have a similar (8-percent) increase in traffic, which would be expected to lead to an increase of less than 1 dB from traffic noise. This increase would be imperceptible; therefore, impacts to traffic noises from the Expanded Operations Alternative would be negligible.

If additional OB/OD waste treatment is implemented under the Expanded Operations Alternative, new technology designed to dampen noise and/or contain waste would be evaluated at the specific location and for the specific technology. Noise monitoring may be performed during initial use to establish operating procedures.

Most noise at LANL occurs inside facilities. Operations associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would be expected to be similar to existing noise and contained within the LANL property boundary. Noise generated from OB/OD waste treatment and HE testing facilities would be expected to attenuate before being perceived by the public. Some new facilities may include emergency generators that would operate, and make noise, during power outages and periodic testing.

5.6 Ecological Resources

5.6.1 Introduction

Key metrics presented in this analysis include: (1) identify disturbances to land/vegetation and discuss impact on habitats, fish and wildlife, and special-status species; and (2) identify and discuss wetland impacts. Impacts to ecological resources would occur from loss of habitat from land disturbance and removal of vegetation, human activity, noise associated with project development and operation, and potential water runoff and sedimentation from new impervious surfaces sites and construction. For construction of new facilities, utilities, and infrastructure, direct impacts were based on the approximate area of previously undisturbed vegetation that could be disturbed and the type of vegetation that would be disturbed. Impacts from human activity, noise, erosion, and sedimentation were evaluated qualitatively considering location relative to ecological resources and the type of project.

Vegetation

The proposed projects under the alternatives would disturb previously undisturbed areas of vegetation. Vegetation types are based on the LANL land cover map updated in 2018 (Hansen et al. 2019). NNSA estimated an approximate total area of new land disturbance for each alternative. The type of vegetation that most likely would be disturbed was based on the location of proposed projects.

Terrestrial Wildlife

The most direct impact to terrestrial wildlife would be the loss of habitat and fragmentation from clearing of previously undisturbed vegetation. In addition, human activity, light pollution, and noise from construction or during operations could create an area of wildlife avoidance surrounding the projects. Avoidance would be most pronounced for projects that have outdoor human activity or noise generation and occur in less developed regions of LANL. Noise effects without human presence may result in fewer impacts than the presence of human activity (Hathcock et al. 2010; Gadek and Velardi 2021).

Vehicle collisions with deer and elk during seasonal migration occur along the primary commuter routes through the Pajarito Corridor, the LANSCE Planning Area, and the Los Alamos Canyon into the Core Area Planning Area. The additional development of projects under the alternatives and increases in staffing and commuter traffic (LANL 2022o) likely would increase collisions with deer and elk along the main access routes, particularly through the Pajarito Corridor (Bennett et al. 2014; Gadek et al. 2023). Recent studies have shown that deer and elk continue to move between the LANL site and the Pueblo de San Ildefonso on the east side of the site, with many animals remaining in the area year-round (Abeyta and Hathcock 2020; Berryhill et al. 2020). Gadek et al. (2023) discusses various mitigation measures to reduce wildlife vehicle collisions, including wildlife jump-outs, overpasses, and animal detection systems. When well designed and implemented, wildlife overpasses are generally considered to be one of the most effective means of reconnecting habitat fragmented by roads. Overpasses mimic surrounding habitat by including natural elements, such as local vegetation, and link habitats by allowing for the movement of a wide range of wildlife.

The conservation of habitat for the Mexican spotted owl, Jemez Mountains salamander, and Southwestern willow flycatcher (all federally listed threatened and endangered species) would continue to provide open space and movement corridors for a variety of wildlife including deer, elk, black bear, mountain lions, bobcat, and coyotes (Bennett et al. 2014; Gadek et al. 2023), although there could be localized areas of corridor restrictions from development and human activity.

Wetlands and Aquatic Resources

Aquatic resources and wetlands are limited on the LANL site. Wetlands and limited reaches of perennial streams on LANL do not contain fish populations. None of the alternatives would directly impact aquatic resources in the Rio Grande that borders the southeastern side of the LANL site. Wetlands represent high-value habitats in this semiarid environment because they provide surface water, are unique habitats, and contribute to the biodiversity of the region. Wetlands on the LANL site are located in canyon bottoms. None of the alternatives would directly impact wetlands. Specific projects that occur upstream from wetland areas and that would cross the canyon bottoms potentially could create runoff and sedimentation of wetland areas. However, the Laboratory would follow 10 CFR Part 1022 and implement standard BMPs for erosion control to minimize sediment runoff from construction sites. Impacts to wetlands from implementation of the alternatives are not expected.

Protected and Special-Status Species and Habitats

Federally threatened or endangered species. As identified in Chapter 4, Section 4.6.4.1 and Section A.4.6 in Appendix A, the Laboratory manages threatened and endangered species in accordance with the HMP (LANL 2022i). LANL has established areas of environmental interest (AEIs) for three species: Mexican spotted owl, Southwestern willow flycatcher, and Jemez Mountains salamander. Core habitat and buffer habitat have been identified and mapped within each AEI for each species.

Core habitat is defined as areas essential for the existence of the species. Buffer habitat includes areas designed to protect core habitat from undue disturbance and habitat degradation. No further development is allowed in previously undisturbed core habitat without an individual ESA consultation. Allowable development in buffer habitat for the Mexican spotted owl in all AEIs was set through consultation with USFWS in the original 1999 HMP. In the 2022 update of the HMP,

LANL biologists analyzed development in all AEIs for the Mexican spotted owl. Over time, AEI boundaries have changed through consultation, so development was analyzed using percentages of allowable development from 1999 to 2022. During this analysis, it was determined that allowable development in Mexican spotted owl buffer habitat has reached or exceeded the 1999 levels in all AEIs at LANL, except for the Three-mile AEI. Any further development or habitat alteration in buffer habitat in the exceeded AEIs requires individual Section 7 consultation with the USFWS for ESA compliance. Therefore, buffer and core habitat for the Mexican spotted owl are treated the same for development and habitat alteration, except for the Three-mile AEI (LANL 2022i). Other limitations defined in the HMP, such as noise or access restrictions, still follow the original HMP framework and vary between core and buffer habitat. For the Southwestern willow flycatcher and Jemez Mountains salamander, core and buffer habitats are still considered separately for purposes of compliance. Previously disturbed areas exist in both core and buffer habitat areas and are not considered suitable habitat. New activities, including further development within existing developed areas are not restricted unless they impact undeveloped areas of core habitat. Light and noise are examples of impacts that might extend into an undeveloped core habitat. Recent measurements indicate that the ambient noise levels in the vicinity of existing operations in the Pajarito Corridor do not extend into the canyon bottoms where Mexican spotted owls are known to nest (LANL 2022i). Measures of background levels of light near existing light sources in the Pajarito Corridor detected very little ambient light above the expected background levels for different moon phases (LANL 2022i). To assess potential impacts to these three species, NNSA compared locations of projects under each alternative to mapped core and buffer habitats. The proposed projects that occur within either core or buffer habitat would be reviewed before implementation to ensure compliance with the HMP, and further consultation would be conducted, if required.

Migratory birds/bald and golden eagles. Potential impacts to migratory birds and large raptors (hawks and eagles) include loss or alteration of habitat, mortality from collisions with building windows, collisions with powerlines or guyed wires, electrocution on powerlines, take of eggs and nestling during vegetation clearing for construction, and entrapment in open-top pipes. The Laboratory manages migratory birds in accordance with the *Migratory Bird Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory* (Gadek et al. 2024). Vegetation clearing during the nesting season could disturb eggs and nestlings. The peak nesting season for songbirds is May 15–July 15 and March–August for raptors. Potential impacts would be reduced by clearing vegetation during the nonbreeding season or conducting clearance surveys for nests during the nesting season. Potential mortality from collisions with new or renovated buildings would be minimized with design features to reduce visibility into transparent windows and turning off or dimming lights near windows at night.

Potential impacts to large raptors include collisions with powerlines and electrocutions. Bald eagles are known to occur within the ROI during the winter (November 1–March 31), most commonly along the Rio Grande. The proposed projects would use power poles designed to minimize electrocutions. The use of powerline markers for flight diversion may reduce potential collisions.

Open-top pipes such as bollards, fence or gate posts, and open vent pipes represent entrapment hazards not only to migratory birds but also small mammals and reptiles and have been documented as hazards on LANL (Hathcock and Fair 2014). To minimize this potential hazard,

any open pipes installed under the alternatives in this SWEIS would be either covered or screened to prevent accidental entrapment of birds, mammals, or reptiles.

Special-status species. Berryhill et al. (2020) addresses species of concern that may not receive regulatory protection. The monarch butterfly is currently proposed for threatened and endangered listing, and the pinyon jay has been petitioned for listing. Projects in undeveloped areas would be evaluated to determine if habitat for either species is present. Monarchs are known to occur on site, breeding from July through October. Monitoring for monarch eggs and caterpillars on milkweeds has been conducted since 2018. Monarch caterpillars eat only milkweed plants (*Asclepias* spp.). Milkweed removal and roadside mowing during the breeding season are the main impacts to monarchs on site. Impacts would be reduced by prioritizing mowing to occur outside of the breeding season or checking milkweed for eggs and caterpillars prior to mowing if within the breeding season. The pinyon jay relies on the piñon pine as a primary food source. A large percentage of piñon pines at LANL have died from a combination of drought stress and bark beetle infestation. Projects in the juniper woodland (dense and sparse) associations have the potential to impact surviving or young piñon pines during land clearing. Projects would be evaluated to ensure that cutting and clearing of piñon pines, particularly large, mature trees, is avoided to the extent practical.

The monarch and the pinyon jay are just two examples of sensitive species that may have future federal listing requirements and would have the potential to impact development and operations. Monitoring special-status and at-risk species that have the potential to become federally protected is important for risk management and enabling the mission if future listing is warranted.

5.6.2 No-Action Alternative

As shown on Table 5.6-1, the development of previously undeveloped land would be about 62 acres. Most of the development would occur in juniper woodland (sparse and dense) with smaller areas of regenerating ponderosa pine, mixed conifer, and submontane grassland.

Notable projects include the actions evaluated in the Chromium Final Remedy EA (DOE 2024a) in Mortandad and Sandia canyons. The hexavalent chromium contaminated water treatment would be outside Mexican spotted owl habitat, but various elements of the project may occur within habitat of the owl. A replacement asphalt plant has been constructed on Sigma Mesa between Mortandad and Sandia canyons on the site of the existing asphalt plant. Potential impacts to Mexican spotted owls known to successfully nest southeast of the project site in Mortandad Canyon have been evaluated in a Biological Assessment (LANL 2018e). Analysis of potential noise impacts concluded that the project may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the Mexican spotted owl. The Biological Assessment includes conservation measures to be implemented at the LANL site (LANL 2018e).

Another project involves a 10-MW solar PV array and associated transmission lines that would be constructed in the northwestern corner of TA-16 on largely previously disturbed land. The Laboratory evaluated this project in a project-specific EA (NNSA 2019a). As part of the project mitigation plan, LANL would conduct a long-term avian monitoring study to evaluate potential impacts of solar PV arrays on bird populations. These mitigations are described in Section 5.16.2.

Table 5.6-1 Potential Development in Threatened or Endangered Species Habitat

Resource Parameter	No-Action Alternative	Modernized Operations Alternative	Expanded Operations Alternative
<i>Vegetation</i>			
Footprint of Projects (acres)	226	1,007 ^a	1,137
Previously Developed Area (acres)	164	276	331
Undeveloped Area (acres)	62	731	806
<i>Threatened or Endangered Species</i>			
Number of Projects			
<i>Mexican Spotted Owl</i>			
Core Habitat			
Developed Site	5	6	3
Undeveloped Site	0	4	2
Buffer Habitat			
Developed Site	20	16	9
Undeveloped Site	9	11	6
<i>Jemez Mountains Salamander</i>			
Core Habitat			
Developed Site	0	0	0
Undeveloped Site	0	1	1
Buffer Habitat			
Developed Site	0	0	0
Undeveloped Site	0	1	1
<i>Southwestern Willow Flycatcher</i>			
Core Habitat			
Developed Site	0	0	0
Undeveloped Site	0	0	0
Buffer Habitat			
Developed Site	0	0	0
Undeveloped Site	0	0	0

a Assumes a full build out of the solar PV array system.

As proposed in the EPCU EA, the EPCU project will originate on BLM land and cross SFNF land and the White Rock Canyon before arriving on DOE/NNSA land (NNSA 2024c). It will then cross approximately 3 miles of an area largely covered with dense juniper woodland with smaller areas of sparse juniper woodland, bare soil, and bare rock. The project will also include upgrades to LANL electrical infrastructure including 12 miles of overhead distribution lines and 3 miles of underground lines. An estimated nine staging areas of 2–5 acres could be developed on the LANL site and use previously disturbed areas to the extent practicable. Small areas cleared around transmission structures and approximately 1.3 acres for expansion of the Eastern Technical Area Substation would be permanent disturbances in juniper woodland vegetation. The EPCU project would create less than 1 acre of new permanent disturbance on BLM and SFNF land. The remaining acreage would be temporary disturbances and be reclaimed after construction. LANL conducted a Biological Evaluation of the EPCU project and concluded that the project would have no effect on any federally listed species, low potential of impacts on two state-listed species, no impact on 18 state-listed species, and no impact on BLM sensitive species (Thompson 2023).

The institutional construction laydown areas are estimated to be about 29 acres. Approximately 8 acres would be on previously disturbed land and about 21 acres on undisturbed vegetation. Most

of the institutional construction laydown areas would occur in sparse juniper woodland vegetation with one occurring in primarily ponderosa pine woodland. The construction laydown areas would extend along and adjacent to the main highway through the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area and into the Core Area Planning Area.

Potential impacts to threatened or endangered species under the No-Action Alternative would be limited to the Mexican spotted owl (*see* Table 5.6-1). Nine projects would occur in undeveloped sites in areas mapped as buffer habitat and would require review under the HMP (LANL 2022l). Most of the projects within owl habitat would occur in existing developed areas.

Continued environmental remediation would include continuing site investigations and potential installation of caps in some MDAs. Installation of exploratory and monitoring wells (or similar investigative features) in compliance with the 2016 Consent Order (as modified) would cause some impacts such as clearing of vegetation. Well-drilling equipment typically would be mounted on trucks that must be positioned at the drilling locations. Well installation could require several days or more. Following well installation, vegetation would return. Sampling of wells would require periodic, but brief, occupation of the sampling locations. Installation of caps would disturb terrestrial resources during clearing of vegetation and MDA capping. At most MDAs, this activity would have minimal direct impact because the MDAs are generally grassy areas enclosed by fencing. However, siting and operating temporary support facilities could disrupt some nearby habitat over the short term, and noise and human presence during remediation could also disturb wildlife in nearby areas. DOE would ensure proper maintenance of equipment and implement restrictions preventing workers from entering adjacent undisturbed areas, as appropriate, to lessen impacts on ecological resources. Once the MDAs are capped and revegetated, they would provide habitat similar to pre-existing conditions.

The direct impacts to ecological resources from conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would be limited to the changes in responsibility for resource protection. Environmental review and protection processes and procedures for future activities would be different from those that are currently governing the subject tracts and may not be as rigorous. The HMP would no longer be in effect for those tracts occupied by or containing suitable habitat for threatened and endangered species (LANL 2022l).

The potential development footprints evaluated in 1999 for the remaining tracts included approximately 575 acres of relatively undisturbed habitat, primarily ponderosa pine forest and piñon-juniper woodland (Rendija Canyon [570 acres] and TA-21 [5 acres]) (DOE 1999b). Indirect impacts associated with contemplated uses include the degradation of large amounts adjacent habitat, including preferred habitat for the Mexican spotted owl. NNSA would consult with the USFWS prior to transfer of any land that could have potential adverse consequences to threatened and endangered species.

Development in Rendija Canyon could result in direct loss of wetland structure and function with potential increased downstream and offsite sedimentation. The current lack of a natural resources management plan by either the County of Los Alamos or the Pueblo de San Ildefonso would impede the development of an integrated, multiagency approach to short- or long-term natural resource management strategies. The 1999 CT EIS indicated that transfer of the land tracts may result in a much less rigorous environmental review and protection review process for future activities because neither the County of Los Alamos nor the Pueblo de San Ildefonso are subject to regulations that would match the federal review and protection process. The future development

could result in additional fragmentation of habitat and disruption of wildlife migration corridors (DOE 1999b). In 2015, Los Alamos County approved an Open Space Management Plan and implements strategies to manage other natural resources.³⁶

5.6.3 Modernized Operations Alternative

Impacts to ecological resources under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be similar to the No-Action Alternative, with potential development of an additional 731 acres of previously undisturbed land and wildlife habitat. Most of the area (641 acres) would be associated with nine potential locations of additional solar PV arrays. Other notable projects that would contribute to disturbed land area include additional institutional laydown areas (18.5 acres of which are undeveloped), a remote parking area and bus transfer station (23 acres undeveloped), multiple site-wide transportation and parking projects (37 acres undeveloped), and a new bridge spanning Los Alamos Canyon to replace the existing bridge (about 10 acres of undeveloped land in the canyon). The solar PV array sites would include dense and sparse juniper woodland, ponderosa pine woodland, sparse oak woodland, and smaller areas of several other vegetation associations. The remote parking area and bus transfer station would disturb approximately 22 acres of dense and sparse juniper woodland. The institutional laydown areas would disturb about 19 acres including areas of sparse juniper woodland and ponderosa pine woodland. The Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement project would potentially disturb mixed conifer vegetation within the canyon.

Potential impacts could occur to both Mexican spotted owl and Jemez Mountains salamander habitat (*see* Table 5.6-1). Four and 11 projects, respectively, would potentially occur in undeveloped core and buffer habitat for the Mexican spotted owl. The proposed Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement would cross both core and buffer habitat for the Jemez Mountains salamander. These projects would require review under the LANL HMP and likely require consultation with the USFWS (LANL 2021). Future consultations would occur after the development of the design for the bridge replacement.

5.6.4 Expanded Operations Alternative

Impacts to ecological resources under the Expanded Operations Alternative would include potential impacts from the No-Action and Modernized Operations alternatives. The Expanded Operations Alternative would construct and operate an additional 18 new facilities and 4 utility and infrastructure projects that would disturb an additional approximately 75 acres of undeveloped land. The largest disturbance of vegetation would be 20 acres in blue grama grassland for the pumped hydropower demonstration. Design and construction of this demonstration project would minimize disturbance as much as practicable. Pipelines for the FSI WTF would disturb about 8 acres of undisturbed land in the Los Alamos Canyon near the ice rink. The vegetation eventually would be restored. However, much of this area is mixed conifer vegetation and currently mapped as core and buffer habitat for the Jemez Mountains salamander. Other vegetation disturbances would include about 2.5 acres of dense juniper woodland for the DMMSC project in TA-53 and 3.7 acres of ponderosa pine woodland for several projects, including the new supercomputing facility in TA-6 and the DMMSC project. Three proposed projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative would potentially occur in undeveloped areas mapped as habitat for the Mexican spotted owl. These projects would require evaluation under the HMP (LANL 2021).

³⁶ <https://www.losalamosnm.us/Parks-and-Recreation/Open-Space-Trails/Natural-Resources#section-1>

Additional OB/OD operation sites could be developed under the Expanded Operations Alternative. LANL has conducted long-term monitoring of existing OB/OD sites in TA-36 and TA-39 for potential impacts to bird populations. No evidence of negative effects on bird populations has been detected (Gadek and Velardi 2021). As identified in Chapter 3, Section 3.4.1, the expansion of OB/OD at LANL would include the implementation of alternative treatment technologies, all of which would decrease the pollutants released to the atmosphere and likely decrease risks to birds and other animals and plants in the region. Additional powerlines could be constructed to support the development of the supercomputing infrastructure under the Expanded Operations Alternative. LANL would construct powerlines in accordance with industry guidelines for protecting raptors from electrocution.

Operational Changes

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, operational changes would be implemented that would potentially impact ecological resources. These include programs to reduce the risk to LANL assets from wildland fires and control the effects of feral cattle living on the LANL site.

Wildland fire risk-reduction treatments. Wildland fires are an ever-present risk to Laboratory facilities, employees, surrounding communities, and the ecological resources on the LANL site. Past fires have affected Laboratory assets and operations, risked employee safety, and altered the vegetation and wildlife communities on the LANL site. As described in Chapter 3, Section 3.4.2, LANL proposes to revise the fire mitigation treatment standards (LANL 2024d) in the existing *Wildfire Mitigation and Forest Health Plan* (LANL 2019a).

Under the revised standards, approximately 14,000 acres of forest land would be thinned or cleared over 15 years. Threatened and endangered species habitat would continue to be protected by following the guidelines and processes in the HMP and allowances from the USFWS, although greater allowance would be made for removal of damaged or diseased high-risk trees in Mexican spotted owl and Jemez Mountains salamander habitat, which are primarily mixed conifer (LANL 20221). Both species depend on habitat with larger, mature trees. Fire management prescriptions that would reduce fuel loads and minimize potential crown fires in remaining mature forest areas would benefit both species in the long term by preventing stand replacement fires. Thinning forests and removing continuous understory vegetation in defensible open space would alter habitat for migratory birds. Because the proposed thinning projects would occur over a 15-year period, species would adjust to the change in composition of the plant community; change in the composition of bird communities may occur (Fair et al. 2018). The Laboratory would follow guidance documents (Berryhill et al. 2020; Stanek et al. 2020b) to reduce impacts to these species. Migratory birds are protected by the MBTA, and projects would require environmental review throughout their operation. Disturbance impacts from noise and human activity during forest-thinning operations would be short term. Increasing the ROW clearance along the main evacuation routes may increase visibility and potentially reduce deer and elk collisions along the main access roads, particularly in the Pajarito Corridor.

Removal of invasive feral cattle from DOE property. Feral cattle have been impacting natural resources along the Rio Grande on Los Alamos County, LANL, and Bandelier National Monument land since the 1980s. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, several management strategies would be implemented to address impacts of feral cattle on DOE/NNSA property. These strategies include, but are not limited to, live trapping, relocation, and lethal control for reduction or elimination.

Removal action that would reduce or eliminate feral cattle would have beneficial impacts on ecological resources along the Rio Grande by reducing existing impacts, such as trampling and overgrazing of riparian vegetation, degradation of water quality from cattle defecations, and increased soil erosion from degradation of vegetation cover (Sanchez 2021). The riparian habitat along the Rio Grande is important for a wide variety of wildlife species, including migratory birds and possibly the southwestern willow flycatcher and yellow-billed cuckoo. The general degradation of the riparian habitat may also affect a variety of large and small mammals that would typically use the area. The feral cattle also use side canyons where grazing removes forage resources that would otherwise be used by native species such as deer, elk, and bighorn sheep. Removal of the feral cattle would allow vegetation to recover and potentially restore the wildlife species that would typically use the riparian habitat and lower canyon areas.

5.7 Human Health and Safety

Key metrics presented in the human health analysis are: (1) radiological doses and potential LCFs to the public and workers from normal operations, (2) occupational injuries/deaths to workers, and (3) health impacts to workers and the public from normal operations involving chemical and biological materials. Section 5.7.5 provides information regarding potential health impacts to specific receptors from special pathways that may not exist for the average individual.

5.7.1 No-Action Alternative

In accordance with DOE Order 458.1, DOE Order, 450.2, and DOE Order 440.1B, operations at LANL would continue to be conducted in a manner that protects the health and safety of workers and the public, preserves the quality of the environment, and prevents property damage. In addition, LANL operations would continue to be conducted in accordance with DOE Order 452.3, which requires compliance with applicable ES&H laws, regulations, and requirements, and with NNSA and DOE directives regarding occupational safety and health.

5.7.1.1 Radiological Impacts

Facility construction and utility/infrastructure projects would not be expected to occur in areas that would pose radiological risks to workers or the public. However, prior to construction, soils in construction areas would be sampled and tested for any contaminants. If any contamination is found, remediation of the area would be conducted prior to construction. Consequently, construction activities would not be expected to result in any radiological health impacts to the public or workers.

NNSA regulates the releases of radioactive materials for its facilities and the potential level of radiation doses to workers and the public. Environmental radiation protection is currently regulated by DOE Order 458.1, which sets annual dose standards from routine DOE operations of 100 millirem per year through all exposure pathways to members of the public. The order requires that no member of the public receive an effective dose in a single year greater than 10 millirem from airborne emissions of radionuclides and 4 millirem from ingestion of drinking water. In addition, the dose requirements in 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H, limit exposure to the MEI from all air emissions to 10 millirem per year.

In this SWEIS, dose calculations from normal operations were made based on the CAP-88 package of computer codes, version 4.1.1,³⁷ which was developed under EPA sponsorship to demonstrate

³⁷ <https://www.epa.gov/radiation/forms/cap88-pc-version-411-downloads-and-supporting-documents>

compliance with 40 CFR Part 61 (Subpart H), which governs the emissions of radionuclides other than radon from DOE facilities. This package implements a steady-state Gaussian plume atmospheric dispersion model to calculate concentrations of radionuclides in the air.

Under normal operations, public radiation doses would occur from airborne releases from continued operations. In addition, under the No-Action Alternative, the following projects from Chapter 3, Section 3.2 have the potential to increase the radioactive air emissions, the number of radiation workers, and the dose to workers at LANL: (1) increased pit production; (2) Light Manufacturing Laboratory operations; (3) RLWTF operations; (4) CMR Hot Cell operations in support of isotope production; (5) DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings; (6) environmental remediation activities; and (7) reactivation of WCRRF.

As identified in Section 5.5.1.1, NNSA estimates that 2,753 curies (consisting of mostly tritium and mixed fission and activation products) could be released to the air under the No-Action Alternative. These potential annual airborne radioactive emissions would result in radiological doses to the public. Table 5.7-1 lists incremental radiation doses estimated for the public (offsite MEI and collective population) and corresponding incremental LCFs in that population. As shown in the table, the annual radiation dose to the offsite MEI would be much less than the limit of 10 millirem per year set by both the EPA (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H) and DOE (DOE Order 458.1) for airborne releases of radioactivity. The risk of an LCF to the MEI from operations would be 1.8×10^{-6} per year. The projected number of annual LCFs to the population within a 50-mile radius would be 3.7×10^{-3} .

LANL's ALARA Policy

LANL conducts its radiological activities in a manner that protects the health and safety of all its employees, contractors, the general public, and the environment. In achieving this policy, LANL takes efforts to reduce radiological exposures and releases to as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), taking into account social, technical, economic, practical and public policy considerations.

Source: DOE Order 458.1.

Table 5.7-1 Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – No-Action Alternative

Receptor/Dose/Risk	Baseline (existing environment)	No-Action Alternative
Offsite MEI^a		
Dose (millirem)	0.40	3.07
LCF risk ^b	2.4×10^{-7}	1.8×10^{-6}
Population Within 50 Miles^c		
Collective dose (person-rem)	0.09	6.11
LCF ^c	5.4×10^{-5}	3.7×10^{-3}

LCF = latent cancer facility; MEI = maximally exposed individual

a The highest offsite dose at LANL in 2022 was measured at 95 Entrada Drive, close to environmental air-monitoring station 396, as shown on Figure A.4.5-3. The hypothetical MEI for the projected impacts is located at 769 meters north-northeast of an exhaust in TA-48. Any inhalation dose to a special receptor (*see* Section 5.7.5) would be lower than the MEI dose presented in this table.

b Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

c Based on projection of about 371,000 people living within 50 miles of LANL in the year 2020. Note: The 50-mile population is expected to continue to increase by 0.7 percent per year, reaching over 414,000 people by 2038. If the population increase is assumed to be uniform across all distances and directions, then the collective dose in 2038 would increase by approximately 12.6 percent compared to the collective dose for 2020 presented above.

Source: LANL (2023f)

In addition to the recurring radiological releases from the projects discussed above, this SWEIS analyzes the depressurization of four FTWCs currently stored at TA-54. This depressurization was

completed in September 2025. Because FTWC depressurization is not a recurring operation, this SWEIS presents the potential dose from the action as a one-time event. The depressurization released less than 123 curies of tritium. Using actual weather data and formal analytical results, the calculated offsite dose consequence to a hypothetical public MEI was less than 0.0123 millirem.

The increase in the number of radiation workers and the dose to these workers would be dominated by the increase in pit production in PF-4. NNSA estimates that the number of radiation workers would increase from 4,039 (average from 2021–2023) to 4,678 under the No-Action Alternative. The average worker dose is estimated to increase from 79.7 millirem per year (average over 2021–2023) to 143 millirem per year.

A total of 186 facilities, with a total footprint of 1,630,000 square feet, would be scheduled to undergo DD&D under the No-Action Alternative. Prior to the initiation of DD&D activities, LANL would prepare a detailed DD&D plan that would contain a detailed description of the project-specific DD&D activities to be performed and actions to protect workers, the public, and the environment. DD&D planning would implement ALARA objectives and follow radiological protection guidelines to ensure that radiation doses to workers and the public are kept to ALARA levels. Lessons learned from DD&D at LANL and other DOE sites would be applied to minimize impacts to workers.

Table 5.7-2 provides the estimates of annual radiological doses to workers under the No-Action Alternative. The annual doses to individual workers would be well below the DOE limit of 5,000 millirem (10 CFR Part 835) and the LANL administrative control level of 2 rem per year that has been established for external exposures (LANL 2024a). The total annual collective dose to all LANL radiological workers would be about 667.7 person-rem, which would result in 0.40 LCF annually.

Table 5.7-2 Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – No-Action Alternative

Receptor/Dose/Risk	Baseline (existing environment)	No-Action Alternative ^b
Number of radiological workers who receive a measurable dose	4,039	4,678
Average annual dose to radiological worker (millirem)	79.7	143
Average annual radiological worker risk (LCFs) ^a	4.8×10^{-5}	8.6×10^{-5}
Collective annual dose to radiological workers (person-rem)	324	667.7
Total Annual Radiological Worker Risk (LCFs) ^a	0.19	0.40

LCF = latent cancer fatality

a Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

b Data shown is based on production of 30 ppy. If surge production of 80 ppy were to occur, there could be an increase of 975 additional radiological workers and an increase in the average worker dose within PF-4 from 360 to 465 millirem/year. This would increase the site-wide average annual dose to radiological workers from 143 to 217 millirem/year and increase the collective annual worker dose to radiological workers from 667.7 to 1,227 person-rem per year.

5.7.1.2 Nonradiological Hazards and Occupational Health Impacts

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to human health. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer

of the tracts would depend on the proximity of the new development to the Laboratory. Based on the CT EIS, development of the Rendija Canyon Tract could add approximately 3,500 residents and would increase the total number of people within the 50-mile radius of the Laboratory. Similarly, development of the TA-21 Tract could add as many as 1,900 private sector employees within close proximity of Laboratory facilities. While the estimated MEI doses would not increase, development of these areas would mean increased total population exposures to radiological and chemical emissions from normal LANL operations and hypothetical accidents. An increase in the public collective radiation dose and resultant LCFs would result (DOE 1999b). The proposed land uses for the TA-74 and White Rock “Y” tracts would not result in any additional radiological risks to the population.

Potential human health impacts to workers were evaluated using Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) occupational injury/ illness/fatality rates. Injury/illness/fatality rates at DOE/NNSA sites are historically lower than BLS values due to the increased focus on safety fostered by ongoing health and safety processes. Table 5.7-3 lists the potential estimates of injuries/illness/fatalities estimated in an average year under the No-Action Alternative. As shown in the table, in an average year, approximately 500 days of lost work from illness/injury and 1.5 fatalities would be expected from LANL operations under the No-Action Alternative. For illness/injury, this would represent an increase of 20.4 percent compared to the existing baseline. For fatalities, the increase would be 36.3 percent above the existing baseline.

Table 5.7-3 Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – No-Action Alternative

Injury, Illness, and Fatality Categories	Baseline (existing environment)			No-Action Alternative			Percent Change versus Baseline ^f
	Construction and DD&D ^c	Operations ^c	Total	Construction and DD&D ^d	Operations ^e	Total	
Lost days due to injury/illness ^a	21	394	415	27	473	500	20.4%
Number of fatalities ^b	0.18	0.91	1.1	0.23	1.26	1.5	36.3%

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition

a Based on 2.1 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for construction/DD&D and 2.7 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for manufacturing (operations).

b Based on 18.4 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for construction/DD&D and 6.2 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for all occupations (operations). Note: Data for manufacturing-related fatalities is not available for New Mexico.

c Existing workforce of 16,620 workers is assumed to have 15,620 operational workers and 1,000 construction/DD&D workers.

d Based on peak construction/DD&D workforce of 1,300 workers.

e Based on 18,684 operational workers.

f Percent change is presented for the “Total.”

Source: BLS (2021)

Development of the Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts would involve construction activities with the attendant risks to workers. The development in TA-21 would include industrial activities, which would involve commensurately greater worker risks (DOE 1999b).

Nonradiological air emissions and chemicals. With regard to health impacts associated with nonradiological air emissions, the Laboratory’s emissions of regulated pollutants are below the limits allowed in LANL’s Title V Operating Permit (LANL 2022e). As shown in Table 5.7-4, emissions of hazardous air pollutants and VOCs were significantly below Title V Operating Permit limits.

Table 5.7-4 Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds and Hazardous Air Pollutants

Pollutant	Emissions (ton/year)	
	Title V Operating Permit Limits	Laboratory Releases, 2021
Hazardous air pollutants	24	5.7
Volatile organic compounds	200	6.8

Source: LANL (2024a)

There are no measurable nonradiological health effects to the public from LANL air emissions (LANL 2022e). With regard to health impacts associated with nonradiological effluents, based on annual analyses, NNSA has concluded that there is no measurable risk to the public from exposure to surface water and sediment resulting from either current or legacy LANL releases (LANL 2022e).

Workers would be protected from overexposure to hazardous chemicals by adherence to regulatory occupational standards that limit concentrations of potentially hazardous chemicals. DD&D activities have the potential to cause exposure to chemical hazards. Of the 186 facilities scheduled to undergo DD&D under the No-Action Alternative, 17 facilities are chemically contaminated (about 67,000 square feet, or 4 percent of the total footprint) and 27 facilities have some level of asbestos contamination (about 334,000 square feet, or 21 percent of the total footprint) (LANL 2024b). Prior to DD&D, facilities would be characterized to identify waste types (e.g., radioactive and hazardous waste), construction material types (e.g., steel, roofing, concrete), presence of equipment, levels of contamination, expected waste volumes, and other information to support safe demolition. Some facilities that would undergo DD&D could contain regulated asbestos-contaminated materials (ACM). Pre-demolition surveys would identify any ACM present and ACM would be handled and disposed of according to applicable regulations.

Overall site usage of chemicals would increase under the No-Action Alternative as activity levels increase at existing facilities and as new facilities are constructed and begin operation. As discussed in Chapter 3, Section 3.2, the square footage associated with new facilities with expanded or new laboratory or research functions could increase under the No-Action Alternative compared to existing operations at LANL. However, no notable chemical-related health impacts are associated with normal operations at LANL. Initial hazard screens did not identify any additional controls necessary to protect the public from direct chemical exposures during normal operations. Potential impacts from chemical accidents are presented in Section 5.14 of this SWEIS.

Appendix H, Section H.2.2 provides general information relative to the potential human health effects associated with climate change and the relationship to emissions of GHGs. This information is applicable to all alternatives.

Non-ionizing radiation. Technologies used at LANL that generate non-ionizing radiation³⁸ include lasers, microwave-generating and radiofrequency devices, technologies that generate ultraviolet radiation, video displays and instrumentation, welding, and security-related devices. Devices that generate non-ionizing radiation are regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, while worker exposures are regulated by the OSHA. Public exposures are not

³⁸ Non-ionizing radiation refers to any type of electromagnetic radiation that does not carry enough energy to ionize living material; that is, to completely remove an electron from an atom. Because non-ionizing radiation has lower energy than ionizing radiation, it has fewer health risks than ionizing radiation.

expected, as any non-ionizing radiation generated by site operations are localized in nature. Devices that can generate larger amounts of non-ionizing radiation, such as some lasers, can cause skin burns or eye injury to anyone who looks directly into the beam or its mirror reflection. Worker exposures can occur because of equipment failure, improper use of equipment, or non-adherence to procedures.

Biological hazards. The hazards associated with working with biological materials (agents) range from personal exposure to accidental environmental releases.³⁹ Biological operations at LANL are categorized into the following two risk groups (RGs) based on their relative risk to human health (WHO 2020):

- **RG1** – Agents not associated with disease in healthy adult humans.
- **RG2** – Agents associated with human disease that is rarely serious and for which preventive or therapeutic interventions are often available.

LANL currently operates BSL-1 and BSL-2 facilities. DOE has determined that operations involving BSL-1 and BSL-2 facilities would not result in significant impacts to workers or the public (10 CFR Part 1021, Appendix B).

5.7.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

5.7.2.1 Radiological Impacts

Facility and utility/ infrastructure construction activities would not be expected to occur in areas that would pose radiological risks to workers or the public. The same practices (e.g., identification of contaminated areas prior to construction) as described in Section 5.7.1.1 would be implemented under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Under normal operations, public radiation doses would occur from airborne releases from continued operations and No-Action Alternative projects/operations. In addition, under the Modernized Operations Alternative (as described in Section 3.3), the following projects have the potential to increase the radioactive air emissions, the number or radiation workers, and the dose to workers at LANL: (1) the RACR; (2) Rad Lab; (3) replacement office/lab and light lab facilities; (4) CWF; (5) NGTS/S Laboratory; (6) LAMP; and (7) DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings.

NNSA estimates that the Modernized Operations Alternative would add about 150 curies of radioactive air emissions (consisting of mostly activation products) above and in addition to the No-Action Alternative estimate of about 2,750 curies. More information about these potential releases is provided in Section 5.5.1.2 of this SWEIS. Table 5.7-5 lists incremental radiation doses estimated for the public (offsite MEI and collective population dose) and corresponding incremental LCFs in that population. As shown in the table, the annual radiation dose to the offsite MEI would be much less than the limit of 10 millirem per year set by both the EPA (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H) and DOE (DOE Order 458.1) for airborne releases of radioactivity. The risk of an LCF to the MEI from operations would be 1.9×10^{-6} per year. The projected number of annual LCFs to the population within a 50-mile radius of LANL would be 3.7×10^{-3} . As shown in Table 5.7-5, the MEI and public dose would be slightly higher under the Modernized Operations Alternative compared to the No-Action Alternative. However, the increases would be minimal.

³⁹ Potential impacts associated with accidental releases of biological materials are presented in Section 5.14.

Table 5.7-5 Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – Modernized Operations

Receptor/Dose/Risk	No-Action Alternative	Modernized Operations Alternative
Offsite MEI^a		
Dose (millirem)	3.07	3.18
LCF risk ^b	1.8×10^{-6}	1.9×10^{-6}
Population Within 50 Miles^c		
Collective dose (person-rem)	6.11	6.18
LCF ^c	3.7×10^{-3}	3.7×10^{-3}

LCF = latent cancer fatality; MEI = maximally exposed individual

a The hypothetical MEI for the projected impacts is located at 769 meters north-northeast of an exhaust in TA-48.

b Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

c Based on projection of about 371,000 people living within 50 miles of LANL in the year 2020. Note: The 50-mile population is expected to continue to increase by 0.7 percent per year, reaching over 414,000 people by 2038. If the population increase is assumed to be uniform across all distances and directions, then the collective dose in 2038 would increase by approximately 12.6 percent compared to the collective dose for 2020 presented above.

Source: LANL (2023f)

NNSA has estimated that the number of radiation workers would increase from 4,678 to 4,758 under the Modernized Operations Alternative. The projects associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative would be unlikely to notably change the average worker dose as compared to the No-Action Alternative. Consequently, the average worker dose is expected to remain at 143 millirem per year.

A total of 156 facilities, for a total footprint of 1,216,000 square feet, would be scheduled to undergo DD&D under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Of these, 29 additional facilities are radiologically contaminated (about 390,000 square feet, or 33 percent of the total footprint). As was discussed for the No-Action Alternative, prior to the initiation of DD&D activities, LANL would prepare a detailed DD&D plan for NNSA approval and implement ALARA objectives.

Table 5.7-6 provides the estimates of annual radiological doses to workers under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the total annual collective dose to all LANL radiological workers would be 680.4 person-rem, which would result in 0.41 LCF annually to the LANL radiological workforce.

Table 5.7-6 Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – Modernized Operations

Receptor/Dose/Risk	No-Action Alternative	Modernized Operations Alternative
Number of radiological workers who receive a measurable dose	4,678	4,758
Average annual dose to radiological worker (millirem)	143	143
Average annual radiological worker risk (LCFs) ^a	8.6×10^{-5}	8.6×10^{-5}
Collective annual dose to radiological workers (person-rem)	667.7	680.4
Total Annual Radiological Worker Risk (LCFs) ^a	0.40	0.41

LCF = latent cancer fatality

a Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

5.7.2.2 Nonradiological Hazards and Occupational Health Impacts

Table 5.7-7 lists the potential estimates of injuries/illnesses/fatalities estimated in an average year under the Modernized Operations Alternative. As shown in the table, in an average year, approximately 515 days of lost work from illness/injury and 1.5 fatalities would be expected from LANL operations under the Modernized Operations Alternative. For illness/injury, this would represent an increase of 3 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative. For fatalities, there would be no change compared to the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.7-7 Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – Modernized Operations

Injury, Illness, and Fatality Categories	No-Action Alternative			Modernized Operations Alternative			Percent Increase over No-Action Alternative ^f
	Construction and DD&D ^c	Operations ^c	Total	Construction and DD&D ^d	Operations ^e	Total	
Lost days due to injury/illness ^a	27	473	500	22	493	515	3.0%
Number of fatalities ^b	0.23	1.26	1.5	0.19	1.31	1.5	0%

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition

a Based on 2.1 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for construction/DD&D and 2.7 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for manufacturing (operations).

b Based on 18.4 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for construction/DD&D and 6.2 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for all occupations (operations). Note: Data for manufacturing-related fatalities is not available for New Mexico.

c No-Action Alternative workforce would have 1,300 construction workers (peak) and 18,684 operational workers.

d Based on 1,060 construction workers (peak) annually.

e Based on 19,464 operational workers annually.

f Percent change is presented for the “Total.”

Source: BLS (2021)

Nonradiological air emissions and chemicals. As shown in Section 5.5.1.2, none of the actions proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative would result in emissions of regulated pollutants above amounts allowed in LANL’s Title V Operating Permit and/or nonradiological effluents. Consequently, NNSA concluded that there would be no measurable risk to the public from exposure to nonradiological air emissions and/or nonradiological effluents. Overall site usage of chemicals would increase under the Modernized Operations Alternative as activity levels increase at existing facilities and as new facilities are constructed and begin operation. However, no notable chemical-related health impacts are associated with normal (accident-free) operations at LANL. Potential impacts from chemical accidents are presented in Section 5.14.

5.7.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

5.7.3.1 Radiological Impacts

Facility construction and utility/infrastructure projects would not be expected to occur in areas that would pose radiological risks to workers or the public. The same practices (e.g., identification of contaminated areas prior to construction) as described in Section 5.7.1.1 would be implemented under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Under normal operations, public radiation doses would occur from airborne releases from continued operations. In addition, under the Expanded Operations Alternative (as described in Section 3.4), the following projects have the potential to increase the radioactive air emissions, the number or radiation workers, and the dose to workers at LANL: (1) LEFFF; (2) DMMSC; (3)

LANSCe enhancements; (4) microreactor(s); (5) limited ARIES enhancement; (6) Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory; and (7) TRU waste staging.

Including the 150 curies associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative, NNSA estimates that 650 curies would be released annually as compared to the No-Action Alternative. The specific details and isotopic content of these releases are included in Section 5.5.1.3 of this SWEIS. Table 5.7-8 lists incremental radiation doses estimated for the public (offsite MEI and collective population dose) and corresponding incremental LCFs in that population. The risk of an LCF to the MEI from operations would be 2.2×10^{-6} per year. The projected number of LCFs to the population within a 50-mile radius would be 4.0×10^{-3} . As shown in the table, the MEI and public dose would be slightly higher under the Expanded Operations Alternative compared to the No-Action Alternative. However, the increases would be minimal.

Table 5.7-8 Annual Radiological Impacts to the Public – Expanded Operations

Receptor/Dose/Risk	No-Action Alternative	Expanded Operations Alternative
Offsite MEI^a		
Dose (millirem)	3.07	3.66
LCF risk ^b	1.8×10^{-6}	2.2×10^{-6}
Population Within 50 Miles^c		
Collective dose (person-rem)	6.11	6.73
LCF ^c	3.7×10^{-3}	4.0×10^{-3}

LCF = latent cancer facility; MEI = maximally exposed individual

a The hypothetical MEI for the projected impacts is located at 769 meters north-northeast of an exhaust in TA-48.

b Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

c Based on projection of about 371,000 people living within 50 miles of LANL in the year 2020. Note: The 50-mile population is expected to continue to increase by 0.7 percent per year, reaching over 414,000 people by 2038. If the population increase is assumed to be uniform across all distances and directions, then the collective dose in 2038 would increase by approximately 12.6 percent compared to the collective dose for 2020 presented above.

Source: LANL (2023f)

NNSA has estimated that the number of radiation workers would increase from 4,678 under the No-Action Alternative to 4,940 under the Expanded Operations Alternative. The projects associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would slightly decrease the average worker dose to 141 mrem/year. The decrease in the average dose is due to more workers being added under the Expanded Operations Alternative without a comparable increase in the collective worker dose. The DD&D activities under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be the same as those proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.7-9 below provides the estimates of annual radiological doses to workers under the Expanded Operations Alternative. The total annual collective dose to all LANL radiological workers would be 695.7 person-rem under the Expanded Operations Alternative. Statistically, a total annual dose of 695.7 person-rem would result in 0.42 LCF annually to the LANL radiological workforce.

5.7.3.2 Nonradiological Hazards and Occupational Health Impacts

Table 5.7-10 lists the potential estimates of injuries/illnesses/fatalities estimated in an average year under the Expanded Operations Alternative. As shown in the table, in an average year, approximately 536 days of lost work from illness/injury and 1.6 fatalities would be expected from LANL operations under the Expanded Operations Alternative. For illness/injury, this would

represent an increase of 7.2 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative. For fatalities, there would be a 6.7 percent increase compared to the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.7-9 Annual Radiological Impacts to Workers – Expanded Operations

Receptor/Dose/Risk	No-Action Alternative	Expanded Operations Alternative
Number of radiological workers who receive a measurable dose	4,678	4,940
Average annual dose to radiological worker (millirem)	143	141
Average annual radiological worker risk (LCFs) ^a	8.6×10^{-5}	8.5×10^{-5}
Collective annual dose to radiological workers (person-rem)	667.7	695.7
Total Annual Radiological Worker Risk (LCFs) ^a	0.40	0.42

LCF = latent cancer facility

a Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

Table 5.7-10 Occupational Injury/Illness and Fatality Estimates – Expanded Operations

Injury, Illness, and Fatality Categories	No-Action Alternative			Expanded Operations Alternative			Percent Increase over No-Action Alternative ^f
	Construction and DD&D ^c	Operations ^c	Total	Construction and DD&D ^d	Operations ^e	Total	
Lost days due to injury/illness ^a	27	473	500	25	511	536	7.2%
Number of fatalities ^b	0.23	1.26	1.5	0.21	1.36	1.6	6.7%

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition

a Based on 2.1 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for construction/DD&D and 2.7 injuries in New Mexico per 100 workers for manufacturing (operations).

b Based on 18.4 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for construction/DD&D and 6.2 fatalities in New Mexico per 100,000 workers for all occupations (operations). Note: Data for manufacturing-related fatalities is not available for New Mexico.

c No-Action Alternative workforce would have 1,300 construction workers (peak) and 18,684 operational workers.

d Based on 1,200 construction workers (peak) annually. There is no additional DD&D for Expanded Operations beyond that proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

e Based on 20,169 operational workers annually.

f Percent change is presented for the “Total.”

Source: BLS (2021)

As identified in Section 5.5.1, none of the actions proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative would result in emissions of regulated pollutants above amounts allowed in the Laboratory’s Title V Operating Permit and/or nonradiological effluents. Consequently, NNSA has concluded that there is no measurable risk to the public from exposure to nonradiological air emissions and/or effluents. Overall site usage of chemicals would increase under the Expanded Operations Alternative as activity levels increase at existing facilities and as new facilities are constructed and begin operation. However, no notable chemical-related health impacts are associated with normal (accident-free) operations at LANL. Potential impacts from chemical accidents are presented in Section 5.14.

Biological hazards. A BSL-3 facility is proposed at TA-51. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and National Institutes of Health have established standards for operating BSL-

3 labs. These require that before infectious microorganisms may be handled, a risk analysis must be prepared and the local medical community informed of the agent, how to identify it, and treat its associated diseases. Prior to using a CDC-designated select agent, the facility must register with the CDC and show that it meets biosafety-level requirements for working with that agent. In general, personal exposure may result from the direct handling of biological materials, which may enter the body, cause infection/intoxication, and result in an illness. Illness may occur from direct inhalation (however, personnel wear a powered air purifying respirator with high-efficiency particulate air [HEPA] filtration, which should prevent exposure from an accidental release outside of a containment device), ingestion, skin, or parenteral contact through the mucous membranes and/or by indirect exposure from aerosol-generating equipment. The degree of exposure or injury will depend on the source, the individual's immune or health status, and the efficiency of transmission. Personal exposure may have benign results or may cause a disease requiring medical treatment. Potential accidents involving biological materials are presented in Section 5.14.

5.7.4 Summary of Human Health Impacts for the Alternatives

Table 5.7-11 summarizes the potential impacts to human health and safety for the No-Action Alternative, the Modernized Operations Alternative, and the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Table 5.7-11 Potential Impacts to Human Health and Safety for the Alternatives

Resource Parameter	Baseline (existing environment)	No-Action	Modernized Operations	Expanded Operations
MEI risk (LCF)	2.4×10^{-7}	1.8×10^{-6}	1.9×10^{-6}	2.2×10^{-6}
Population risk (LCF)	5.4×10^{-5}	3.7×10^{-3}	3.7×10^{-3}	4.0×10^{-3}
Collective annual dose to radiological workers (person-rem)	324	667.7	680.4	695.7
Total annual radiological worker risk (LCFs)	0.19	0.40	0.41	0.42
Lost days due to injury/illness per year	415	500	515	536
Number of occupational fatalities per year	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.6

LCF = latent cancer fatality; MEI = maximally exposed individual

5.7.5 Potential Human Health Impacts to Specific Receptors

The 1999 and 2008 SWEIS analyses included a discussion and evaluation of additional risks associated with special exposure pathways. NNSA analyzed the potential risk due to radiological exposure through subsistence consumption of fish, native vegetation, surface waters, sediments, and local produce; absorption of contaminants in sediments through the skin; and inhalation of plant materials. Risks from radionuclides and chemicals in the environment were evaluated for three receptors and ingestion exposure scenarios, collectively referred to as “specific receptors.” The specific receptors and the rationale for the selection of ingestion exposure parameters for the previous analyses are provided below. Potential ingestion exposure pathways for each special receptor are presented in Table 5.7-12.

Table 5.7-12 Consideration of Exposure Pathways through Ingestion

Exposure Pathway Component	Offsite Resident ^a	Recreational User ^b	Special Pathways ^c
Produce	x	x	x
Meat (free-range beef)	x	x	x
Milk	x	x	x
Fish (game)	x	x	x
Elk	x	x	x
Deer	x	x	x
Honey	x	x	x
Piñon nuts	x	x	x
Groundwater	x	x	x
Soil	x	x	x
Sediment	x	x	x
Surface water	-	x	x
Soil ^d	-	x	x
Sediment ^d	-	x	x
Fish (non-game)	-	-	x
Elk (heart, liver)	-	-	x
Indian Tea (Cota)	-	-	x

Note: the hyphen (-) means that the exposure pathway component is not included in the analysis of the receptor.

a A hypothetical person who is conservatively assumed to intake various foodstuffs, water, soil, and sediments with concentrations of contaminants at the 95 percent upper confidence limit for each contaminant.

b Assumed to visit the canyons on and near LANL 24 times per year, 8 hours per visit.

c Assumed to have traditional land-based lifestyles and diet.

d Soil and sediments from onsite locations.

Offsite resident. This receptor represents the resident of Los Alamos County whose living habits and diet tend to produce higher than average exposures to radioactive materials and chemicals in the local environment. The resident also was assumed to use water from the Los Alamos County water supply and to have a garden at their home that produced the fruit and vegetables that they consumed. The resident also was assumed to consume local game animals, game fish, honey, and piñon nuts, as well as beef and milk produced on local farms and ranches. The assumption that the offsite resident consumes all components of the diet and that all the foodstuffs are produced locally (e.g., no dilution by store-bought or processed foods from outside the area) tends to raise the potential intake of contaminants well above that of the average person living near LANL.

Recreational user of wildlands. The recreational user represents a hypothetical outdoor enthusiast who regularly uses the canyons on and near LANL for recreation (e.g., as a hiker, rockhound, photographer). This receptor was assumed to make an average of two visits per month to the canyons, spending 8 hours per visit. This receptor was assumed to be exposed to environmental contaminants by consumption of surface water and the incidental ingestion of soils and sediments at concentrations typical of the LANL canyons. It is reasonable to assume that the recreational user is a local resident and that, in the extreme case, exposures received in the course of outdoor recreation might be *additional to* those depicted by the offsite resident.

Special pathways – subsistence consumption of fish and wildlife. NNSA collects, maintains, and analyzes information on the consumption patterns of populations who principally rely on fish and/or wildlife for subsistence. In this SWEIS, special exposure and diet pathways were evaluated to assess the potential impacts to residents whose traditional living habits and diets could cause larger exposures to environmental contaminants than those experienced by the hypothetical offsite resident. The foodstuffs and pathways of specific interest for this group are ingestion of game animals, including consumption of some organ meats not assumed for the “resident” receptor, ingestion of game fish and other fish taken from local waters, and ingestion of native vegetation through use of Indian Tea (Cota). In general, these intakes can be assumed to be *in addition to* the meat, milk, produce, water, and soil and sediment consumption reflected in the offsite resident plus recreational user pathway assumptions.

In order to perform this analysis, NNSA evaluated radionuclide releases to the environment (air and water) and radionuclide concentrations in soils, vegetation, biota, water, and air using data from the 2022 NEPA Yearbook (LANL 2024a) and the 2022 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2024e). NNSA compared these releases and concentrations to past levels and determined that the levels presented in the 2008 SWEIS represented reasonable values. However, to not underestimate any potential future impacts, NNSA conservatively assumed that future levels could increase by 50 percent compared to historic levels. Table 5.7-13 presents the projected doses and risks of developing a fatal cancer for each of the three specific receptors using that conservative assumption.

Table 5.7-13 Annual Ingestion Pathway Dose for Specific Receptors

Receptor	Dose (millirem) ^a	Cancer Fatality Risk ^b
Offsite Resident	4.1	2.5×10^{-6}
Recreational User of Wildlands	6.0	3.6×10^{-6}
Special Pathways – Subsistence Consumption of Fish and Wildlife	6.8	4.1×10^{-6}

a These values represent a 50-percent increase from the values presented in the 2008 SWEIS to provide additional conservatism.

b Based on the dose-to-risk conversion factor of 0.0006 LCF per rem (DOE 2003a).

The associated LCF risks resulting from the doses shown in Table 5.7-13 would be about 1 in 400,000 for the offsite county resident, 1 in 278,000 for the recreational resources user, and 1 in 245,000 for the special pathways receptor per year. These doses from ingestion would be almost entirely due to naturally occurring radioactivity in the environment and contamination in water and soils from worldwide fallout and past LANL operations. The contribution to ingestion pathway doses from current and projected future LANL operations tends to be extremely small by comparison, largely due to the more stringent effluent control and waste management practices now in use. These ingestion pathway dose and risk values are expected to remain essentially unchanged for some time and would apply equally to all three alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS.

5.8 Cultural and Paleontological Resources

This section presents a qualitative analysis of the potential for impacts to cultural and paleontological resources for each of the alternatives. Types of potential direct and indirect impacts analyzed for cultural resources include physical destruction or damage from ground disturbance, erosion (*see text box*) or changes to buildings or structures. These physical impacts could be to the whole resource, or could damage a portion of the resource, leaving some portions intact. Other impact analyses include changes to the historic setting of resources for which setting is important; reduced access by practitioners to traditional resources; and contamination impacts to resources and traditional practices. Both adverse and beneficial impacts are discussed in the sections below.

During rain events, stormwater runoff can cause erosion through sheetwash across the ground surface or by forming gullies and arroyos. When the ground surface of a project site is changed, it allows the potential for new erosion patterns to develop. This new erosion can impact cultural resources, in particular archaeological deposits or traditional cultural properties, by moving artifacts, undercutting features or structures, or washing away the soil.

Physical destruction or damage are the types of potential impacts that could affect paleontological resources. However, as described in Chapter 4, Section 4.8.6, paleontological specimens are generally not expected at LANL because near-surface stratigraphy, composed of volcanic ash and pumice that were extremely hot when deposited, is not conducive to preserving plant and animal remains. Thus, impacts to paleontological resources are unlikely from the alternatives, and were not carried forward for analysis.

5.8.1 No-Action Alternative

Most of the projects under the No-Action Alternative have completed NEPA reviews and any impacts to cultural resources have been identified. Many of the new facilities and activities under the No-Action Alternative would be located in areas previously disturbed and with modern buildings and structures already present. This greatly reduces the potential for impacts to cultural resources because (1) cultural resources likely are not present, or, if previously present, have already been mitigated or no longer have integrity; (2) stormwater runoff may already have been addressed through onsite engineered systems and thus changes to erosion patterns are more unlikely; (3) new buildings or structures would not change the setting, as modern buildings and structures currently exist; and (4) any restrictions on access are already in place. Thus, many projects (construction or operations) are at no risk for impacts to cultural resources.

Other projects, such as the Chromium Final Remedy (DOE 2024a), the solar PV array (NNSA 2019a), and the second fiber optic line (NNSA 2020b), would avoid impacts to cultural resources by locating construction areas to avoid resources, marking or fencing resources for avoidance, implementing erosion control measures, and monitoring ground-disturbing activities to ensure no physical damage occurs to resources. For the EPCU project, potential adverse impacts to cultural resources were identified on USFS land and were addressed through mitigation measures identified in Appendix C of NNSA (2024c). Because the Training and Test Facilities and the RLWTF include upgrades, remodeling, or demolition of historic buildings, effects would be mitigated through implementation of standard mitigation measures found in the CRMP (LANL 2019c). Other projects could have beneficial impacts to cultural resources. The Environmental Test Complex and EMCF would have no construction impacts to resources but would move operations involving HE and other dangerous materials away from their current location, which is

close to properties included in the MAPR. Moving to a different location would mitigate the risk to the park properties and park visitors.

For any project involving ground disturbance, erosion patterns can change when the topography of a project site is modified, and stormwater runoff could then impact resources that previously were not impacted. In addition, ground-disturbing activities have the potential to inadvertently impact cultural resources that are nearby or located subsurface and thus were not identified during surveys prior to the start of the activities. For all projects included in the No-Action Alternative, DOE/NNSA would monitor construction activities in accordance with procedures in the CRMP to ensure erosion is controlled and inadvertent impacts to cultural resources are avoided or mitigated.

Continued environmental remediation projects would design their activities and temporary remediation support infrastructure to ensure that impacts to cultural resources are avoided. Remediation activities conducted within previously disturbed soils would be unlikely to have adverse impacts to resources. There would be the potential for erosional changes from clearing, capping, removal, or contamination recovery which could impact cultural resources onsite or nearby.

Operational activities would generally occur within areas previously disturbed by construction activities, thus it would be unlikely that physical destruction or damage would occur to cultural resources from operations. No additional restrictions on access would be anticipated during operations beyond those needed during construction.

Natural resources such as air, water, and soil that are culturally significant or are used in traditional practices and ceremonies by tribes can be considered cultural resources, and any contamination of those resources would be considered an adverse impact. Deposition of contaminants onto archaeological or cultural sites would be an adverse impact to those resources. The potentials for release of airborne contaminants (Section 5.5), surface and groundwater contamination (Section 5.4), and contamination of soils (Section 5.3) from No-Action Alternative projects are analyzed elsewhere in this SWEIS. The potential for such impacts to cultural resources and sites would be minimized through the mitigation measures and BMPs discussed in those sections, Section 5.16, and Appendix A, Section A.5.1.

The potential for adverse human health impacts from ingestion of local animals, fish, vegetation, water, soil, and sediment are analyzed in Section 5.7.5. The analysis found that the contaminant contribution to ingestion pathway doses from current and projected future LANL operations tends to be extremely small in comparison to doses received from naturally occurring radioactivity in the environment and contamination in water and soils from worldwide fallout and past LANL operations, due to the more stringent effluent control and waste management practices now in use.

The perception that resources normally used in traditional practices and ceremonies are contaminated, and associated concern regarding health risks from using those resources, would likely be an adverse impact on those traditional and ceremonial practices and uses of those resources.

Most of the No-Action Alternative projects have undergone NEPA reviews; however, the specific project designs may not yet be completed, such as for some of the site-wide transportation projects. The analysis of impacts to cultural resources at this early stage in planning for these projects is limited to some degree due to unavailable information. As individual project planning evolves and plans and locations become available, DOE/NNSA would comply with the Section 106

Programmatic Agreement (LANL 2022j) to identify significant cultural resources that would be impacted by the project and work with project developers to alter project design to avoid or reduce the impacts. These efforts would include consultation with interested parties, especially tribes. For any impacts that could not be avoided or minimized, DOE/NNSA would implement steps in the Programmatic Agreement and CRMP (LANL 2019c) to develop and implement appropriate mitigation measures.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would result in limited direct impacts to cultural resources. The conveyance could result in the potential transfer of known and unidentified cultural resources and historic properties out of the responsibility and protection of the DOE. Under the Criteria of Adverse Effects (36 CFR 800.5(a)(1)), the transfer, lease, or sale of resources eligible for listing on the National Register is an adverse effect. National Register-eligible resources are present on the majority of the tracts and would be directly impacted by the federal action. A Programmatic Agreement that addresses and resolves the potential impacts through implementation of measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate the impacts was signed in 2002 (DOE 2002). The disposition of each of the remaining tracts also may affect the protection and accessibility to Native American sacred sites or sites needed for the practice of traditional religion by removing them from consideration under the *American Indian Religious Freedom Act*, the *Religious Freedom Restoration Act*, and EO 13007, “Indian Sacred Sites.” In addition, the disposition of the tracts would potentially affect the treatment and disposition of any human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony (cultural items) that may be discovered on the tracts under the *Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act* (NAGPRA; DOE 1999b). Under NAGPRA, DOE may develop either a Plan of Action for conveyance of the tracts or a Comprehensive Agreement that addresses all actions on LANL. Development of the Plan or Agreement would address treatment of cultural items discovered during DOE actions and would be developed in consultation with tribes.

The conveyance of these tracts could also result in indirect impacts to cultural resources. The development of approximately 625 acres (*see* Section 5.2.1) and use of tracts for recreation could result in physical destruction, damage, or alteration of cultural resources on the subject tracts and in adjacent areas and disturbance of traditional religious practices.

5.8.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Similar to the projects included in the No-Action Alternative, many of the projects that would be added under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be located in areas previously disturbed and with modern buildings and structures already present. This would greatly reduce the potential for impacts to cultural resources. The following analysis addresses only those projects added under the Modernized Operations Alternative. The full impacts for this alternative would be those impacts discussed in Section 5.8.1 for the No-Action Alternative plus the impacts discussed in this section.

The analysis of impacts to cultural resources at this early stage in planning under the Modernized Operations Alternative is limited to some degree due to unavailable information. As individual project planning proceeds, plans could change and additional information could become available, including:

- Some project areas may not have been previously surveyed or were surveyed so long ago that re-survey is needed;
- Additional cultural resources could be identified through survey or tribal consultation;

- Boundaries of known archaeological sites could expand, both on the surface and subsurface;
- Currently defined project areas could change;
- Building or structure height could change; and
- New erosion patterns could develop after construction activities are finished.

Prior to moving forward with each proposed project under the Modernized Operations Alternative, once specific project plans have been developed, DOE would comply with the Section 106 Programmatic Agreement (LANL 2022j) to identify significant cultural resources that would be impacted by the project and work with project developers to alter project design to avoid or reduce the impacts. These efforts would include consultation with interested parties, especially tribes. For any impacts that could not be avoided or minimized, DOE would implement steps in the Programmatic Agreement and CRMP (LANL 2019c) to develop and implement appropriate mitigation measures. This process would also apply to the projects included in the Expanded Operations Alternative.

5.8.2.1 Physical Destruction or Damage

The current proposed locations of the projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative were compared with locations of known cultural resources to identify potential intersections, indicating the potential for the projects to physically impact or damage cultural resources. The analysis indicates that the projects under this alternative could impact 11 cultural resources, 4 of which are considered significant.

In the Core Area Planning Area, the Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement could impact the Cold War-era Bench Trail that is considered potentially eligible for the National Register, though additional information would be needed to make an evaluation. A parking facility in the Balance of Site Planning Area could impact a Coalition Period artifact scatter that is considered potentially eligible for the National Register, though additional information would be needed to make an evaluation. In the LANSCE Planning Area, a building replacement and four warehouses could impact the locations of four Coalition/Early Classic Period Pueblo roomblocks. These four resources were scientifically excavated in the 1960s and have been determined as not eligible for the National Register; however, because excavation usually does not remove all of a resource, there are likely remnants of the resources remaining. A facility in the NEEWC Planning Area could impact a historic homestead that has been determined not eligible for the National Register. Five projects in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area—a laboratory building, office building, two warehouses, and an institutional laydown area—could impact four cultural resources, two Pueblo roomblocks that have been determined eligible and a lithic scatter and historic homestead road that have been determined not eligible for the National Register.

Upgrades and additions to site utilities to accommodate the new facilities under the Modernized Operations Alternative would include water tanks, natural gas distribution pipelines, electrical power lines, water pipelines, sewer pipelines and a new lift station, and telecommunications and associated duct banks. Site-wide transportation projects, including roadway development and parking areas, would also occur under this alternative. Some of these utility and transportation projects would be conducted within their current disturbed corridors, where no impacts to cultural resources would be anticipated. However, there would be some new corridors, project areas, and supporting infrastructure where ground disturbance could result in physical impacts or damage to cultural resources. These projects are not currently well defined, thus the extent of impacts to

cultural resources would not be known until project areas are selected and studies completed to identify cultural resources and potential impacts to them.

The installation of solar PV arrays would include ground-disturbing activities but there are no specific locations selected yet. There are nine sites being considered that include 795 acres, 641 of which are currently undisturbed. Arrays would be placed within portions of these nine sites. Because these arrays would include ground-disturbing activities, the potential for physical destruction or damage to cultural resources exists but cannot be specifically known until project areas are selected and studies completed to identify cultural resources and potential impacts to them.

As discussed in Section 5.8.1, changes to erosion patterns have the potential to disturb cultural resources. An estimated 90 acres of currently undisturbed land, plus whatever acreage is disturbed for development of the solar PV arrays, would be subject to ground disturbance under the Modernized Operations Alternative, and impacts to cultural resources could occur from activities in these areas.

Fire Station 5 in TA-16 has been declared eligible for the National Register as a historic building. Its upgrade and adaptive reuse would be implemented in accordance with LANL's CRMP (LANL 2019c), thus no adverse impacts would result to this cultural resource. No other buildings or structures of historic significance would be upgraded or demolished under the Modernized Operations Alternative. No properties included in or eligible for inclusion in the MAPR would be impacted by activities included in the alternative. Following recommendations in the Cultural Landscape Inventory report (NPS 2019) prepared for the MAPR, a security walkway with a reception area and restroom facilities, additional walkways, parking, and shade structures would be developed at TA-18 to help interpret the park for the public; these activities would not adversely impact the properties, but rather would provide a positive impact by improving a visitor's ability to access the resource.

Tribal consultation regarding specific projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be needed to determine the potential for physical impacts or damage to traditional cultural properties. However, input received from the Pueblo de San Ildefonso during tribal consultation conducted for the Chromium Plume EA (DOE 2015) provides insight into and examples of the types of impacts and concerns that could be identified for projects under this alternative when DOE/NNSA conducts consultation with tribes for each of the proposed projects. This tribal input is discussed here for the Modernized Operations Alternative and in Section 5.8.3 for the Expanded Operations Alternative.

The Pueblo de San Ildefonso considers the entire area on which LANL is located to be part of a larger sacred landscape that has been used and inhabited by their ancestors for thousands of years. This landscape is of great importance to the Pueblo and thus continues to be used to the extent possible by Pueblo members today. The resources located therein that contribute to its importance include naturally occurring water, animals, plants, springs, rocks, and soil as well as cultural-defined places such as archaeological sites and deposits; religious or ceremonial features and places; traditional areas used for gathering plants, clay, or other materials; hunting areas; and viewsheds. Important traditional activities conducted in the landscape include hunting, gathering, collecting, and ceremonial practices. During the consultation (DOE 2015), the Pueblo representatives explained that because all resources within the landscape are culturally meaningful and connected to one another, a change or impact to one resource in one location would

simultaneously impact all resources, resulting in a holistic impact to the resources and associated practices within the landscape. This detrimental impact would extend to the people depending on those resources and practices as well as to their traditional culture. The associated mental and emotional effects to the people would, in turn, affect their ceremonies and rituals. As an example, a specific impact anticipated by the Pueblo for the Chromium Plume EA (DOE 2015), which could apply to projects included in the Modernized Operations Alternative, included concern for damage or destruction of archaeological resources.

5.8.2.2 Changes to Setting

Setting impacts can occur to cultural resources when their surroundings contribute to why the resource is significant and help tell the history of the resource. Changes to these important settings, such as removing or adding to the visible surroundings or viewshed or the introduction of noise, may impact the cultural resource. Setting impacts are analyzed for historic buildings and structures and traditional cultural properties with associations to historic events, historic people or beings, or traditional cultural beliefs or practices. Construction and DD&D projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be unlikely to change the settings of historic buildings and structures at LANL, including those associated with the Manhattan Project and the Cold War historical periods. Those resources are of modern-age and were built in a laboratory setting to support scientific and technological R&D. The new projects would also be designed in this same laboratory style and would not result in a substantial dominant visual change to the surroundings or interruption of unique historic viewsheds. Noise and activity associated with development of the proposed projects would match the activities continually occurring at LANL and would not result in changes to the setting for these resources.

Setting impacts are of particular concern for tribes, as the setting is often a contributing element to the significance of traditional cultural properties. The landscape encompassed by LANL is likely part of the setting for traditional cultural properties located not only on LANL but also on neighboring lands, in particular, Bandelier National Monument, the Tsankawi Unit of Bandelier National Monument, and the Pueblo de San Ildefonso Indian Reservation. As examples, during consultations related to the Chromium Plume EA (DOE 2015), the Pueblo de San Ildefonso explained that the new facilities for that project would result in visual impacts to the viewshed over the landscape from important places on reservation lands, and that the development and presence of additional facilities and infrastructure would impact animal movement across the landscape, therein affecting traditional hunts on reservation lands. These examples of project impacts to the settings of cultural resources could be identified under the Modernized Operations Alternative when DOE/NNSA conducts consultation with tribes for the proposed projects. Due to the heavily forested nature of much of LANL, it is expected that some new facilities that are one or two stories in height would be screened from sight by the ponderosa pine trees. However, facilities that would be three or more stories tall could be seen. New facilities that are proposed to be three or more stories in height include two parking structures, three laboratory buildings, and two office buildings in the Core Area Planning Area, which is already densely developed and not located near sensitive areas; an office building in the LANSCE Planning Area, which would not be near sensitive areas; and the security contractor's facility and three parking garages in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area, which is located near the reservation. Setting impacts could occur for the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area resulting from these new facility projects. Two of the potential solar PV array sites, in TA-5 and TA-54, would be located close to the reservation and could impact the settings of traditional cultural properties. A parking area and bus transfer station

proposed for TA-72 in the Balance of Site Planning Area would be very close to the reservation as well as the Tsankawi Unit of Bandelier National Monument. Impacts to the settings of traditional cultural properties could occur from this project. Thus, there could be setting impacts to cultural resources from those projects and possibly for others located near the boundaries of LANL. As described above, tribal consultation regarding specific projects would be needed to determine potential impacts to the settings of traditional cultural properties under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.8.2.3 Impacts to Access

Restriction of access to traditional cultural properties is an impact to cultural resources. Although access to LANL as a whole is restricted administratively, additional development of new facilities, infrastructure, and utilities under the Modernized Operations Alternative likely would add to the restrictions due to safety and security reasons during construction and facility operations. As with setting impacts, proposed projects occurring on LANL could impact access to traditional cultural properties located on neighboring lands. These types of project impacts to cultural resources due to access restrictions could be identified for projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative when DOE/NNSA conducts consultation with tribes for the proposed projects. Tribal consultation regarding specific projects would be implemented as needed, and in compliance with the *National Historic Preservation Act*, to determine such impacts to traditional cultural properties from the proposed projects.

5.8.2.4 Operations

Operational activities would generally occur within areas previously disturbed by construction activities, thus it would be unlikely that physical destruction or damage would occur to cultural resources from operations. However, under the Modernized Operations Alternative, an additional 780 personnel are expected to work on site, and the presence of workers at new project areas and additional workers at currently developed areas, particularly during construction activities, would increase the chances that inadvertent damage could occur to cultural resources that are located nearby and planned for avoidance. Noise from traffic and worker activities could impact the settings of traditional cultural properties and traditional practices. An example of this type of impact comes from the tribal consultation done during the Chromium Plume Interim Measure Project (DOE 2015). During that consultation, the Pueblo de San Ildefonso expressed concern that the noise, lighting, and worker activity associated with the new developments would affect animal movement and successful breeding throughout the landscape and result in effects to traditional hunting activities occurring outside LANL. This type of project impact to cultural resources could be identified under the Modernized Operations Alternative when DOE/NNSA conducts consultation with tribes for the proposed projects. This type of impact would be likely for the projects in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area, in particular, for the proposed construction laydown areas located close to the Pueblo de San Ildefonso reservation. No additional restrictions on access would be anticipated during operations beyond those needed during construction.

The potential for impacts to air, surface and groundwater, and soil, which can be considered cultural resources, are presented in Sections 5.3.2, 5.4.2, and 5.5.3 for the Modernized Operations Alternative. The potential for health risks from ingestion of local animals, fish, vegetation, water, soil, and sediment as part of traditional practices is considered small for this alternative as discussed in Section 5.7.5. Impacts to traditional practices and ceremonies from public perception

of contamination of the resources used in those practices would be the same as discussed in Section 5.8.1.

5.8.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Like the projects included in the Modernized Operations Alternative, many of the new projects that would be added under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be located in areas previously disturbed and with modern buildings and structures already present. This would greatly reduce the potential for impacts to cultural resources. The following analysis addresses only those projects added under the Expanded Operations Alternative. The full impacts for this alternative would be those impacts discussed in Section 5.8.1 and Section 5.8.2 plus the impacts discussed in this section.

The analysis of impacts to cultural resources at this early stage in planning under the Expanded Operations Alternative is limited to some degree due to unavailable information, as described in Section 5.8.2. Prior to moving forward with each proposed project under the Expanded Operations Alternative, DOE/NNSA would follow the same process as described in Section 5.8.2.

5.8.3.1 Physical Destruction or Damage

The proposed locations of the new projects were compared with locations of known cultural resources to identify potential intersections, indicating the potential for the projects to physically impact or damage cultural resources. The analysis indicates that the projects under this alternative could impact 22 additional cultural resources, along with the 11 sites under the Modernized Operations Alternative, a total of 33 cultural resources; 19 of which are considered significant or potentially so.

As shown on Table 5.8-1, the current potential footprint of the pumped hydropower demonstration in TA-39 and TA-49 would intersect with, and have the potential to impact, 12 cultural resources.

As shown on Table 5.8-2, the current potential footprint of the DMMSC Facility in TA-53 would intersect with, and have the potential to impact, six cultural resources.

The current potential footprint of the Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory in TA-53 could impact two Pueblo roomblocks, one dating to the Coalition Period and the other to the Late Coalition/Early Classic Periods. Both were excavated in the 1960s and have been determined not eligible for the National Register, with the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) concurrence. Finally, the current potential footprint of the TRU waste staging facilities in the Pajarito Corridor Planning Area could impact a lithic scatter of unknown prehistoric age and an historic homestead that has been scientifically excavated. Both have been determined not eligible for the National Register, with SHPO concurrence.

Burial of site utility lines (e.g., electrical, communications, fiber optic) would occur site-wide under the Expanded Operations Alternative. Site-wide transportation projects, including roadway development and parking areas, would also occur under this alternative. Some of these utility burial and transportation projects would be conducted within their current disturbed corridors, where no impacts to cultural resources would be anticipated. However, there would be some new corridors and project areas where ground disturbance could result in physical impacts or damage to cultural resources. These projects are not currently defined, thus the extent of impacts to cultural resources would not be known until project areas are selected and studies completed to identify cultural resources and potential impacts to them.

Table 5.8-1 Cultural Resources Potentially Intersected by Pumped Hydropower

Description	Cultural Period	National Register Eligibility
Pueblo roomblock	Coalition/Classic Period	Determined eligible with NM SHPO concurrence
Three Pueblo roomblocks	Coalition/Classic Periods	Evaluated as eligible
Two Pueblo roomblocks	Coalition/Classic Periods	Considered potentially eligible; more information is needed
Pueblo 1 to 3 room structure	Undetermined prehistoric	Evaluated as eligible
Two Pueblo 1 to 3 room structures	Undetermined prehistoric	Considered potentially eligible; more information is needed
Grid garden	Coalition Period	Determined eligible with NM SHPO concurrence
Artifact scatter	Coalition Period	Evaluated as eligible; could not be relocated during 2001 survey
Lithic scatter	Undetermined age	Evaluated as eligible; could not be relocated during 2001 survey

NM SHPO = New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer

Table 5.8-2 Cultural Resources Potentially Intersected by DMMSC

Description	Cultural Period	National Register Eligibility
Two Pueblo roomblocks	Coalition to Early Classic Periods	Determined not eligible with NM SHPO concurrence; scientifically excavated in the 1960s
Lithic scatter	Archaic Period	Undetermined eligibility; more information needed
Pueblo 1 to 3 room structure	Coalition Period	Determined not eligible with NM SHPO concurrence; scientifically excavated in the 1960s
Two Pueblo 1 to 3 room structures	Undetermined prehistoric	Evaluated as eligible

NM SHPO = New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer

Changes to erosion patterns and inadvertent damage to subsurface cultural resources, as described in Section 5.8.2.1, could occur for projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative. About 75 acres of currently undisturbed land (in addition to that described for the Modernized Operations Alternative) would be subject to ground disturbance under this alternative and impacts to cultural resources could occur from activities in these areas.

As explained in Section 5.8.2.1, tribal consultation regarding specific projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be needed to determine the potential for physical impacts or damage to traditional cultural properties.

5.8.3.2 Changes to Setting

Construction of new facilities and utility/infrastructure projects under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be unlikely to change the settings of historic buildings and structures at LANL,

including those associated with the Manhattan Project and the Cold War historical periods, for the same reasons as described in Section 5.8.2.2. None of the new facilities proposed in this alternative would be over two stories in height. Thus, it would be unlikely for this alternative to result in adverse impacts to the settings of traditional cultural properties. Burial of currently aboveground site utility lines would remove a modern intrusion into the natural setting, and thus could result in restoration of some traditional cultural property settings. Tribal consultation regarding specific projects would be needed to determine potential impacts, beneficial or adverse, to the settings of traditional cultural properties under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

5.8.3.3 Impacts to Access

For the same reasons as described in Section 5.8.1.3, additional development of new facilities, infrastructure, and utilities as proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative likely would add to the administrative restrictions on access already in place at LANL. As with setting impacts, proposed projects occurring on LANL could also impact access to traditional cultural properties located on neighboring lands. Tribal consultation regarding specific projects would be needed to determine such impacts to access to traditional cultural properties from the proposed projects.

5.8.3.4 Operations

Operational activities would generally occur within areas previously disturbed by construction activities, thus it would be unlikely that physical destruction or damage would occur to cultural resources from operations. However, under the Expanded Operations Alternative, 1,485 additional personnel (as compared to the No-Action Alternative) are expected on site, and the presence of workers at new project areas and additional workers at currently developed areas, particularly during construction activities, would increase the chances that inadvertent impacts could occur to cultural resources that are planned for avoidance. Increased noise from traffic and worker activities could have the potential to impact the settings of traditional cultural properties and traditional practices, especially in areas near LANL boundaries; however, because traffic noise is expected to increase by only 1 dB (*see* Section 5.5.3.3), such an impact to resource settings would be unlikely. An example of this type of impact is described in Section 5.8.2.4. No additional restrictions on access would be anticipated during operations beyond those needed during construction.

The potential for impacts to air, surface water, groundwater, and soil, which can be considered cultural resources, are presented in Sections 5.3.3, 5.4.3, and 5.5.3 for the Expanded Operations Alternative. The potential for health risks from ingestion of local animals, fish, vegetation, water, soil, and sediment as part of traditional practices is considered small for this alternative as discussed in Section 5.7.5. Impacts to traditional practices and ceremonies from public perception of contamination of the resources used in those practices would be the same as discussed in Section 5.8.1.

Another proposed change to operations would be modifications to wildland fire risk-reduction treatments conducted at LANL. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, DOE/NNSA would revise treatment standards by implementing additional wildfire risk-reduction techniques beyond those currently used (LANL 2024d). Many of these treatments would involve ground-disturbing activities and removal of trees, which could result in changes to erosion patterns, both of which could result in impacts to cultural resources. However, because the CRMP (LANL 2019c) includes measures to consider and protect cultural resources from fire risk-reduction treatments, including site marking, fencing, monitoring, and installation of erosion controls surrounding cultural resources, adverse impacts would be unlikely. Reducing the potential for high-severity wildland

fire through fuel reduction would be beneficial for historic buildings and structures, as well as archaeological sites and traditional cultural properties, all of which can be severely impacted by such fire activity. Because these activities would include ground disturbance, the potential for physical destruction or damage to cultural resources exists but cannot be specifically evaluated until project areas are selected and studies completed to identify cultural resources and potential impacts to them.

The Expanded Operations Alternative includes feral/invasive cattle management. This effort would involve removal of feral cattle from White Rock Canyon, where their movements have possibly resulted in damage to cultural resources located not only in the White Rock Canyon Reserve on LANL, but also in neighboring lands along the canyon. The cattle may have trampled cultural resources, scattering artifacts, and such damage could promote erosion through the resources. Removal of the cattle would likely result in beneficial impacts to cultural resources by stopping future potential damage by cattle.

5.9 Socioeconomics

The socioeconomic analysis presents the potential impacts from changes in employment and economic activity for each alternative. Approximately 93 percent of the LANL workforce reside in New Mexico. The ROI, as described in Chapter 4, Section 4.9, is a five-county area surrounding LANL. Key metrics presented in the socioeconomics analysis are: (1) employment and population changes; (2) changes in economic activity (e.g. earnings/monetary value added); and (3) impacts to housing and community services.

5.9.1 No-Action Alternative

Activities under the No-Action Alternative would result in potential impacts on employment, population, and economic activity. The estimates of potential impacts are provided in Table 5.9-1.

5.9.1.1 Employment and Economic Activity

As shown in Table 5.9-1, implementation of the No-Action Alternative would require an average of 650 construction/DD&D workers per year with a potential peak of 1,300 construction workers in any given year by 2030. DD&D activities would continue through 2038. Overall, direct employment at LANL would increase by approximately 12 percent compared to the baseline 2023 workforce.

Impacts to employment and economic activity include direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts that potentially could result from project activities. As project-related direct expenditures are made in the ROI, these dollars begin to circulate in the economy. As funds are expended to pay employees and to buy goods and services, the recipients then make purchases, causing successive rounds of local spending, until the original expenditures eventually exit the ROI.

Table 5.9-1 Socioeconomic Impacts – No-Action Alternative

Resource/Metric	Baseline (existing) environment) 2023	Change as a Result of the No-Action Alternative				No-Action Alternative (by end of 2030)	Percentage Increase Over Baseline
		Construction and DD&D (peak year)	Operations (by the end of 2030)	Construction (by the end of 2030)	Total Workforce (by the end of 2030)		
<i>Jobs</i>							
Direct jobs at LANL (persons)	16,620 ^a	1,300	1,414	650	2,064	18,684	12.4
Indirect jobs from LANL (persons)	10,208 ^b	320 ^{bc}	868 ^b	160 ^c	1,028	11,236	10.1
Total Direct and Indirect employment	26,828	1,620	2,282	810	3,092	29,920	11.5
Total ROI labor force (persons)	503,747	-	-	-	-	521,510 ^d	3.5 ^e
<i>Earnings/Value Added</i>							
Earnings from direct jobs at LANL (millions of dollars)	\$2,259.8 ^f	\$87.7 ^g	\$192.3 ^f	\$43.9 ^g	\$236.2	\$2,496.0	10.5
Earnings from indirect jobs from LANL in ROI (millions of dollars) ^{g,h}	\$1,388.0	\$21.6	\$118.1	\$10.8	\$128.9	\$1,516.9	9.3
Anticipated value added from LANL (millions of dollars)	\$3,495.4 ⁱ	\$123.4 ^j	\$297.4 ⁱ	\$61.7 ^j	\$359.1	\$3,854.5	10.3
<i>Population</i>							
TOTAL ROI POPULATION	1,040,609	4,860 ^k	6,846 ^k	2,430 ^k	9,276 ^k	1,066,320 ^l	2.5 ^m

- a Direct LANL employment is based on 2023 employment.
- b Indirect employment for operational workforce was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.6142 (BEA 2023).
- c Indirect employment for construction/DD&D was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.2462 (BEA 2023).
- d Calculated using the average labor force growth rate of historic labor force in the ROI (BLS 2022).
- e ROI labor force increase of 3.5 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The direct and indirect employment increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.6-percent increase.
- f Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4684 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- g Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4812 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- h Derived from earnings from direct jobs / indirect jobs.
- i Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.7245 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- j Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.6768 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- k Based on an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021) and the conservative assumption that new direct LANL workers and indirect workers would move with their families.
- l Population projection for year 2030 for counties in the ROI derived from New Mexico “state Population Trends” (New Mexico 2021).
- m ROI population increase of 2.5 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The population increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.9-percent increase.

Source: BEA (2023); USCB (2025a)

Increases in direct employment at LANL may also cause increases in indirect employment and associated economic activity such as project-related expenditures, local spending, and revenue from taxes. These indirect increases were derived using multipliers provided from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)-developed Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II) for a select region (BEA 2023). The multiplier of 1.6142 was used for indirect employment for total workforce increases under the No-Action Alternative; a multiplier of 1.2462 was used for construction/DD&D workforce increases (BEA 2023). These multipliers were developed for an aggregation of the five-county ROI. As a result, approximately 1,028 additional indirect jobs would be created in the ROI by the end of 2030. Overall, this would create a total of 3,092 jobs (2,064 direct and 1,028 indirect). This represents approximately 0.6 percent of the projected 2030 ROI labor force.

From 2023 to 2030, the total labor force in the ROI is expected to increase from 503,747 persons to 521,510 persons, which would equate to a 3.5 percent increase (BLS 2022). More than 99 percent of the projected labor force would be associated with non-LANL-related employment increases in the ROI. By 2030, the total employment impact associated with the No-Action Alternative (29,920 total workers, consisting of 18,684 direct and 11,236 indirect) represents approximately 11.5 percent increase in total direct and indirect employment from 2023 and would account for 5.7 percent of the projected 2030 ROI labor force.

The anticipated value added from the direct economic activity to the local economy includes employee compensation, tax on production and imports, and proprietary and other property income and indirect employment compensation. Total anticipated value added under the No-Action Alternative equates to approximately \$359 million in the ROI. The direct labor income impact potentially could result in a total income impact of over \$236 million in the ROI. A portion of this increased payroll likely would enter the local economy as the new workers purchase additional goods and services. It is anticipated that some portion of construction and operational materials would be purchased locally and that most construction/DD&D and operational workers would be drawn from within the ROI, resulting in regional increases in jobs. The additional anticipated expenditures by workers potentially could generate additional income and employment opportunities within the ROI if the expenditures filter throughout the economy.

5.9.1.2 Population and Demographics

Population

The population in the ROI in 2030 is projected to be 1,066,320 persons, which would be a 2.5 percent increase compared to the 2023 baseline population of 1,040,609 (USCB 2025a; New Mexico 2021). The total employment associated with the No-Action Alternative would represent approximately 2.8 percent of the projected 2030 ROI population. The increase in direct and indirect jobs associated with the No-Action Alternative would be less than one percent of the projected ROI population in 2030. Therefore, a large influx of workers/families due to LANL employment into the ROI is not expected. However, if these 3,092 new jobs were completely filled by workers migrating into the ROI, the projected population increase in the ROI would be approximately 9,276 persons assuming three persons per household (or 3,092 new jobs multiplied by three persons per household),⁷ or 0.9 percent of the projected 2030 ROI population.

⁷ Assumes one worker per household and an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021).

Federally Recognized Tribes and Pueblo Communities

Regarding federally recognized tribes and Pueblo communities, DOE will continue to implement its obligations to tribal nations, as discussed in Section 4.9.2.2.

As reported in the CT EIS, Rendija Canyon has been identified as a location with traditional cultural properties; however, effects to these resources cannot be determined at this time. Representatives of the Pueblo de San Ildefonso had expressed the opinion during the preparation of the CT EIS that conveyance of the tract and subsequent use would result in impacts to the Pueblo's population. Restricting public use of roads and trails in Rendija Canyon would hinder public access to National Forest lands, which afford not only recreation opportunities for the general public but serve as traditional firewood gathering and collection areas for other forest products by local Hispanic and Native American populations. Therefore, restricted access to this area could have a potential impact on these populations if gathering and collection is sufficiently performed by populations in these areas (DOE 1999b).

Impacts related to forest wood gathering would be mitigated by LANL's firewood donation program to the neighboring pueblos for fuels that are thinned at the Laboratory under the Wildland Fire Program. Fuels are sampled for contamination and constituents before release to communities. The donation program would continue with the implementation of the Laboratory's fuel mitigation program under the Wildland Fire Program and Forest Health Management (*see* Appendix A, Section A.2.2.4.13.5).

5.9.1.3 Housing

In 2023, there were 35,192 vacant housing units in the ROI (USCB 2025d). For context, there were 449 vacant housing units in Los Alamos County in 2023. The additional workforce (by the end of 2030) under the No-Action Alternative is 3,092 workers (2,064 direct and 1,028 indirect). It is anticipated that direct workers relocating to the ROI would settle in all counties within the ROI, likely in proportion to current LANL workforce residence patterns. Table 5.9-2 presents the anticipated workforce housing distribution within the ROI under the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.9-2 Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – No-Action Alternative

County/Area	2023 Percent of Total Site Employment^a	2023 Vacant Housing Units^b	Anticipated Direct Workforce Housing Distribution^c
Los Alamos	35.8	449	739
Santa Fe	27.0	8,338	557
Rio Arriba	16.7	4,723	345
Bernalillo	8.9	17,669	184
Sandoval	5.0	4,018	403
Other counties in New Mexico	6.8	89,306	140

a From Table 4.9-1.

b From Table 4.9-6.

c Distribution is based on 2,064 direct jobs at LANL under the No-Action Alternative.

This influx of direct employees may further increase housing needs within the Los Alamos County or change the future distribution; indicating that future personnel may be forced to reside farther from the Laboratory. Current housing statistics discussed in Section 4.9.5 suggest that the current housing market in the ROI and Los Alamos County, specifically, have unmet needs; this influx of

direct employees may further increase housing needs. There would be adequate housing within the ROI, just not potentially in Los Alamos County.

Section 4.9.5 presents the median value of owner-occupied homes (in 2023) in each county within the ROI. This SWEIS does not predict changes in housing prices, however, the latest trends in New Mexico are following those of other states as median housing prices increase. Because of the smaller inventory of available housing in Los Alamos County versus other counties in the ROI, it stands to reason that housing prices in Los Alamos County could increase more than other counties.

5.9.1.4 Community Services and Schools

Due to the low potential for impacts on the population, the No-Action Alternative would not affect fire protection, police protection services, or medical services. As discussed above, the No-Action Alternative would result in a population increase in the ROI of 9,276 persons,⁴⁰ or less than one percent of the projected 2030 ROI population of 1,066,320 (New Mexico 2021). This increase would not change demand for these services compared to current conditions.

Regarding schools, assuming an average of 0.34 school-age children per housing unit (NAHB 2020), the maximum number of school-age children associated with the additional direct and indirect workforce of 3,092 workers potentially migrating into the ROI would be 1,051 children (3,092 multiplied by 0.34 average school-age children per housing unit) by 2030. Compared to the 2023/2024 school year, the increase in school enrollment would be less than one percent and would represent a smaller proportion of future enrollment. This minimal increase in school enrollment would have a negligible effect on school services in the ROI.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to socioeconomics. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would be expected to result in short-term economic gains from employment due to construction activities for new development. Long-term gains would depend on the intensity and success of the development. For the potential residential development of Rendija Canyon, residential development would not impact overall stable growth within the ROI. For commercial and industrial development in TA-21, the CT EIS projected that after construction was completed, approximately 1,900 workers could be employed within the tract and a total of 3,100 jobs would be created within the ROI.

Overall impacts to employment, income, population, and housing would be minor within the ROI, but would be concentrated in the Los Alamos area. Improvements would be expected in the Los Alamos County tax base but according to information cited in the CT EIS, these improvements may not offset the loss of assistance payments (DOE 1999b).

5.9.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Implementation of the Modernized Operations Alternative includes the scope of the No-Action Alternative; therefore, potential impacts under this alternative includes increases in employment, population, and economic activity associated with the No-Action Alternative. Construction, DD&D, modernization, and operational activities under the Modernized Operations Alternative would result in additional potential impacts on employment, population, and economic activity. The estimates of potential impacts are provided in Table 5.9-3.

⁴⁰ Assumes 3,092 new jobs created under the No-Action Alternative with one worker per household and an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021).

Table 5.9-3 Socioeconomic Impacts from Activities at LANL – Modernized Operations Alternative

Resource/Metric	No-Action Alternative (by end of 2030)	Change as a Result of the Modernized Operations Alternative				Modernized Operations Alternative (by end of 2038)	Percentage Increase Over No-Action Alternative
		Construction and DD&D (Peak year)	Operations (by the end of 2038)	Construction (by the end of 2038)	Total Workforce (by the end of 2038)		
Jobs							
Direct jobs at LANL (persons)	18,684	1,060	250	530	780	19,464	4.2
Indirect jobs from LANL (persons)	11,236 ^a	261 ^b	154 ^a	130 ^b	284	11,520	2.5
Total Direct and Indirect employment	29,920	1,321	404	660	1,064	30,984	3.6
Total ROI labor force (persons)	521,510	-	-	-	-	543,205 ^c	4.2 ^d
Earnings/Value Added							
Earnings from direct jobs at LANL (millions of dollars)	\$2,496.0 ^e	\$71.5 ^f	\$34.0 ^e	\$35.8 ^f	\$69.8	\$2,565.8	2.8
Earnings from indirect jobs from LANL in ROI (millions of dollars) ^g	\$1,516.9	\$17.6	\$20.9	\$8.8	\$29.7	\$1,546.6	2.0
Anticipated value added from LANL (millions of dollars)	\$3,854.5 ^h	\$100.6 ⁱ	\$52.6 ^h	\$50.3 ⁱ	\$102.9	\$3,957.4	2.7
Population							
TOTAL ROI POPULATION	1,066,320	3,963 ^j	1,212 ^j	1,980 ^j	3,192 ^j	1,078,001 ^k	1.1 ^l

- a Indirect employment for operational workforce was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.6142 (BEA 2023).
- b Indirect employment for construction/DD&D was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.2462 (BEA 2023).
- c Calculated using the average labor force growth rate of historic labor force in the ROI (BLS 2022).
- d ROI labor force increase of 4.2 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The direct and indirect employment increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.2-percent increase.
- e Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4684 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- f Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4812 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- g Derived from earnings from direct jobs / indirect jobs.
- h Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.7245 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- i Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.6768 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- j Based on an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021) and the conservative assumption that new direct LANL workers and indirect workers would move with their families.
- k Population projection for year 2038 for counties in the ROI derived from New Mexico “state Population Trends” (New Mexico 2021).
- l ROI population increase of 1.1 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The population increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.3-percent increase.

Source: BEA (2023); USCB (2025a)

5.9.2.1 Employment and Economic Activity

Impacts to employment and economic activity include direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts that potentially could result from project activities (*see* Section 5.9.1.1).

As shown in Table 5.9-3, implementation of the Modernized Operations Alternative is assumed to require 530 construction/DD&D workers per year with a potential peak of approximately 1,060 construction workers. In addition, by the end of 2038, the total direct workforce is expected to increase from the No-Action Alternative baseline by approximately 780 persons to approximately 19,464 workers by the end of 2038. Overall, direct employment at LANL would increase by approximately 4.1 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative.

Increases in direct employment at LANL may also cause increases in indirect employment and associated economic activity such as project-related expenditures, local spending, and revenue from taxes. As was done for the No-Action Alternative, these indirect increases were derived using the RIMS II multipliers for the five-county ROI. Overall, there would be an increase of 1,064 jobs (780 direct and 284 indirect), which would represent 0.2 percent of the projected 2038 ROI labor force.

From 2023 to 2038, the total labor force in the ROI is expected to increase from 503,747 persons to 543,205 workers in 2038, which would equate to a 7.8-percent increase (BLS 2022). By 2038, the total employment impact associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative (30,984 total workers, consisting of 19,464 direct and 11,520 indirect) represents approximately 3.6 percent increase in total direct and indirect employment compared to the No-Action Alternative and would account for 5.7 percent of the projected 2038 ROI labor force.

The anticipated value added from the direct economic activity to the local economy includes employee compensation, tax on production and imports, and proprietary and other property income and indirect employment compensation. Total value added under the Modernized Operations Alternative equates to approximately \$103 million in the ROI. The direct labor income impact potentially could result in a total income impact of approximately \$70 million in the ROI. A portion of this increased payroll likely would enter the local economy as the new workers purchase additional goods and services. It is anticipated that some portion of construction and operational materials would be purchased locally and that most construction/DD&D and operational workers would be drawn from within the ROI, resulting in regional increases in jobs. The additional anticipated expenditures by workers potentially could generate additional income and employment opportunities within the ROI if the expenditures filter throughout the economy.

5.9.2.2 Population and Demographics

Population

The population in the ROI in 2038 would be a 1.1 percent increase compared to the 2023 population (USCB 2025a; New Mexico 2021). The total employment associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative would represent approximately 2.9 percent of the projected 2038 ROI population. Because the increase in direct and indirect jobs associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative would be less than one percent of the projected 2038 ROI population, a large influx of workers/families into the ROI is not expected. However, if these new jobs were completely filled by workers migrating into the ROI, the projected population increase

in the ROI would be approximately 12,468 persons,⁴¹ or 1.2 percent of the projected 2038 ROI population.

Federally Recognized Tribes and Pueblo Communities

Regarding federally recognized tribes and Pueblo communities, DOE will continue to implement its obligations to tribal nations, as discussed in Section 4.9.2.2. Impacts to these communities would be similar to the No-Action Alternative.

5.9.2.1 Housing

In 2023, there were 35,197 vacant housing units in the ROI (USCB 2025d). The additional workforce (by the end of 2038) under this alternative is 4,156 workers. It is anticipated that direct workers relocating to the ROI would settle in all counties within the ROI, likely in proportion to current LANL workforce residence patterns. Table 5.9-4 presents the anticipated workforce housing distribution within the ROI under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.9-4 Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – Modernized Operations

County/Area	2023 Percent of Total Site Employment^a	2023 Vacant Housing Units^b	Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution^c
Los Alamos	35.8	449	1,018
Santa Fe	27.0	8,338	768
Rio Arriba	16.7	4,723	475
Bernalillo	8.9	17,669	253
Sandoval	5.0	4,018	142
Other counties in New Mexico	6.8	89,306	193

a From Table 4.9-1.

b From Table 4.9-6.

c Distribution is based on 2,844 direct jobs at LANL under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

This influx of direct employees may further increase housing needs within the Los Alamos County or change the future distribution; indicating that future personnel may be forced to reside farther from the Laboratory. Current housing statistics discussed in Section 4.9.5 suggest that the current housing market in the ROI and Los Alamos County, specifically, have unmet needs; this influx of direct employees may further increase housing needs. There would be adequate housing within the ROI, just not potentially in Los Alamos County. The discussion about median housing prices in Section 5.9.1.2 is also applicable to the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.9.2.2 Community Services and Schools

Due to the low potential for impacts on the population, the Modernized Operations Alternative would not affect fire protection, police protection services, or medical services. As discussed above, the Modernized Operations Alternative would result in a population increase in the ROI of 1.2 percent of the projected 2038 ROI population (New Mexico 2021). This increase would not change demand for these services compared to current conditions.

With regard to schools, assuming an average of 0.34 school-age children per housing unit (NAHB 2020), the maximum number of school-age children associated with the additional direct and indirect workforce of 4,156 workers potentially migrating into the ROI would be 1,413 children

⁴¹ Assumes one worker per household and an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021).

(4,156 multiplied by 0.34 average school-age children per housing unit) by 2038. Compared to the 2023/2024 school year, the increase in school enrollment would be less than one percent and would represent a smaller proportion of future enrollment. This minimal increase in school enrollment would have a negligible effect on school services in the ROI.

5.9.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

The Expanded Operations Alternative includes the actions included in the Modernized Operations Alternative; therefore, potential impacts under this alternative include increases in employment, population, and economic activity associated with the Modernized Operations Alternative. Construction and operational activities under the Expanded Operations Alternative would result in additional potential impacts on employment, population, and economic activity. The estimates of potential impacts are provided in Table 5.9-5.

5.9.3.1 Employment and Economic Activity

Impacts to employment and economic activity include direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts that potentially could result from project activities (*see* Section 5.9.1.1).

As shown in Table 5.9-5, implementation of the Expanded Operations Alternative is assumed to require 710 construction workers per year with a potential peak of approximately 1,420 construction workers. In addition, by the end of 2038, the total direct workforce is expected to increase from the No-Action Alternative baseline by approximately 1,485 persons to approximately 20,169 workers by the end of 2038. Overall, direct employment at LANL would increase by approximately 7.9 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative workforce.

Increases in direct employment at LANL may also cause increases in indirect employment and associated economic activity such as project-related expenditures, local spending, and revenue from taxes. As was done for the No-Action Alternative, these indirect increases were derived using the RIMS II multipliers for the five-county ROI. Based on the same multipliers, approximately 651 additional indirect jobs would be created in the ROI by the end of 2038. Overall, there would be an increase of 2,136 jobs (1,485 direct and 651 indirect), which would represent 0.4 percent of the projected 2038 ROI labor force.

From 2023 to 2038, the total labor force in the ROI is expected to increase from 503,747 workers in 2023 to 543,205 workers in 2038, which would equate to a 7.8 percent increase (BLS 2022). By 2038, the total employment impact associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative (32,056 total workers, consisting of 20,169 direct and 11,887 indirect) represents approximately 7.1 percent increase in total direct and indirect employment compared to the No-Action Alternative and would account for 5.9 percent of the projected 2038 ROI labor force.

The anticipated value added from the direct economic activity to the local economy includes employee compensation, tax on production and imports, and proprietary and other property income and indirect employment compensation. Total value added under the Expanded Operations Alternative equates to approximately \$230.4 million in the ROI. The direct labor income impact potentially could result in a total income impact of approximately \$153.3 million in the ROI. A portion of this increased payroll likely would enter the local economy as the new workers purchase additional goods and services. It is anticipated that some portion of construction and operational materials would be purchased locally and that most construction/DD&D and operational workers would be drawn from within the ROI, resulting in regional increases in jobs. The additional anticipated expenditures by workers potentially could generate additional income and employment opportunities within the ROI if the expenditures filter throughout the economy.

Table 5.9-5 Socioeconomic Impacts from Activities at LANL – Expanded Operations Alternative

Resource/Metric	No-Action Alternative (by end of 2030)	Change as a Result of the Expanded Operations Alternative				Expanded Operations Alternative (by end of 2038)	Percentage Increase Over No-Action Alternative
		Construction and DD&D (Peak year)	Operations (by the end of 2038)	Construction (by the end of 2038)	Total Workforce (by the end of 2038)		
Jobs							
Direct jobs at LANL (persons)	18,684	1,420	775	710	1,485	20,169	7.9
Indirect jobs from LANL (persons)	11,236 ^a	350 ^b	476 ^a	175 ^b	651	11,887	5.8
Total direct and Indirect employment	29,920	1,770	1,251	885	2,136	32,056	7.1
Total ROI labor force (persons)	521,510	-	-	-	-	543,205 ^c	4.2 ^d
Earnings/Value Added							
Earnings from direct jobs at LANL (millions of dollars)	\$2,496.0 ^e	\$95.8 ^f	\$105.4 ^e	\$47.9 ^f	\$153.3	\$2,649.3	6.1
Earnings from indirect jobs from LANL in ROI (millions of dollars) ^g	\$1,516.9	\$23.6	\$64.7	\$11.8	\$76.5	\$1,593.4	5.0
Anticipated value added from LANL (millions of dollars)	\$3,854.5 ^h	\$1,134.7 ⁱ	\$163.0 ^h	\$67.4 ⁱ	\$230.4	\$4,084.9	6.0
Population							
TOTAL ROI POPULATION	1,066,320	5,310 ^j	3,753 ^j	2,655 ^j	6,408 ^j	1,078,001 ^k	1.1 ^l

LANL = Los Alamos National Laboratory; ROI = region of influence

- a Indirect employment for operational workforce was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.6142 (BEA 2023).
- b Indirect employment for construction/DD&D was estimated using a direct-effect employment multiplier of 1.2462 (BEA 2023).
- c Calculated using the average labor force growth rate of historic labor force in the ROI (BLS 2022).
- d ROI labor force increase of 4.6 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The direct and indirect employment increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.4-percent increase.
- e Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4684 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- f Earnings were estimated using a final-demand earnings multiplier of 0.4812 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- g Derived from earnings from direct jobs / indirect jobs.
- h Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.7245 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 3.4449 (BEA 2023).
- i Value added was estimated using a final-demand value added multiplier of 0.6768 applied to the change in jobs / change in final demand multiplier of 7.1322 (BEA 2023).
- j Based on an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021) and the conservative assumption that new direct LANL workers and indirect workers would move with their families.
- k Population projection for year 2038 for counties in the ROI derived from New Mexico “state Population Trends” (New Mexico 2021).
- l ROI population increase of 1.1 percent would largely occur independent of LANL activities. The population increase from LANL activities would contribute a 0.4-percent increase.

Source: BEA (2023); USCB (2025a)

5.9.3.2 Population and Demographics

Population

The total employment associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would be 32,056 total workers (20,169 direct and 11,887 indirect), which would represent approximately 3.0 percent of the projected 2038 ROI population. The increase in direct and indirect jobs associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would be 5,228, which is less than one percent of the projected 2038 ROI population. Because the increase in direct and indirect jobs would be less than one percent of the projected population, a large influx of workers/families into the ROI is not expected. However, if these 5,228 new jobs were completely filled by workers migrating into the ROI, the projected population increase in the ROI would be approximately 15,684 persons assuming three persons per household (or 5,228 multiplied by three persons per household),⁴² or 1.5 percent of the projected 2038 ROI population.

Federally Recognized Tribes and Pueblo Communities

Regarding federally recognized tribes and Pueblo communities, DOE will continue to implement its obligations to tribal nations, as discussed in Section 4.9.2.2. Impacts to these communities would be similar to the No-Action Alternative.

5.9.3.3 Housing

In 2023, there were 35,197 vacant housing units in the ROI (USCB 2025d). For context, there were 449 vacant housing units in Los Alamos County in 2023. The additional workforce (by the end of 2038) under this alternative is 5,228 workers (3,549 direct and 1,679 indirect). It is anticipated that direct workers relocating to the ROI would settle in all counties within the ROI, likely in proportion to current LANL workforce residence patterns. Table 5.9-6 presents the anticipated workforce housing distribution within the ROI under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Table 5.9-6 Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution – Expanded Operations

County/Area	2023 Percent of Total Site Employment ^a	2023 Vacant Housing Units ^b	Anticipated Workforce Housing Distribution ^c
Los Alamos	35.8	449	1,271
Santa Fe	27.0	8,338	958
Rio Arriba	16.7	4,723	593
Bernalillo	8.9	17,669	316
Sandoval	5.0	4,018	177
Other counties in New Mexico	6.8	89,306	241

a From Table 4.9-1.

b From Table 4.9-6.

c Distribution is based on 3,549 direct jobs at LANL under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

This influx of direct employees may further increase housing needs within Los Alamos County. Current housing statistics discussed in Section 4.9.5 suggest that the current housing market in the ROI and Los Alamos County, specifically, have unmet needs; this influx of direct employees may further increase housing needs. There would be adequate housing within the ROI, just not

⁴² Assumes one worker per household and an average of three persons per household for the ROI (USCB 2021).

potentially in Los Alamos County. The discussion about median housing prices in Section 5.9.1.2 is also applicable to the Expanded Operations Alternative.

5.9.3.4 Community Services and Schools

Due to the low potential for impacts on the population, the Expanded Operations Alternative would not affect fire protection, police protection services, or medical services. As discussed above, the Expanded Operations Alternative would result in a population increase in the ROI of 5,228 persons, or less than one percent of the projected 2038 ROI population of 1,078,001 (New Mexico 2021). This increase would not change demand for these services compared to current conditions.

Regarding schools, assuming an average of 0.34 school-age children per housing unit (NAHB 2020), the maximum number of school-age children associated with the additional direct and indirect workforce of 5,228 potentially migrating into the ROI would be 1,777 children (5,228 multiplied by 0.34 average school-age children per housing unit) by 2038. Compared to the current 2023/2024 school year, the increase in school enrollment would be approximately 1.3 percent and would represent a smaller proportion of future enrollment. This minimal increase in school enrollment would have a negligible effect on school services in the ROI.

5.10 Infrastructure

Key metrics presented in the infrastructure analysis are: (1) quantities of water, sanitary wastewater, electricity, and fuel (petroleum and natural gas) associated with the alternatives; and (2) analysis of the current infrastructure to meet demands. Site-wide transportation and parking are discussed in Section 5.12.

5.10.1 No-Action Alternative

Construction, DD&D, remediation, and operational activities under the No-Action Alternative would result in additional demands on the infrastructure in the region. Table 5.10-1 in Section 5.10.4 summarizes the existing infrastructure capacities, current demands, and projected demands under the No-Action Alternative.

Notable projects under the No-Action Alternative that would affect infrastructure include the EPCU and steam plant upgrade; both would increase electrical power capacity at LANL. The installation of the newest supercomputer in the SCC (ATS-5), expected in 2027, would also increase the electricity and water consumption under the No-Action Alternative. These uses are included in the forecast estimate for the No-Action Alternative.

The installation of a second fiber optic line would result in beneficial impacts to LANL as it would provide redundancy for high-performance voice, data, and internet service, which is essential to support NNSA's mission. The entire route of the new fiber optic line would be within an existing utility corridor or easement (NNSA 2020b, 2020c).

The use of institutional laydown and construction support areas would result in beneficial impacts to onsite construction/DD&D infrastructure by providing centralized and consolidated laydown areas that would: (1) support multiple projects over multiple years; (2) minimize the need for excess laydown areas in TAs and minimize construction costs; (3) minimize potential environmental impacts by collocating construction activities; and (4) provide separation between the necessary laydown areas and densely populated TAs to minimize impacts to ongoing operations and improve safety. There are up to seven laydown areas in six TAs that could be

developed under the No-Action Alternative that have a combined footprint of about 29 acres (*see* Appendix A, Table A.3.2-1).

5.10.1.1 Electricity Consumption

As discussed in Chapter 4, Section 4.10.1, DOE/NNSA, LANL, and Los Alamos County commit their generation, transmission, and distribution resources in accordance with the LAPP. From 2017 to 2023, LANL used approximately 440 million kilowatt-hours per year of electricity. During the same period, the average annual peak electrical demand was 70.0 MW. Under the No-Action Alternative, there would be no notable changes in electricity consumption associated with construction, remediation, and DD&D activities. During facility operations, electricity consumption at LANL would be expected to increase to approximately 621 million kilowatt-hours per year (41 percent increase); peak year consumption would be 730 million kilowatt-hours.

Average annual peak demand is projected to be 86.7 MW (24 percent increase); peak monthly demand would be 111.4 MW. The projected electrical demands reflect continued operations of existing facilities plus those identified in Tables 3.2-1 and 3.2-2. Major electrical consumers include DARHT, SCC, and operations in TA-53 (LANSCE) and TA-55 (National High Magnetic Field Laboratory). There would be sufficient electrical capacity to handle demands from projects implemented under the No-Action Alternative.

As discussed in the EPCU Final EA, LANL's electrical power demand is projected to exceed current import capacity from the PNM system by 2027, based on numerous studies (NNSA 2024c). The *2017 Integrated Resources Plan* (which is cited in the EPCU Final EA), establishes LANL's electrical power demand for high, base, and low case loads. The high case forecast is based on the load precast provided by LANL; base case forecast is approximately 15 percent below the high case in the long term, and the low case forecast is approximately 15 percent below the base case. By 2027, the peak load forecast for the high case is 140 MW, and by 2036 is 178 MW (Pace Global 2017). The installation of a third transmission line as part of the EPCU would increase the import capacity thereby allowing loads to be fully served by offsite generation and enable future mission growth and would meet the need for reliable and redundant power (NNSA 2024c). In addition, the steam plant upgrade would replace the existing central steam plant with upgrades to the combustion turbine and the addition of conventional gas-fire steam boilers, providing up to 40 MW, on average, to the Laboratory.

Under the No-Action Alternative, a solar PV array would be constructed and operated within a former borrow pit in TA-16, and associated power transmission lines would be constructed within an existing transmission corridor. This project would have beneficial impact by adding up to 10 MW of renewable power to the LAPP. The project would help meet future electrical load requirements and could meet an increasing or decreasing electricity demand quickly by providing the ability to start and stop multiple times per day. NNSA published the EA and FONSI for this project in 2019 (NNSA 2019a).

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct impacts to electricity usage. The potential indirect impacts of the conveyance and transfer of the tracts would represent the total estimated increases in utility usage associated with the development of the Rendija Canon and TA-21 tracts. Based on the data provided in the CT EIS, the future development of these tracts could result in the annual use of 12 million kilowatt-hours of electricity and a peak power requirement of 2.1 MW. This would represent an additional 1.9

percent above the electricity and 2.4 percent additional peak power demand than projected for other projects under the No-Action Alternative.

Chapter 6, Section 6.4.10, identifies a project in which Los Alamos County expects to begin receiving energy into the LAPP from the Foxtail Flats solar and battery storage project near Farmington, New Mexico, in 2026 (LAC 2024). This project will add 120 MW/hour to the LAPP and would help ensure sufficient available capacity. The project consists of one agreement between Los Alamos County and Foxtail Flats Solar, LLC, and a second agreement between Los Alamos County and Foxtail Flats Storage, LLC.

5.10.1.2 Fuel Consumption (Fuel and Natural Gas)

There would be no notable changes associated with natural gas during construction, remediation, or DD&D. Natural gas consumption for the Laboratory averaged 4,645 decatherms per day (2021–2023). Under the No-Action Alternative, the average natural gas consumption rates are expected to decrease by 10.5 percent to an average of approximately 4,155 decatherms per day as projects become operational. The largest contribution to this reduction would be the replacement of boilers in TA-3 planned for 2025. The projected demand would represent approximately 19 percent of the capacity of the natural gas system (22,110 decatherms per day). Even though there would be new construction, most newer buildings would not include natural gas loads (other than steam heat, which is provided by the boilers in TA-3).

About 901,484 gallons of petroleum fuels were consumed yearly at LANL (annual average 2017–2023). Under the No-Action Alternative, petroleum usage would be expected to increase to 1,262,484 gallons per year (annual average 2024–2030). This usage would primarily be associated with construction activities.

Future land conveyance would not result in direct impacts to fuel usage. The potential indirect impacts from development in Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts could result in the daily use of about 560 decatherms per day of natural gas. This would represent an additional 12 percent above the baseline natural gas demand. Considering that DOE/NNSA would implement reduction measures in accordance with the LANL Site Sustainability Plan, there is currently no such commitment from developers of these conveyed tracts. However, as described in Section 6.4.5, Los Alamos County is considering recommendations to reduce the use of natural gas. Examples of higher priority recommendations in the report related to natural gas reductions include: (1) set a community goal to reduce natural gas use by at least 2 percent per year; (2) encourage compact architecture in new construction; (3) require new construction to have solar access, if feasible; and (4) adopt the 2021 International Energy Conservation Codes as the standard for new construction and guidelines for remodeling. Implementation of these recommendations would reduce potential impacts to this infrastructure resource.

5.10.1.3 Water Consumption

The Laboratory uses approximately 272 million gallons of water per year (annual average 2017–2023). Construction, remediation, and DD&D activities under the No-Action Alternative would require an additional 7 million gallons per year for the period 2024–2030 (when construction is assumed to be completed), after which approximately an additional 100,000 gallons per year would be required for dust suppression during DD&D for the period 2031–2038. Under the No-Action Alternative, the average annual water demand would be 294 million gallons, which is 8.3 percent greater than the baseline demand. Increased water usage attributed to the No-Action Alternative

includes construction activities, three cafeterias, three fire stations, and added personnel. The capacity of the LANL domestic water system is approximately 542 million gallons per year, which is adequate to meet the water demand under the No-Action Alternative.

Future land conveyance would not result in direct impacts to domestic water use. Based on water use estimates from the CT EIS, the potential indirect impacts of development in Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts could result in the annual water use of 161 million gallons. This would represent an additional 55 percent above the No-Action Alternative water consumption projection. As described in Section 6.4.5, Los Alamos County is considering recommendations for overall management of natural resources including water consumption. Examples of higher priority recommendations in the report related to water and wastewater include: (1) develop and adopt a comprehensive water conservation and watershed stewardship plan to maintain and enhance the quality and quantity of the county's water supply; and (2) develop and implement a plan to capture stormwater runoff and reduce contamination through green infrastructure approaches (LARES 2022). Implementation of these recommendations would reduce potential impacts to this infrastructure resource.

5.10.1.4 Sanitary Wastewater

From 2017 to 2023, the Laboratory generated an average of 311,689 gallons per day of sanitary wastewater. During construction, under the No-Action Alternative, additional construction workers would result in increased wastewater discharges by an additional 16,250 gallons per day. Typically, portable toilets are used during construction, remediation, and DD&D activities, which would reduce the quantity of sanitary wastewater disposed on site. During operations, because of increased personnel, wastewater discharge would increase to approximately 363,289 gallons per day. The overall increase in wastewater would be 16.6 percent above the baseline use. The SWWS Plant is designed to treat up to 602,800 gallons per day of wastewater. There is sufficient capacity within the LANL system to handle the increased wastewater discharges.

Future land conveyance would not result in direct impacts to sanitary wastewater. The potential indirect impacts from development of Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts could result in increased wastewater discharge in the county of about 82 million gallons per year, or 225,000 gallons per day. This would represent about 62 percent additional wastewater discharge than the No-Action Alternative; however, these wastewater discharges would not be treated by the SWWS. The county would ensure that its wastewater infrastructure was adequately sized to accommodate the increase. As described in Chapter 6, Section 6.4.10, Los Alamos County is considering recommendations for overall management of natural resources including water consumption. Implementation of these recommendations would minimize the potential impacts to sanitary wastewater from development of conveyed lands. Also reported in Section 6.3, the county is already developing projects to treat and reuse additional wastewater to minimize discharges.

5.10.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

Table 5.10-1 in Section 5.10.4 summarizes the existing infrastructure capacities and compares Modernized Operations Alternative projected demands to the No-Action Alternative.

Notable projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative include the LANSCE WTF, TA-46 SWWS replacement, and SERF expansion, all of which would increase wastewater treatment and water reclamation capacity. Site-wide utility upgrades would result in beneficial impacts to infrastructure as various improvements to water tanks, gas lines, electrical, water lines, sewer

system, and telecommunications would be implemented. The biomass generator could provide additional power generation (up to 1 MW) that could be connected directly to the electrical grid or through batteries or other energy storage technology.

The use of institutional laydown and construction support areas would result in beneficial impacts to onsite construction/DD&D infrastructure by providing centralized and consolidated laydown areas. Beneficial impacts are as described under the No-Action Alternative. Section A.3.3.1 (in Appendix A) describes the 38 acres of potential institutional laydown areas that could be developed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.10.2.1 Electricity Consumption

There would be no changes associated with electricity consumption for construction and DD&D activities. During operations, electricity demand at LANL would be expected to increase as new facilities become operational. In addition, LAMP would be implemented and result in increased electrical consumption from operations. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, steady-state electricity consumption would increase from approximately 621 million kilowatt-hours per year to approximately 658 million kilowatt-hours per year (six-percent increase); peak-year consumption would be 774 million kilowatt-hours. The average annual peak demand would be expected to increase from 86.7 MW to approximately 92 MW (6-percent increase); peak monthly demand would be 132 MW. The LANL distribution system would have sufficient capacity to adequately meet the electrical power requirements under the Modernized Operations Alternative. Note that the peak monthly electrical demand of 132 MW exceeds the existing import capacity of 116 MW but could currently be met by using supplementary power from the TA-3 Co-Generation Complex. In addition, the EPCU project (under the No-Action Alternative) is expected to increase import capacity to 200 MW. The EPCU project is also expected to increase consumption capacity to 1,440 million kilowatt-hours per year. If the EPCU were not implemented, the electrical power requirements for the Modernized Operations Alternative could still be met using supplementary power from the combined gas turbine generator. At present, the existing import capacity (116 MW) combined with onsite generation (20–27 MW) is 143 MW, which would meet the peak monthly demand (132 MW), but remaining headroom would be minimal. The existing import capacity (116 MW) is sufficient to meet the average electrical demand (92 MW).

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the biomass generator could provide an additional 1 MW of electrical power that could be available to the site. This additional power source could add to the generation capacity; however, the capacity is not credited in this SWEIS.

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, NNSA is considering potential sites within LANL for installation of solar PV arrays to meet the projected electricity demand in the coming years. Nine sites, totaling 795 acres, are being considered for the development of solar PV arrays. The areal extent of the sites ranges from 11 to 245 acres. If all 795 acres were developed, an additional 159 MW of electrical power could be available to LANL; annually electricity available for consumption could increase by approximately 341 million kilowatt-hours. However, it is unlikely that all the sites would be available, and based on the initial evaluation, about 50 percent of the proposed land area appears viable for development, which equates to approximately 79 MW of additional electrical power and 170 million kilowatt-hours annually for consumption. Due to the uncertainty in the scale of implementation for this project, potential additional capacity is not credited in this SWEIS.

5.10.2.2 Fuel Consumption (Fuel and Natural Gas)

Construction and operations would be occurring simultaneously and the total projected use for fuel and natural gas would be 1,668,484 gallons per year (fuel)⁴³ and 3,913 decatherms per day (natural gas). The annual average for the No-Action Alternative was based on the seven-year period 2024–2030 (the primary construction period), while the annual average for the Modernized Operations Alternative accounts for continued construction, operations, and DD&D through 2038 for fuel, and for natural gas accounts for the seven-year period, 2025–2031.

For the Modernized Operations Alternative, natural gas consumption would decrease from 4,155 decatherms per day (No-Action Alternative) to approximately 3,913 decatherms per day, a 5.8-percent decrease. None of the proposed projects would be a notable user of natural gas other than for heating and electricity generation. Because there is sufficient available capacity (22,110 decatherms per day), impacts would not be expected.

For the Modernized Operations Alternative, petroleum fuel usage would increase from 1,262,484 gallons per year (under the No-Action Alternative) to 1,668,484 gallons per year (average from 2026–2038), a 32.2 percent increase, due to increased construction, operations, and DD&D.

5.10.2.3 Water Consumption

Construction and DD&D activities under the Modernized Operations Alternative would require an average of 6.9 million gallons of water annually for the period 2026–2038. During operations, annual water consumption at LANL is estimated to increase as new facilities are brought into operation. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, steady-state water usage would increase from approximately 294 million gallons annually (under the No-Action Alternative) to approximately 306 million gallons annually, a 4.1-percent increase. This increase primarily would be due to additional personnel, construction activity, and the addition of one cafeteria. The existing capacity of the LANL domestic water system (approximately 542 million gallons per year) has adequate capacity to meet future water demand.

Increased water consumption from increased operations under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be partially offset by proposed water treatment projects including the SERF expansion and LANSCE WTF. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, NNSA would renovate the existing SERF in TA-3 to increase the efficiency of blended water generation and more than double its capacity from 50 million gallons per year to 120 million gallons per year. The LANSCE WTF would save about 18 million gallons of potable water annually.

5.10.2.4 Sanitary Wastewater

During construction under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the average daily wastewater generated by the construction workforce would increase by 13,250 gallons per day over the amount generated under the No-Action Alternative. During peak-year construction, up to 26,500 gallons per day over the No-Action Alternative could be generated. Typically, portable toilets are used during construction activity, which would also decrease the demand for onsite disposal of sanitary wastewater. During operations under the Modernized Operations Alternative, total site-wide wastewater discharges would increase to 382,789 gallons per day at LANL, an increase of 5.4 percent (19,500 gallons per day) compared to the No-Action Alternative. The SWWS Plant, which

⁴³ This value increased notably from the Draft SWEIS, which did not properly account for non-fleet fuel consumption (e.g., dump trucks, earth-moving equipment).

is proposed for replacement under this alternative, is designed to treat up to 602,800 gallons per day of wastewater. Due to the sufficient available capacity of the existing SWWS, no adverse impacts would be expected from increased wastewater discharges.

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the Laboratory would replace the SWWS Plant within a mostly undeveloped area in TA-46 resulting in increased treatment capacity and system reliability. In addition, the SERF expansion project would both increase the volume of available water (currently SERF only treats about 30 percent of the water that it receives) and reduce the concentrations of total dissolved solids and conductivity, allowing locations like the SCC to increase the cycles of concentrations for cooling purposes. The LANSCE WTF would also reclaim water and reduce effluent generation from TA-53 cooling tower operations. Because these water treatment projects would increase water reuse, there would be no notable increases in effluent generation despite increased operations. These water treatment projects notably reduce the demand for fresh source water.

5.10.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, there would be 18 new facility projects and 4 utility/infrastructure projects in addition to the projects identified for the Modernized Operations Alternative. Table 5.10-1 in Section 5.10.4 summarizes the existing infrastructure capacities and compares Expanded Operations Alternative projected demands to the No-Action Alternative.

Notable projects that could affect infrastructure under the Expanded Operations Alternative include the FSI/HPC and the FSI WTF in TA-6; DMMSC, LANSCE enhancements, and a water treatment facility in TA-53; one or more self-contained microreactors that could generate 1–5 MW of electrical power; and the pumped hydropower demonstration in TA-39 and TA-49. The addition of the FSI/HPC and DMMSC projects would notably increase consumption of electricity and water. The microreactor(s) and pumped hydropower demonstration would provide additional power-generation capacity to the LAPP and provide a form of energy security resilience.

5.10.3.1 Electricity Consumption

There would be no changes associated with electricity consumption for construction and DD&D activities. During operations, electricity demand at LANL would be expected to increase as new facilities become operational. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, steady-state electricity usage would increase from approximately 621 million kilowatt-hours per year (under the No-Action Alternative) to approximately 810 million kilowatt-hours per year, a 30.4-percent increase; at peak year, annual consumption would be 1,174 million kilowatt-hours. The average annual peak demand would increase from 86.7 MW (under the No-Action Alternative) to approximately 110 MW, a 26.9-percent increase. The site-wide projection for demand includes DMMSC, FSI, and LANSCE enhancements and reflects the average annual peak demand for the period 2026–2038. Based on the current forecast, the peak monthly demand would occur in December 2038 (171 MW). It should be noted that the present import capacity for LANL's distribution system is 116 MW. Assuming completion of the EPCU project, which is included under the No-Action Alternative, import capacity is expected to increase to 200 MW, which would be sufficient to adequately meet the electrical power requirements under the Expanded Operations Alternative at peak load. Electrical power generation would also be increased from the microreactor(s) (1–5 MW) and pumped hydropower demonstration (initially 500 kW). Without implementation of the EPCU project, the Laboratory would need to identify additional capacity (for transmission and consumption) before implementing the full complement of projects proposed under the Expanded

Operations Alternative. As noted in Section 5.10.1.1, the import of power from the Foxtail Flats project into the LAPP could also help alleviate these potential impacts.

As discussed in Section 5.10.2.1, the Laboratory is considering development of up to 795 acres of solar PV arrays. The previous discussion is also applicable to the Expanded Operations Alternative.

The Laboratory would consider burial of select electrical and telecommunication lines in underground duct banks under the Expanded Operations Alternative. As described in Chapter 3, Section 3.4.1 of this SWEIS, this action would be part of the wildfire risk-reduction efforts to protect electrical and telecommunications lines from wildfire and severe weather events. While this action would not affect electrical consumption, it would have a beneficial impact on the availability and reliability of the electrical and telecommunications systems.

5.10.3.2 Fuel Consumption (Fuel and Natural Gas)

There are no notable differences in natural gas consumption under the Expanded Operations Alternative when compared to the Modernized Operations Alternative; impacts would not be expected.

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, petroleum fuel usage would increase from an average of 1,262,484 gallons per year (under the No-Action Alternative) to 1,739,484 gallons per year due to increased use of diesel fuel by construction equipment (over a 13-year period).

5.10.3.3 Water Consumption

Construction and DD&D activities associated with the Expanded Operations Alternative would increase water consumption, on average, by 7.9 million gallons of water annually (2026–2038) and 15.8 million gallons at peak year over the No-Action Alternative. During operations, annual water consumption at LANL is estimated to increase as new facilities are brought into operation.

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, average water consumption would increase from approximately 294 million gallons annually (under the No-Action Alternative) to 504 million gallons annually, a 71.4-percent increase. The existing capacity of the LANL domestic water system (approximately 542 million gallons per year) has adequate capacity to meet future water demand.

The pumped hydropower demonstration would be a closed-loop system and would not be an annual consumer of potable water. The initial filling of the reservoirs would require approximately 26 million gallons, which would occur over a two-year period to spread out the demand and would be sourced from a fire suppression line. The water within the reservoirs would be used for energy storage and would also be available for fighting wildfire. Experiments involving life of materials interacting with water would also be conducted. The design strategy is to cover the reservoirs to reduce evaporation loss and to allow water replenishment from local precipitation. One of the major goals of this project is to demonstrate that over periods of many years (i.e., multiple decades), evaporation can be offset by local precipitation. After the initial fill, it is expected that no new water would be needed to re-fill the reservoirs.

The microreactor(s) would use very little water. The primary coolant/heat transfer fluid is typically a sodium potassium alloy liquid. As such, increased water usage under the Expanded Operations Alternative primarily would be attributed to increased personnel (1.9 million gallons per year), construction (1.3 million gallons per year), the FSI (40 million gallons per year), and the cooling

water needed for LANSCE enhancement and DMMSC (150 million gallons per year). Adding these contributions to the 12 million gallons per year under the Modernized Operations Alternative would yield an estimate for the Expanded Operations Alternative of approximately 210 million gallons per year above the No-Action Alternative.

5.10.3.4 Sanitary Wastewater

During construction under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the average daily wastewater generated by the construction workforce would increase by 15,750 gallons per day over the amount generated under the No-Action Alternative. During peak-year construction, up to 31,500 gallons per day over the No-Action Alternative could be generated. Typically, portable toilets are used during construction activity, which would also decrease the demand for onsite disposal of sanitary wastewater. During operations under the Expanded Operations Alternative, total site-wide wastewater discharges would increase to 400,414 gallons per day, an increase of 10.2 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative. The existing (and the replacement) SWWS Plant is (would be) designed to treat 602,800 gallons per day of wastewater. Because of the sufficient available and future capacity, no adverse impacts would be expected from increased sewer discharges.

5.10.4 Summary of Infrastructure Impacts for the Alternatives

Table 5.10-1 summarizes the potential impacts to infrastructure under the No-Action Alternative, Modernized Operations Alternative, and the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Table 5.10-1 Potential Impacts to Infrastructure for the Alternatives

Resource Parameter	Existing Capacity	Baseline (existing environment) ^a	No-Action Demand ^{b,c}	Modernized Operations ^d	Expanded Operations ^d
Domestic water (MGY)	542	271.5	294	306	504
Sanitary wastewater (gal/d)	602,800	311,689	363,289	382,789	400,414
Electricity – power consumption (MkW-hr/yr)	651 ^f	440 average	621 average; 730 peak	658 average; 774 peak	810 average; 1,174 peak
Electricity – average annual peak demand (MW)	116.0 ^f	70.0 average	86.7 average; 111.4 peak ^e	92 average; 132 peak ^e	110 average; 171 peak ^e
Natural gas (dec/d)	22,110	4,645	4,155	3,913	3,913
Petroleum fuel (gal/yr)	Not Applicable	901,484	1,262,484	1,668,484	1,739,484

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; dec/d = decatherms per day; gal/d = gallons per day; gal/yr = gallons per year; MGY = million gallons per year; MkW-hr/yr = million kilowatt-hours per year; MW = megawatt

a Average value from 2017 to 2023, except for natural gas which use the average from 2021 to 2023.

b No-Action Alternative implemented between 2024 and 2030.

c DD&D projects are scheduled through 2038.

d Modernized and expanded operations implemented from 2026 to 2038.

e Monthly peak.

f Presuming completion of the EPCU project under the No-Action Alternative, import capacity would increase from 116 MVA to 200 MVA; capacity for electrical consumption would increase from 651 to 1,440 million kWh per year (based on 7,200 hours/year and 200 MW import capacity).

5.11 Waste Management and Materials Management

The waste and materials management analysis presents the potential impacts associated with waste generation and management for each alternative. This section also addresses the impacts of managing radioactive and hazardous materials used at LANL. NNSA does not expect waste or hazardous materials associated with these activities to be unique or substantially different from the types of waste and materials already managed at LANL, although quantities could increase. Key metrics for the waste analysis include: (1) the capacity of the existing LANL waste management system to appropriately manage any expected increases in waste quantities, and (2) the capacity of offsite facilities to receive additional LANL waste for subsequent treatment and/or disposal. Key metrics for the radioactive/hazardous materials use analysis are the capacity and capability of the existing LANL materials management system to accommodate any expected increases in radioactive/hazardous material quantities. For all waste types and alternatives, NNSA notes that the projections are annual values and there could be temporary excursions or increases in any given year, but these higher projections have been accounted for in the total waste projected for the 15-year analytical period.

5.11.1 No-Action Alternative

Waste projections presented in this section include wastes from existing LANL operations as well as those associated with No-Action Alternative projects. The following sections address waste and material categories in the same order as presented in Chapter 4, Section 4.11 of this SWEIS.

5.11.1.1 Radioactive Waste

The discussion of radioactive waste is categorized by LLW, MLLW, and TRU waste (including mixed TRU waste). Under the No-Action Alternative, increased pit production, RLWTF operations, and CMR Hot Cell operations in support of isotope production all have the potential to increase the amount of routine radioactive waste generated at LANL.

In addition, the DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings as described in Section 3.2.2 is addressed as a nonroutine waste. As noted in Section 3.2.2, DD&D also includes the substantial removal of material, internal structures and equipment to reconfigure, modernize, or improve the operations of a facility such as PF-4.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not directly or indirectly generate radiological waste (DOE 1999b).

LLW. Table 5.11-1 summarizes the estimates of LLW that would be generated annually under the No-Action Alternative. For comparison, the table also shows the average quantity of LLW generated at LANL over the past seven years. Nonroutine LLW generated from DD&D activities of excess facilities may fall under the responsibility of either contractor or other contractors as awarded by DOE/NNSA.

The 121-percent increase in LLW from laboratory operations is dominated by the additional LLW associated with increased pit production. Specifically, 3,029 cubic meters per year of LLW is projected for production of 30 pits per year (up to 7,627 cubic meters of LLW would be generated in years with production of 80 pits per year). The increases in legacy cleanup LLW and DD&D LLW generation should be seen in the context of a decrease in long-term risks due to the removal of legacy contaminated facilities and increased remediation activities.

Table 5.11-1 LANL Generation of LLW – No-Action Alternative

LLW Category	Baseline 7-year Average, 2017–2023 (m³/yr)	No-Action Alternative Projection^a (m³/yr)	Percent Increase Over Baseline
Laboratory operations LLW	3,085 ^b	6,827	121
Legacy cleanup LLW	1,900 ^b	3,928	107
DD&D LLW (nonroutine)	Included in laboratory operations and legacy LLW	3,260 ^c	NA
TOTALS	4,985	14,015	181

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; NA = not applicable

a From Table A.3.5-2.

b From Table 4.11-1.

c This volume assumes DD&D of CMR prior to 2038, as currently planned.

Per the discussion in Section 3.2.2, DD&D of CMR could be delayed until after 2038. If this delay occurred, the projected volume of LLW generated from DD&D would be reduced by a total volume of about 29,000 cubic meters, or an average of 1,933 cubic meters per year over 15 years.

NNSA expects that final disposition of the LLW generated under the No-Action Alternative would be the same as described for current operations. As discussed in Appendix A, Table A.4.11-1, LANL sends almost all of its solid LLW off site to the NNSS and to commercial, licensed TSD facilities. Approximately 11 percent of the LLW was sent to NNSS in 2023; 47 percent to Waste Control Specialists LLC (WCS) in Texas; 32 percent to the EnergySolutions facility in Utah; and the remaining 10 percent was sent to TSD facilities in Washington and Florida. From 2015 through 2021, the NNSS disposed of an average of 838,000 cubic feet (NNSS 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022), or 23,700 cubic meters, of LLW per year in its land-based disposal cells. Currently, LANL LLW accounts for approximately 16 percent of the LLW disposed of at NNSS annually. If 11 percent of LANL's future LLW generated under the No-Action Alternative (1,541 cubic meters) is sent to NNSS, it would account for less than 5 percent of the LLW disposed of at NNSS annually.

The EnergySolutions facility is a commercial facility licensed as a Class A LLW disposal facility by the Utah Department of Environmental Quality, which has this authority under agreement with the NRC (UDEQ 2023). During the five-year span 2018–2022, EnergySolutions received an average of 3,420,000 cubic feet (96,800 cubic meters) of LLW per year. There was a marked increase in the volume of LLW received in the last three years of that span, resulting in a three-year average of 4,750,000 cubic feet (134,000 cubic meters) per year (NRC 2023). The 32 percent of LANL LLW estimated under the No-Action Alternative would be 4,485 cubic meters per year and would account for approximately 5 percent of the waste managed by the EnergySolutions' Utah facility. Projected amounts of waste shipped to WCS in Texas, would be similar to that of EnergySolutions, in that LANL LLW disposed of annually would only represent a small percentage of total waste received by the facility.

Compared to the amounts that would be sent to NNSS, WCS, and EnergySolutions, relatively small amounts of LLW would also be sent to other offsite facilities.

MLLW. LANL generates routine MLLW from Laboratory operations and from legacy cleanup operations. In addition, there could be nonroutine MLLW generated from DD&D activities of excess facilities. Table 5.11-2 summarizes the total MLLW generation projections for the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.11-2 LANL Generation of MLLW – No-Action Alternative

MLLW Category	Baseline 7-year Average, 2017–2023 (m ³ /yr)	No-Action Alternative Projection (m ³ /yr)	Percent Change Over Baseline 7-year Average ^a
Laboratory operations MLLW	161 ^a	388	141
Legacy cleanup MLLW	479 ^{b,c}	132	(72)
DD&D MLLW (nonroutine)	Included in laboratory operations and legacy cleanup MLLW	90 ^d	NA
TOTALS	640	610	(5)

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste; NA = not applicable

Note: Parentheses indicate a negative change.

a From Table A.3.5-2.

b From Table 4.11-2.

c The legacy cleanup six-year average is heavily skewed by a single year (2019) in which 2,065 m³ of MLLW was generated. The annual average for 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023 was 82 m³ of MLLW. N3B currently estimates that 90 m³/yr of legacy cleanup MLLW would be generated.

d This volume assumes DD&D of CMR prior to 2038, as currently planned.

As shown in Table 5.11-2, Laboratory operations MLLW quantities would increase by 141 percent compared to the seven-year average (2017–2023) presented for the baseline/existing environment. The projects that are primary contributors to MLLW generation under the No-Action Alternative include increased pit production, Light Manufacturing Laboratory operations, RLWTF operations, and CMR Hot Cell operations in support of isotope production. Specifically, 102 cubic meters per year of MLLW is projected for production of 30 pits per year (up to 262 cubic meters of MLLW would be generated in years with production of 80 pits per year).

Per the discussion in Section 3.2.2, DD&D of CMR could be delayed until after 2038. If this delay occurred, the projected volume of MLLW generated from DD&D would be reduced by a total volume of about 210 cubic meters or an average of 14 cubic meters per year over 15 years.

LANL manages its MLLW through a combination of onsite treatment followed by disposal as LLW, or shipment to commercial facilities for treatment and/or disposal. Use of commercial facilities is limited to those able to show adequate capacity and compliance with applicable permitting and regulatory requirements. As noted in Appendix A, Table A.4.11-2, the commercial facilities most recently used by LANL for MLLW include the EnergySolutions facility in Utah and WCS in Texas. These two facilities, which account for approximately 85 percent of LANL's MLLW treatment and disposal, have permits with their applicable states allowing them to receive MLLW for treatment and/or disposal.

NNSA expects that final disposition of the MLLW generated under the No-Action Alternative would be consistent with current operations. In the biennial reporting required under RCRA for

hazardous waste facilities, EnergySolutions, and WCS reported receiving or managing 1,286 tons (EPA 2024a) and 1,228 tons (EPA 2024b) respectively, of MLLW in 2021. Based on approximately 600 pounds per cubic yard (EPA 2016), the MLLW received or managed by EnergySolutions and WCS in 2021 equate to about 3,293 cubic meters. The 610 cubic meters of MLLW projected to be generated annually at LANL under the No-Action Alternative would represent a decrease of about 5 percent from the baseline and represent about 19 percent of the total volume sent to the two facilities in 2021.

TRU and mixed TRU waste. LANL generates TRU waste and, in smaller quantities, mixed TRU waste. Whether TRU waste or mixed TRU waste, all of the waste goes to DOE’s WIPP facility, where it is all managed as mixed TRU waste. For purposes of analysis, the combined TRU waste and mixed TRU waste is simply referred to as “TRU waste.” Under the No-Action Alternative, NNSA estimates that TRU waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-3. For comparison, the table also shows the average quantity of TRU waste generated within LANL over the past seven years.

Table 5.11-3 LANL Generation of TRU Waste – No-Action Alternative

TRU Waste Category	Baseline 7-year Average, 2017–2023 (m ³ /yr)	No-Action Alternative Projection ^a (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over Baseline 7-year Average
Laboratory operations TRU waste	256 ^b	387	51
Legacy cleanup TRU waste	132 ^b	303	130
DD&D TRU waste (nonroutine)	Included in laboratory operations and legacy cleanup TRU	150 ^c	NA
TOTALS	388	840	117

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; NA = not applicable;

TRU = transuranic

a From Table A.3.5-2.

b From Table 4.11-3.

c This volume assumes DD&D of CMR prior to 2038, as currently planned.

For the No-Action Alternative, the estimated generation rate is grouped into contributions from “laboratory operations” and “legacy cleanup.” As shown in Table 5.11-3, the total volume of TRU waste projected for the No-Action Alternative would increase by 117 percent compared to the seven-year average (2017–2023) presented for the baseline. The increase in Laboratory operations TRU waste is dominated by the additional TRU waste—estimated at 280 cubic meters/year—associated with producing 30 pits per year. In the event that pit production under the No-Action Alternative increased to 80 pits per year, annual TRU generation related to pit production would increase to 634 cubic meters per year. The increase in legacy cleanup TRU waste generation should be seen in the context of a decrease in long-term risks due to removal of legacy contaminated facilities and increased remediation activities.

Per the discussion in Section 3.2.2, DD&D of CMR could be delayed until after 2038. If this delay occurred, the projected volume of TRU waste generated from DD&D would be reduced by a total volume of about 115 cubic meters or an average of 7.7 cubic meters per year over 15 years.

The volume of TRU waste projected for the LANL No-Action Alternative (840 cubic meters per year) is one contributor to the total TRU waste sent to WIPP. The TRU waste inventory estimates from DOE sites that would send TRU waste to WIPP change frequently due to retrieval, treatment, characterization, and shipping activities. Consequently, TRU waste inventory estimates are collected annually from generator/storage sites and the DOE prepares an Annual Transuranic Waste Inventory Report (ATWIR). The ATWIR provides updated TRU waste inventory estimates and is used for strategic planning. The DOE Carlsbad Field Office uses the ATWIR to provide input into supporting documents (e.g., WIPP DSA, NEPA evaluations), performance assessments, and the evaluation of changes associated with the WIPP facility. Chapter 6 of this SWEIS includes a cumulative impact analysis of TRU waste disposal at WIPP.

5.11.1.2 Nonradiological Waste

Hazardous waste. Under the No-Action Alternative, hazardous waste would be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-4. That generation rate grouped into contributions from “Laboratory operations hazardous waste” from laboratory operations (i.e., research, production, maintenance, construction, and demolition) and “legacy cleanup hazardous waste” from legacy cleanup operations. For direct comparison as a baseline, the table also shows the average quantity of hazardous waste generated at LANL over the past seven years. The hazardous waste volumes presented in Table 5.11-4 include PCBs, ACM, and waste from explosives operations.

Table 5.11-4 LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – No-Action Alternative

Hazardous Waste Category	Baseline/Existing Environment 7-year Average 2017–2023 (MT/yr) ^a	No-Action Alternative Projection ^b (MT/yr)	Percent Change Over Baseline/Existing Environment 7-year Average
Laboratory operations hazardous waste	2,247	3,198	42
Legacy cleanup hazardous waste	300 ^c	1	(99.7) ^d
DD&D hazardous waste (nonroutine)	Included in laboratory operations and legacy cleanup Haz Waste	27 ^e	NA
TOTALS	2,547	3,226	27

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; MT/yr = metric tons per year; NA = not applicable

a Metric ton equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

c From Table 4.11-7.

d Parentheses indicate a negative change.

e This value assumes DD&D of CMR prior to 2038, as currently planned.

No projects proposed under the No-Action Alternative, other than increased pit production, would result in a notable increase to routine hazardous waste generation from site-wide operations. Per the 2020 LANL SWEIS SA (NNSA 2020a), hazardous waste generation could increase by 141 metric tons per year for production of 30 pits per year. For conservatism and to account for uncertainties, this SWEIS assumes that the seven-year average site-wide generation rate could increase by 20 percent plus the increase attributed to increased pit production, which would result in a No-Action Alternative projection for generation of routine hazardous waste of 3,198 metric

tons per year. Hazardous waste from legacy cleanup operations is estimated at 1 metric ton per year and nonroutine hazardous waste from DD&D activities is estimated at 27 metric tons per year.

Per the discussion in Section 3.2.2, DD&D of CMR could be delayed until after 2038. If this delay occurred, the projected volume of hazardous waste generated from DD&D would be reduced by a total of about 235 metric tons, or an average of 15.7 metric tons per year over 15 years.

As shown in Table 5.11-4, the total volume of hazardous waste projected for the No-Action Alternative would increase by 27 percent compared to the seven-year average (2017–2023) presented for the baseline/existing environment.

After material is declared a hazardous waste, the waste is characterized, labeled, and collected in appropriate storage areas. Many hazardous wastes are accumulated for up to 90 days at consolidated storage facilities. LANL sends hazardous waste to a variety of offsite commercial TSD facilities (*see* Appendix A, Table A.4.11-3). Approximately 270 shipments of hazardous waste would be made annually to a variety of commercial offsite facilities.

Based on EPA’s biennial reports for hazardous waste, there were 39.6 million metric tons of hazardous waste generated nationally in 2021, with 4,204 tons generated in New Mexico in that year (EPA 2023). The 3,226 metric tons per year projected for LANL represents a small portion (less than 1 percent) of the hazardous waste quantities nationally but would comprise about 77 percent of the hazardous waste generated in New Mexico.

As discussed in Chapter 4, Section 4.11.4, NMSW is a nonhazardous solid waste with unique handling, transportation, and/or disposal requirements to ensure protection of the environment and the public health, welfare, and safety. LANL generates NMSW in various facilities and processes. The largest quantities generated at LANL are the filter cakes from treating the effluent of the TA-46 SWWS for cooling tower makeup water. Under the No-Action Alternative, the filter cakes and other NMSW would continue to be generated in approximately the same quantities as presented in Table 4.11-5, which would be approximately 848 metric tons per year. Management of these wastes would continue as described in Appendix A, Section A.4.11.4.

Nonhazardous solid waste. Under the No-Action Alternative, nonhazardous solid waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-5. For direct comparison, the table also presents a summary of the quantities of nonhazardous solid waste generated at LANL over the past seven years. The increase in nonhazardous waste is attributed to the increase in workers at LANL and large increases of construction and demolition debris from proposed DD&D activities.

Table 5.11-5 LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – No-Action Alternative

Nonhazardous Solid Waste Category	Baseline 7-year Average, 2017–2023, (MT/yr) ^a	No-Action Alternative ^b (MT/yr)	Percent Increase Over Baseline 7-year Average
Site-wide nonhazardous solid waste	2,173 – includes both routine (e.g., sanitary solid waste) and nonroutine (e.g., C&D waste)	5,928 – includes both routine (1,699 MT/yr) and nonroutine (4,229 MT/yr) ^c	173

C&D = construction and demolition; MT/yr = metric tons per year

a Metric ton equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

c This value assumes DD&D of CMR prior to 2038, as currently planned.

Waste materials not diverted for reuse or recycling are collected through a normal trash collection system operated by LANL personnel. Filled garbage trucks have taken the waste to offsite commercial landfills over the past seven years. The increase in nonhazardous waste is attributed to the increase in workers at LANL and large increases of construction and demolition debris from proposed DD&D activities.

Per the discussion in Section 3.2.2, DD&D of CMR could be delayed until after 2038. If this delay occurred, the projected volume of nonhazardous demolition debris generated from DD&D would be reduced by a total of about 24,000 metric tons, or an average of 1,600 metric tons per year over 15 years.

Waste materials not diverted for reuse or recycling are collected through a normal trash collection system operated by LANL personnel. Filled garbage trucks take the waste to offsite commercial landfills that have the appropriate permits to receive the waste. Waste not amenable to recovery is sent through the facility's transfer station to another facility with disposal capabilities. Other than the accumulation bins and containers, there are no storage facilities for this waste, and it is expected that existing bins and containers would be adequate for waste generated under the No-Action Alternative. The Laboratory sends solid waste to the Los Alamos County Eco Station for transfer to municipal landfills. Los Alamos County operates this transfer station and is responsible to NMED for obtaining all related permits for these activities. In 2023, LANL sent approximately 1,672 tons to the Los Alamos County Eco Station (LANL 2025b).

Construction and demolition debris is regulated as a separate category of solid waste under the New Mexico solid waste regulations. Construction and demolition debris is not hazardous and may be disposed of in a municipal landfill or a construction and demolition debris landfill (20.9.1 NMAC). Construction and demolition waste typically consist of soils, broken-up concrete, scrap metals, and various building material waste or rubble. LANL segregates and tracks construction and demolition waste, and, as described above, has implemented actions to reuse or recycle these materials where feasible rather than send them for landfill disposal. Soils are reused on site or arrangements are made for the landfill to use it as cover; broken-up concrete is used at the landfill for roads, pads, or cover; and scrap metals are sent for recycling. As shown in Chapter 4, LANL has recycled up to 45 percent of its construction and demolition waste over the past five years.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not direct impacts to waste management; however, the CT EIS projected that indirect impacts associated with the development of Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts would result in an increase of about 1,210 tons per year of municipal solid waste, or roughly a 10 percent increase over the No-Action Alternative (DOE 1999b).

5.11.1.3 Materials Management

The Laboratory's materials management operations are conducted pursuant to DOE Orders and to various applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Regulatory oversight lies with various federal, state, and local agencies. The Laboratory uses radioactive materials, chemicals, and explosive materials in a wide variety of operations including scientific and weapons R&D, diagnostic research, research on the properties of materials, and isotope separation.

Regarding radioactive materials, the NRC categorizes quantities of SNM into three main levels according to the risk and potential for its use in a fissile explosive or in production of nuclear material for use in a fissile explosive. These groupings, based on the mass and form of SNM

present, are used to establish the types and levels of security, control, and accounting measures required in the management of these materials.

Regarding chemicals, the Laboratory uses a broad range of hazardous chemicals in both small and large quantities. The nature of LANL activities is also such that chemical inventories can change significantly over time and from facility to facility as programs change or research findings dictate changes in direction. The general following chemical types, many using DOE designations, are used and stored at LANL:

- corrosives (liquids, solids, and gases);
- toxic substances (including gases);
- flammables and combustibles (including solids, liquids, and gases);
- nonflammable gases;
- water reactives/pyrophorics/spontaneously combustibles;
- oxidizing substances;
- organic peroxides; and
- explosives.

Some of the toxic substances used within the Laboratory are considered to be carcinogens and some of the gases, both flammable and nonflammable, are asphyxiants.

The Laboratory uses explosives in various R&D and test applications. These applications involve a wide range of activities including synthesis and formulation, characterizations, and machining as well as detonations. LANL uses a comprehensive explosives safety program to manage explosives, with DOE Explosives Safety Standard (DOE-STD-1212) as the controlling document.

The No-Action Alternative would involve construction of new facilities, including some with new or expanded laboratory or research functions. As a result, it is expected that the use and presence of radioactive/hazardous materials at LANL would increase to some extent. The additional radioactive/hazardous materials likely would be similar to materials already used within LANL; any new radioactive/hazardous materials would not be allowed on site without appropriate equipment, facilities, procedures, and training necessary to safely manage those materials.

Notable new facilities under the No-Action Alternative with radioactive/hazardous material inventories include:

- Environmental Test Complex,
- Detonator Storage Facility and detonator storage magazines,
- HE Transfer Facility,
- armored magazines,
- RLWTF,
- Cold Test Facility,
- EMCF, and
- Light Manufacturing Laboratory.

A key element of the Laboratory's strategy in managing its radioactive/hazardous inventory is to ensure that those materials are used safely and appropriately. For new or planned actions, this is done largely through implementing the following hierarchy of controls, in order of preference: (1) select materials and process designs that avoid or minimize use of radioactive/hazardous materials;

(2) use engineered controls to confine, shield, or remove hazards; (3) use administrative or procedural controls; and (4) use personal protective equipment.

By conducting operations in accordance with DOE Orders and the applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, NNSA does not expect any significant impacts associated with radioactive/ hazardous material management. Potential impacts on human health from operations are presented in Section 5.7. Potential impacts from accidents involving radioactive/hazardous material are presented in Section 5.14.

5.11.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

5.11.2.1 Radioactive Waste

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the following projects have the potential to increase the annual average amount of radioactive waste generated at LANL:

- RACR,
- Rad Lab,
- CWF,
- NGTS/S, and
- LAMP.

In addition, the DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings (in addition to those addressed under the No-Action Alternative) is addressed as a nonroutine waste.

LLW. Table 5.11-6 provides estimates of LLW that would be generated annually under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.11-6 LANL Generation of LLW – Modernized Operations

LLW Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Modernized Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations LLW	6,827	6,927	1.45
Legacy cleanup LLW	3,928	3,928	0
D&D LLW (nonroutine)	3,260	4,086	25.3
TOTALS	14,015	14,941	6.6

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³/yr = cubic meters per year

a From Table 5.11-1.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

NNSA makes the same assumptions for waste management as in Section 5.11.1.1. If 11 percent of LANL's future LLW generated under the Modernized Operations Alternative (1,542 cubic meters) is sent to NNSS, it would account for approximately 7 percent of the LLW disposed of at NNSS annually.

The 32 percent of LANL LLW that could be sent to *EnergySolutions* under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be 4,485 cubic meters per year and would account for approximately 3.4 percent of the waste managed by the Utah facility. Projected amounts of waste shipped (6,587 cubic meter) to WCS would be similar to that of *EnergySolutions*, in that LANL LLW disposed of

annually would comprise a small percentage of total waste received by the facility (less than 5 percent).

Compared to the amounts that would be sent to WCS, NNSS and EnergySolutions, small amounts of LLW would also be sent to other offsite facilities.

MLLW. Table 5.11-7 summarizes the total MLLW generation projections under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.11-7 LANL Generation of MLLW – Modernized Operations

MLLW Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Modernized Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations MLLW	388	398	2.6
Legacy cleanup MLLW	132	132	0
DD&D MLLW (nonroutine)	90	96	6.7
TOTALS	610	626	2.6

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste

a From Table 5.11-2.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

LANL manages its MLLW through a combination of onsite treatment followed by disposal as LLW, or shipment to commercial facilities for treatment and/or disposal. It is expected that final disposition of the MLLW generated under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be the same as described for current operations.

TRU and mixed TRU waste. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, it is estimated that TRU waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-8.

Table 5.11-8 LANL Generation of TRU Waste – Modernized Operations

TRU Waste Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Modernized Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations TRU waste	387	387	0
Legacy cleanup TRU waste	303	303	0
DD&D TRU waste (nonroutine)	150	153	2.0
TOTALS	840	843	0.3

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; TRU = transuranic

a From Table 5.11-3.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

The volume of TRU waste from Laboratory operations projected under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be equal to the No-Action Alternative; however, there would be a small increase of TRU waste generated from DD&D.

The volume of TRU waste projected for the LANL Modernized Operations Alternative (843 cubic meters per year) is one contributor to the total TRU waste sent to WIPP. Chapter 6 of this SWEIS includes a cumulative impact analysis of TRU waste disposal at WIPP.

5.11.2.2 Nonradiological Waste

Hazardous waste. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, hazardous waste would be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-9. There are no projects identified for the Modernized Operations Alternative that would be a large generator of hazardous waste. One or more CWFs would centralize hazardous waste storage and management but would not notably increase the amount of waste sent off site. Because the majority of the proposed facilities would be replacements for existing facilities and operations, there would not be a large increase in hazardous waste generation. For conservatism and to account for uncertainties, NNSA has estimated that hazardous waste generation could be approximately 5 percent higher than the No-Action Alternative.

Table 5.11-9 LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – Modernized Operations

Hazardous Waste Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (MT/yr) ^b	Modernized Operations Alternative Projection ^c (MT/yr)	Percent Change Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations hazardous waste	3,198	3,358	5.0
Legacy cleanup hazardous waste	1	1	0
DD&D hazardous waste (nonroutine)	27	47	74.1
TOTALS	3,226	3,406	5.6

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; MT/yr = metric tons per year

a From Table 5.11-4.

b Metric tons equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

c From Table A.3.5-2.

LANL sends hazardous waste to a variety of offsite commercial TSD facilities. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, approximately 290 shipments of hazardous waste would be made to a variety of commercial offsite facilities.

The 3,406 metric tons per year projected for LANL represents a small portion (less than 1 percent) of the hazardous waste quantities nationally but would comprise about 81 percent of the hazardous waste generated in New Mexico.

NMSW is a nonhazardous solid waste that has unique handling, transportation, and/or disposal requirements to ensure protection of the environment and the public health, welfare, and safety. LANL generates NMSW in various facilities and processes. The largest quantities of NMSW generated at LANL are the filter cakes from treating the effluent of the TA-46 SWWS for cooling tower makeup water. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, additional filter cake and other NMSW would be generated as a result of the SERF expansion and operation of the LANSCE WTF. These projects are projected to generate approximately 2,484 metric tons of filter cake annually, which would be managed as described in Appendix A, Section A.4.11.4.

Nonhazardous solid waste. Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, nonhazardous solid waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-10. The increase in nonhazardous waste is attributed to the increase in workers at LANL and additional DD&D activities proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Waste materials not diverted for reuse or recycling would be handled similar to the No-Action Alternative, as would construction and demolition debris.

Table 5.11-10 LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – Modernized Operations

Nonhazardous Solid Waste Category	No-Action Alternative (MT/yr) ^a	Modernized Operations Alternative ^b (MT/yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Site-wide nonhazardous solid waste	5,928 – includes both routine (1,699 MT/yr) and nonroutine (4,229 MT/yr)	9,569 – includes both routine (1,770 MT/yr) and nonroutine (7,799 MT/yr)	61

MT/yr = metric tons per year

a Metric tons equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

5.11.2.3 Materials Management

The Modernized Operations Alternative would involve construction of new facilities (*see* Chapter 3, Section 3.3), but most proposed facilities are replacement facilities that would not expand operations. Although the use and presence of radioactive/hazardous materials at LANL would increase to some extent, the additional radioactive/hazardous materials likely would be the same or similar to materials already used within LANL. Any new radioactive/hazardous materials would not be allowed on site without appropriate equipment, facilities, procedures, and training necessary to safely manage those materials.

Notable new facilities under the Modernized Operations Alternative with radioactive/hazardous materials inventories include ELF, SPIRe, Detonator Production Facility complex, RACR, BTF replacement, and CWF.

By conducting operations in accordance with DOE Orders and the applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, NNSA does not expect any significant impacts associated with radioactive/hazardous material management. Potential impacts on human health from operations are presented in Section 5.7. Potential impacts from accidents involving radioactive/hazardous material are presented in Section 5.14.

5.11.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

5.11.3.1 Radioactive Waste

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the following projects have the potential to increase the annual average amount of radioactive waste generated at LANL:

- LEFFF
- LANSCE enhancements
- TRU waste staging
- ETF at TA-55
- DMMSC
- Microreactor(s)
- Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory
- Limited ARIES enhancement

In addition, the DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings is addressed as a nonroutine waste. There would not be any additional DD&D activities beyond those included in the Modernized Operation Alternative.

LLW. Table 5.11-11 provides estimates of LLW that would be generated annually under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

As shown in Table 5.11-11, Laboratory operations LLW quantities would increase by 21 percent compared to the No-Action Alternative. The nonroutine DD&D waste would be the same as the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.11-11 LANL Generation of LLW – Expanded Operations

LLW Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Expanded Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations LLW	6,827	8,262	21
Legacy cleanup LLW	3,928	3,928	0
DD&D LLW (nonroutine)	3,260	4,086	25.3
TOTALS	14,015	16,276	16

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³/yr = cubic meters per year

a From Table 5.11-1.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

NNSA expects that final disposition of the LLW generated under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be the same as described for current operations and the No-Action Alternative in Section 5.11.1.1. If 11 percent of LANL's future LLW generated under the Expanded Operations Alternative (1,790 cubic meters) is sent to NNSS, it would account for approximately 7.6 percent of the LLW disposed of at NNSS annually.

The 32 percent of LANL LLW estimated under the Expanded Operations Alternative to be sent to EnergySolutions would be 5,208 cubic meters per year and would account for approximately 5.3 percent of the waste managed by the Utah facility. Projected amounts of waste shipped to WCS (7,650 cubic meters) in Texas, would be similar to that of EnergySolutions, in that LANL LLW disposed of annually would only comprise a small percentage (approximately 5 percent) of total waste received by the facility.

Compared to the amounts that would be sent to NNSS, WCS, and EnergySolutions, small amounts of LLW could also be sent to other offsite facilities.

MLLW. Table 5.11-12 summarizes the total MLLW generation projections under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

LANL manages its MLLW through a combination of onsite treatment followed by disposal as LLW, or shipment to commercial facilities for treatment and/or disposal. It is expected that final disposition of the MLLW generated under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be the same as described for current operations.

Table 5.11-12 LANL Generation of MLLW – Expanded Operations

MLLW Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Expanded Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations MLLW	388	425	9.5
Legacy cleanup MLLW	132	132	0
DD&D MLLW (nonroutine)	90	96	6.7
TOTALS	610	653	7.0

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste

a From Table 5.11-2.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

TRU and mixed TRU waste. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, NNSA estimates that TRU waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-13.

The volume of TRU waste projected for the LANL Expanded Operations Alternative (849 cubic meters per year) is one contributor to the total TRU waste sent to WIPP. Chapter 6 of this SWEIS includes a cumulative impact analysis of TRU waste disposal at WIPP.

Table 5.11-13 LANL Generation of TRU Waste – Expanded Operations

TRU Waste Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (m ³ /yr)	Expanded Operations Alternative Projection ^b (m ³ /yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations TRU waste	387	393	1.6
Legacy cleanup TRU waste	303	303	0
DD&D TRU waste (nonroutine)	150	153	2.0
TOTALS	840	849	1.0

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; TRU = transuranic

a From Table 5.11-3.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

5.11.3.2 Nonradiological Waste

Hazardous waste. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, hazardous waste would be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-14. The DMMSC project would increase hazardous waste by approximately 80 metric tons per year. Several other facilities (e.g., Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory, ETF, OB/OD facilities) have the potential for adding to the hazardous waste generation; however, quantitative estimates are not available. For conservatism and to account for uncertainties, NNSA has estimated that hazardous waste generation could be approximately 5-percent higher than the Modernized Operations Alternative. Estimates of nonroutine hazardous waste for DD&D are the same as the Modernized Operations Alternative.

Table 5.11-14 LANL Generation of Hazardous Waste – Expanded Operations

Hazardous Waste Category	No-Action Alternative ^a (MT/yr) ^b	Expanded Operations Alternative Projection ^c (MT/yr)	Percent Change Over No-Action Alternative
Laboratory operations hazardous waste	3,198	3,526	10.2
Legacy cleanup hazardous waste	1	1	0
DD&D hazardous waste (nonroutine)	27	47	74.1
TOTALS	3,226	3,574	10.8

DD&D = decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition; MT/yr = metric tons per year

a From Table 5.11-4.

b Metric ton equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

c From Table A.3.5-2.

LANL sends hazardous waste to a variety of offsite commercial TSD facilities. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, approximately 300 shipments of hazardous waste would be made to a variety of commercial offsite facilities.

The 3,574 metric tons per year projected for LANL represents a small portion (less than 1 percent) of the hazardous waste quantities nationally but would comprise about 85 percent of the hazardous waste generated in New Mexico.

NMSW is a nonhazardous solid waste that has unique handling, transportation, and/or disposal requirements to ensure protection of the environment and the public health, welfare, and safety. LANL generates NMSW in various facilities and processes. The largest quantities of NMSW generated at LANL are the filter cakes, which are generated from treating the effluent of the TA46 SWWS for cooling tower makeup water. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, additional filter cake and other NMSW would be generated as a result of the operation of the FSI/HPC WTF and increases in cooling water needs for the LANSCE WTF due to proposed operations of DMMSC and LANSCE enhancements. These two projects are projected to generate an additional 2,874 metric tons of filter cake annually, which would represent an increase of 116 percent (5,358 MT) over the amount projected for the Modernized Operations Alternative (2,484 MT) and over six times the amount expected under the No-Action Alternative (848 MT).

Nonhazardous solid waste. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, nonhazardous solid waste could be generated within LANL at the annual rate shown in Table 5.11-15. The increase in nonhazardous waste is attributed to the increase in workers at LANL and additional DD&D activities proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative (no additional DD&D is proposed for the Expanded Operations Alternative).

Table 5.11-15 LANL Generation of Nonhazardous Solid Waste – Expanded Operations

Nonhazardous Solid Waste Category	No-Action Alternative (MT/yr) ^a	Expanded Operations Alternative ^b (MT/yr)	Percent Increase Over No-Action Alternative
Site-wide nonhazardous solid waste	5,928 – includes both routine (1,699 MT/yr) and nonroutine (4,229 MT/yr)	9,820 – includes both routine (2,021 MT/yr) and nonroutine (7,799 MT/yr)	66

MT/yr = metric tons per year

a Metric ton equals 1,000 kilograms. Metric tons multiplied by 1.1023 equals tons.

b From Table A.3.5-2.

Waste materials not diverted for reuse or recycling would be handled similar to the No-Action Alternative, as would construction and demolition debris.

5.11.3.3 Materials Management

The Expanded Operations Alternative would involve construction of new facilities (*see* Chapter 3, Section 3.4), many of which would expand operations. Although the use and presence of radioactive/hazardous materials at LANL would increase to some extent, the additional radioactive/hazardous materials likely would be the same or similar to materials already used within LANL; any new radioactive/hazardous materials would not be allowed on site without appropriate equipment, facilities, procedures, and training necessary to safely manage those materials.

Notable new facilities under the Expanded Operations Alternative with radioactive/hazardous materials inventories include:

- TA-40 POWER Bomb Proof Facility
- Formulation Additive Manufacturing Explosive
- Advanced Separations of Plutonium Radiological Laboratory
- HEMMF
- ETF
- LEFFF
- DMMSC
- Microreactor(s)
- Development and operation of a BSL-3 facility at TA-51

By conducting operations in accordance with DOE Orders and the applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, NNSA does not expect any significant impacts associated with radioactive/hazardous material management. Potential impacts on human health from operations are presented in Section 5.7. Potential impacts from accidents involving radioactive/hazardous material are presented in Section 5.14.

5.11.4 Summary of Waste Management Impacts for the Alternatives

Table 5.11-16 summarizes the potential waste management impacts for the No-Action Alternative, the Modernized Operations Alternative, and the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Table 5.11-16 Waste Management Impacts for the Alternatives

Resource Parameter	Baseline (existing environment)	No-Action Alternative	Modernized Operations Alternative	Expanded Operations Alternative
Total LLW generated (m ³ /yr)	4,985	14,015	14,941	16,276
Total MLLW generated (m ³ /yr)	640	610	626	653
Total TRU waste generated (m ³ /yr)	388	840	843	849
Total hazardous waste generated (metric tons/yr)	2,547	3,226	3,406	3,574
Total nonhazardous solid waste generated (metric tons/yr)	2,173	5,928	9,569	9,820

LLW = low-level radioactive waste; m³/yr = cubic meters per year; MLLW = mixed low-level radioactive waste; TRU = transuranic

5.12 Transportation

This section summarizes the potential impacts of shipping materials to and from LANL to various locations (such as waste disposal sites and other DOE or commercial sites) under both incident-free and accident conditions for each of the alternatives. Analysis to support this section is provided in Appendix F of this SWEIS.

5.12.1 No-Action Alternative

5.12.1.1 Traffic and Onsite Transportation

Under the No-Action Alternative, expected annual workforce growth (construction and operations) would result in additional workers commuting to LANL on a regular basis, year-over-year. The largest annual increases would occur during the construction period (i.e., first seven years). The peak number of construction workers (1,300) likely would occur in about Year 4 (due to uncertainties in annual funding and logistics). Assuming a linear increase from the present baseline to Year 4 results in an annual increase of about 325 workers per year during that period. Annual increases after Year 4 would be smaller. Potential traffic impacts and congestion can be determined by comparing current traffic levels with projected future construction and operational employment. The addition of an estimated 2,064 total workers (construction and operations) over the 15-year period under this alternative would represent about a 12-percent increase in workers at LANL; the largest annual increases would be seen in the first four years (about two percent per year). The associated incremental annual increases in traffic due to this employment growth over the period likely would not change the LOS's on roads in the immediate vicinity of LANL, all of which presently operate between LOS "C" and LOS "D" levels (*see* Chapter 4, Section 4.12) during peak hours, which is above the LOS "E" designation used to denote a major deficiency condition in traffic flow. Within the LANL site boundary, a maximum annual 2.1-percent increase in traffic likewise would be expected to pose minimal impacts on the site's existing road network. The analysis of increased teleworking associated with a hybrid work environment at LANL under the No-Action Alternative demonstrates a lower level of traffic volume increase year-over-year (less than 2.1-percent annualized).

A recent analysis of the LANL road network concluded that the current primary and secondary road network on site is essentially at relative capacity and would benefit from improvements to better facilitate traffic efficiency and flows. A gradual increase (i.e., on the order of about 2 percent per year) in the Laboratory workforce under the No-Action Alternative would not be expected to significantly, adversely impact operation of the primary and secondary road networks at LANL. Undertakings such as LANL's proposed parking structure in TA-48 and the offsite parking and shuttle service would help accommodate increased levels of onsite traffic and parking. Additionally, under the No-Action Alternative, the Laboratory would deploy 26 acres of new or reconfigured roads and 18 additional acres of parking, both of which would improve onsite vehicular flows and address parking space shortages. LANL would continue to evaluate the status of transit and parking on site and its ability to meet employee needs based upon hiring and employment forecasts.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would potentially result in indirect impacts associated with the development of Rendija Canyon and TA-21 tracts from increased motor vehicle traffic (DOE 1999b). Estimates from the CT EIS indicate that access roads and new streets would be required to support the residential development, and an estimated 12,058 trips per day would be added to the transportation network. Additionally, the development

of TA-21 would result in the addition of 3,471 trips per day, bringing the total additional trips to 15,529—a 15-percent increase over the estimated annual daily traffic in the ROI (*see* Appendix F, Section F.4.2). As reported in the CT EIS, the number of additional trips could degrade traffic flow and require improvements to regional transportation infrastructure (DOE 1999b).

5.12.1.2 Transportation of Radiological and Hazardous Materials to/from LANL

Under the No-Action Alternative, an estimated total of 257 SNM (including 30–80 pits shipped to Pantex and potentially other sites) plus “other-source” (i.e., sealed sources, medical isotopes, americium-241, and tritium) material shipments would be made annually between 2024 and 2038 to and from LANL.⁴⁴ The transport of such materials would primarily be from/to various DOE/NNSA sites directly supporting nuclear weapons or global security programs; particularly, Pantex, NNSS, LLNL, SRS, and Y-12. Potential destinations associated with the transport of sealed sources, medical isotopes, americium-241, and tritium would include South Carolina; Texas; Massachusetts; Florida; Tennessee; California; Oregon; New York; and Georgia. Under the No-Action Alternative, NNSA estimates that there would be about 320,000 miles per year of SNM/other-source material shipments around the U.S.

In addition to the shipment of such radiological (non-waste) materials, about 1,441 LLW/MLLW (routine and nonroutine) offsite shipments (assumed to go to NNSS)⁴⁵ and 247 total TRU waste shipments to WIPP (and INL)⁴⁶ would occur annually. These reflect increases of 253 percent and 326 percent, respectively, over the baseline shipping averages presented in Chapter 4, Section 4.12.5.2 and are primarily driven by increases in radioactive waste from DD&D and site-wide environmental remediation activities. The associated total projected (one-way) distances traveled annually on public roads transporting these wastes to NNSS and WIPP under the No-Action Alternative would be 1,095,200 miles and 84,000 miles, respectively.

For annual hazardous waste offsite shipments, the analysis estimates that typical present-day baseline annual shipping numbers (about 218) would undergo very modest increases (i.e., about 4 percent) under the No-Action Alternative.

Impacts of Incident-Free Transportation

The annual collective dose to transportation crews from all offsite transportation activities under the No-Action Alternative would range from about 5.6 person-rem for TRU disposal at WIPP to 67 person-rem for transport of SNM/other-sources material nationwide and would total approximately 90 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. The associated annual doses to the general populations along these routes would range from 1.8 to 6.3 person-rem, respectively, and would total approximately 14.0 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. Accordingly, incident-free transportation of all material sources would result in an annualized total of 0.054 additional LCF among all transportation workers (0.81 LCF from shipments over the

⁴⁴ Depleted uranium and tritium are also included within this list of nuclear material shipments; however, they are not categorized as SNM.

⁴⁵ The assumption of NNSS for shipments of LLW/MLLW is an analytical construct and not an indication that these wastes would all go to Nevada. By making this simplifying assumption, the SWEIS can calculate a reasonable shipment mileage without modeling 15–20 separate origin/destination pairs. Historically, most LLW goes to NNSS.

⁴⁶ As described in Appendix F, Section F.3.1, there may be a small number of shipments of TRU-contaminated gloveboxes (or other large equipment) that would first be sent to INL for size-reduction/compaction prior to being classified as TRU waste and sent to the WIPP facility. These gloveboxes (or equipment) could be processed onsite at the WCRRF.

entire 15-year period) and an annualized additional 0.0084 LCF in all affected public populations (0.13 LCF from shipments over the entire 15-year period). Table 5.12-1 in Section 5.12.4 summarizes the associated potential risks to both the public and transportation crews.

Annual doses to the public along the local routes from LANL to Pojoaque and from Pojoaque to Santa Fe from the shipment of all possible material categories would be a maximum of 0.32 and 0.28 person-rem, respectively. These annual doses would result in an approximately 1.9×10^{-4} and 1.7×10^{-4} additional LCF among the exposed local populations, respectively.

DOE regulations limit the maximum annual dose to a transportation worker to 100 millirem per year unless the individual is a trained radiation worker. Trained radiation workers have an administrative control dose level of 2 rem per year (DOE-STD-1098-2017; SNL 2000). The probability that a trained radiation worker would develop a fatal latent cancer from an annual dose at the maximum annual exposure level is 0.0012. Furthermore, a maximally exposed truck inspector would be expected to receive no greater than 19 millirem per hour of inspection-duty performed, which would likewise equate to a minimal (essentially 0) increase in LCF risk on an annual basis. Therefore, no individual transportation-related worker would be expected to develop a fatal latent cancer from exposure during these activities. These facets, as they relate to the identified occupational receptor groups above, uniformly apply under all three alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS.

Impacts of Accidents During Transportation

Under all three alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS, the maximum reasonably foreseeable offsite truck transportation accident with the greatest potential consequence would involve a truck carrying a maximum allowable capacity of plutonium-oxide powder between LANL and SRS. Resulting unmitigated public impacts related to radiation exposure (neglecting the probability of the accident occurring) are estimated to be less than 4.3 rem (less than 0.003 LCF) to an MEI and less than 6,300 person-rem (less than 4 LCFs) to nearby populations along any given route segment between LANL and SRS.

Under the No-Action Alternative, the total estimated annualized transportation accident risk (calculated via the summation of individual annual accident probabilities of occurrence times their associated unmitigated consequences) for all projected accidents involving radioactive shipments, regardless of type, was determined to be 6.1×10^{-4} LCF to the general population, as compared to the maximum assessed cumulative nonradiological accident risk (traffic accident fatalities) of 0.055 fatality per year from shipments of all candidate material categories to and from LANL. The associated annualized radiological transportation accident risks to the general populations along the LANL-to-Pojoaque and the Pojoaque-to-Santa Fe routes would be 8.7×10^{-6} and 7.8×10^{-6} additional LCFs, respectively. For comparison, the maximum expected annual traffic accident fatality risk along these local routes due to these shipments would be 1.3×10^{-3} and 1.1×10^{-3} , respectively.

Impacts of Construction, Operations, and Hazardous Material Transportation

This SWEIS also evaluates the impacts of transporting various nonradiological hazardous materials. These impacts are presented in terms of annual distance traveled and annual numbers of expected traffic fatalities. The transportation impacts under the No-Action Alternative would total 8.6×10^{-4} (i.e., essentially 0) traffic fatality. This total considers an assumed 203 shipments per year, which is on the same order of the average number (about 218) of shipments annually performed during the baseline period discussed previously in Section 4.12. For all three alternatives evaluated

in this SWEIS, hazardous waste shipments were assumed to travel an average of 250 miles considering that most such shipments have historically been sent to Henderson, Colorado (Veolia facility); Colorado Springs, Colorado (Liquid Environmental Solutions facility); and Rio Rancho, New Mexico (Waste Management-New Mexico landfill facility). No radiological or hazardous waste materials are expected to be shipped as part of the construction activities under any of the three alternatives. Likewise, any radiological and hazardous wastes associated with potential DD&D or environmental remediation activities have been included in assessed impacts from site operations under all three alternatives.

5.12.2 Modernized Operations Alternative

5.12.2.1 Traffic and Onsite Transportation

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the workforce increases for new construction and operations would be in addition to, but generally later than, those previously analyzed under the No-Action Alternative. The peak number of construction workers (1,060) would be unlikely to occur before Year 8 (projects being implemented under the No-Action Alternative have already begun planning and funding actions under the 2008 SWEIS). Considering that the workforce under the No-Action Alternative is projected to be 18,684 by 2030 (including an average of 650 construction workers), and the workforce under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be 19,464 by 2038, the average annual increases between 2030 and 2038 would be less than 1 percent per year. Therefore, as with the No-Action Alternative, the largest annual increases would occur in the first four years (about two percent per year). As a result, the impacts to traffic and local transportation would not be notably different than that presented for the No-Action Alternative.

To improve traffic and parking under this alternative, the Laboratory would construct five parking structures (over 600,000 square feet), a 25-acre remote parking and bus transfer station in TA-72, 41 acres of new or reconfigured roads, and 11 acres of parking associated with the new facilities. Additionally, the replacement of the bridge across Los Alamos Canyon and the associated reconfiguration of the intersections north and south of the bridge should improve traffic flow, although during construction, traffic congestion would be expected in the area.

5.12.2.2 Transportation of Radiological and Hazardous Materials to/from LANL

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, there would be no change in the number of SNM/other-source material shipments than that described for the No-Action Alternative.

In addition to the above radiological shipments, the analysis estimates that approximately 1,530 LLW/MLLW (routine and nonroutine) offsite shipments to NNSS or a commercial TSD facility and 248 total TRU waste (routine and nonroutine) shipments to WIPP would occur annually under the Modernized Operations Alternative. These are approximately 6.2 percent and 0.4 percent higher than the number of projected shipments under the No-Action Alternative, respectively. The associated total projected (one-way) distances traveled annually on public roads transporting these wastes to NNSS and WIPP under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be approximately 1,162,800 miles and 84,400 miles, respectively.

With respect to annual hazardous waste offsite shipments, the analysis estimates that the number of hazardous waste shipments would increase by about 5 percent above that projected for the No-Action Alternative. This would be directly related to the proposed increases in hazardous waste as reported in Section 5.11.2.

Impacts of Incident-Free Transportation

The annual collective dose to transportation crews from all offsite transportation activities under the Modernized Operations Alternative was estimated to range from about 5.7 person-rem for TRU disposal at WIPP to 67 person-rem for transport of SNM/other-source material nationwide and would total approximately 92 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. The estimated annual doses to the general populations along these routes would range from about 1.8 to 6.3 person-rem, respectively, and would total approximately 14.4 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. Accordingly, incident-free transportation of all material sources would result in an annualized total of 0.055 additional LCF among all transportation workers (0.83 LCF from shipments over the entire 15-year period) and a 0.0086 annualized additional LCFs in all affected public populations (0.13 LCF from shipments over the entire 15-year period). Table 5.12-2 in Section 5.12.4 summarizes potential risks to both the public and transportation crews associated with these shipments.

Annual doses to the public along the local routes from LANL to Pojoaque and from Pojoaque to Santa Fe from the shipment of all sources were estimated to be a maximum of 0.33 and 0.29 person-rem, respectively. These doses would result in an associated 2.0×10^{-4} and 1.7×10^{-4} additional LCFs among exposed local populations, respectively.

Impacts of Accidents During Transportation

Under the Modernized Operations Alternative, the estimated total annualized transportation accident risk to the general population is estimated to be 6.1×10^{-4} LCF, as compared to a maximum assessed annualized nonradiological accident risk of 0.057 traffic fatality per year from shipments of all candidate material categories to and from LANL. The maximum annualized radiological transportation accident risks to the general populations along the LANL-to-Pojoaque and the Pojoaque-to-Santa Fe routes would be 8.8×10^{-6} and 7.9×10^{-6} additional LCFs, respectively. For comparison, the maximum expected annual traffic accident fatality risk along these local routes due to these shipments would be 1.3×10^{-3} and 1.2×10^{-3} , respectively.

Impacts of Construction, Operations, and Hazardous Material Transportation

This SWEIS also evaluates the impacts of transporting various nonradiological hazardous materials. These impacts are presented in terms of annual distance traveled and annual numbers of expected traffic fatalities. The transportation impacts under this alternative would total 9.1×10^{-4} (i.e., essentially 0) traffic fatality.

5.12.3 Expanded Operations Alternative

5.12.3.1 Traffic and Onsite Transportation

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the workforce increases for new construction and operations would be in addition to, but generally later than, those previously analyzed under the No-Action Alternative. The workforce for the Expanded Operations Alternative would be about 705 more than the Modernized Operations Alternative over the same period. The peak number of construction workers (1,260) would be unlikely to occur before Year 8 (projects being implemented under the No-Action Alternative have already begun planning and funding actions) and would probably be closer to the end of the analytical period to coincide with the construction of DMMSC in TA-53. Considering that the workforce under the No-Action Alternative is projected to be 18,684 by 2030 (including an average of 650 construction workers), and the

workforce under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be 20,169 by 2038, the average annual increases between 2030 and 2038 would be less than 1 percent per year. Therefore, as with the No-Action Alternative, the largest annual increases would occur in the first four years (about two percent per year). As a result, the impacts to traffic and local transportation would not be notably different than that presented for the No-Action Alternative (including the analysis of increased teleworking).

To improve traffic and parking under this alternative, the Laboratory would construct 20 acres of new or reconfigured roads and 6 acres of parking associated with new facilities, beyond that described for the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.12.3.2 Transportation of Radiological and Hazardous Materials to/from LANL

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, an estimated total of about 258 SNM/other-source material shipments would be made annually between 2024 and 2038 to and from LANL, which would reflect an increase of one annual shipment over the No-Action Alternative (0.4 percent). The analysis estimates a total of approximately 322,000 miles per year of SNM/other-source material shipments nationwide under this alternative.

In addition to the above radiological shipments, the analysis estimates that approximately 1,659 offsite shipments of LLW/MLLW to NNSS or a commercial TSD facility and 252 total TRU waste shipments to WIPP would occur annually under the Expanded Operations Alternative. These are approximately 15 percent and 2.0 percent higher than the projected number of shipments under the No-Action Alternative, respectively. The associated total projected (one-way) distances traveled annually on public roads transporting these wastes to NNSS or a commercial TSD facility and WIPP under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be approximately 1,260,800 miles and 85,700 miles, respectively.

The analysis estimates that the number of annual hazardous waste shipments would increase by about 10 percent above that projected for the No-Action Alternative. This would be directly related to the proposed increases in hazardous waste as reported in Section 5.11.3.

Impacts of Incident-Free Transportation

The annual dose to transportation crews from all offsite transportation activities under the Expanded Operations Alternative was estimated to range from about 5.8 person-rem for TRU disposal at WIPP to 67 person-rem for transport of SNM/other-source material nationwide and would total approximately 93 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. The associated annual doses to the general populations along these routes would range from about 1.8 to 6.3 person-rem, respectively, and would total approximately 15.0 person-rem annually from all potentially shipped materials under all possible material categories. Accordingly, incident-free transportation of all material sources would result in an annualized total of 0.056 additional LCF among all transportation workers (0.84 LCF from shipments over the entire 15-year period) and 0.0090 annualized additional LCF in all affected public populations (0.14 LCF from shipments over the entire 15-year period). Table 5.12-2 in Section 5.12.4 summarizes potential associated risks to both the public and transportation crews associated with these shipments.

Annual doses to the public along the local routes from LANL to Pojoaque and from Pojoaque to Santa Fe from the shipment of all sources were estimated to be a maximum of 0.35 and 0.31

person-rem, respectively. These doses would result in an associated 2.1×10^{-4} and 1.9×10^{-4} additional LCFs among exposed local populations, respectively.

Impacts of Accidents During Transportation

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the estimated total annualized transportation accident risk to the general population would be 6.1×10^{-4} LCF, as compared to the maximum assessed annualized nonradiological accident risk of 0.060 traffic accident fatality per year from shipments of all candidate material categories to and from LANL. The maximum annualized radiological transportation accident risks to the general populations along the LANL-to-Pojoaque and the Pojoaque-to-Santa Fe routes would be 8.8×10^{-6} and 7.9×10^{-6} additional LCFs, respectively. For comparison, the maximum expected annual traffic accident fatality risk along these local routes due to these shipments would be 0.0014 and 0.0013, respectively.

Impacts of Construction, Operations, and Hazardous Material Transportation

This SWEIS also evaluates the impacts of transporting various nonradiological hazardous materials. These impacts are presented in terms of annual distance traveled and annual numbers of expected traffic fatalities. The transportation impacts under this alternative would be a total of 9.5×10^{-4} (i.e., essentially 0) traffic fatality.

5.12.4 Summary of Traffic and Transportation Impacts for the Alternatives

In summary, at LANL, radioactive materials (e.g., SNM, LLW, TRU) are transported both on site (between the TAs) and off site to multiple locations. Onsite transportation constitutes the majority of activities that are part of routine operations supporting various programs. The radioactive materials transported on site between TAs are primarily limited quantities moved over short distances and mostly on closed roads. The impacts of these activities are part of the impacts of normal operations at these areas and are reflected in the historical and average worker doses presented in Sections 4.7 and 5.7 of this SWEIS, respectively.

For evaluation purposes in this SWEIS, assessed offsite transportation locations were limited to those that would be involved in most shipments of radiological materials and wastes to and from LANL. Table 5.12-1 provides the overall estimated numbers of material and waste shipments, as well as total projected shipping miles, under the three alternatives during the 15-year analysis period.

Table 5.12-2 summarizes the total transportation impacts, as well as the transportation impacts on two local transportation routes near LANL:

1. **LANL to Pojoaque, New Mexico** – the route segment used by trucks to and from LANL, and
2. **Pojoaque to Santa Fe, New Mexico** – the route segment used by trucks traveling on I-25 (such as trucks traveling to WIPP).

The following conclusions can be drawn from the results presented in Table 5.12-2. The highest estimated total dose to the public under any of the alternatives would be 224 person-rem from all incident-free shipments over the 15-year Expanded Operations Alternative. The expected additional LCFs among the associated exposed populations would be about 0.14. The total dose to the public along the LANL-to-Pojoaque route under this option would be 5.4 person-rem, with much less than 1 additional LCF (0.0032 LCF) among the exposed population. The total dose to the public along the Pojoaque-to-Santa Fe route would be 4.9 person-rem, with much less than 1 additional LCF (0.0029 LCF) among the exposed population. The highest total dose to

Table 5.12-1 Transportation of Radiological Materials and Wastes (shipments and miles)

Total Number of Shipments/(total miles driven)								
Alternative	Radioactive Materials						Nonrad	
	LLW/ MLLW ^a (to NNSS or a commercial TSD Facility)	TRU Waste ^a (to WIPP and INL)	Sealed Sources, Tritium ^b , Am-241, and Medical Isotopes	DU ^b	Plutonium and Pit-related Materials (Pu-Metal, Pu-238 heat sources, Targets) ^c	Pu Oxide ^c	HEU (including pit-related HEU) ^c	
	Hazardous ^a (to offsite TSD location)							
No-Action (2024–2038)	21,615/ (16,427,400)	3,715/ (1,260,490)	2,475/ (3,540,850) ^b	255/ (125,250)	954/ (892,830)	76/ (120,840)	88/ (115,700)	3,045/ (761,250)
Modernized Operations (2024–2038)	22,950/ (17,442,000)	3,730/ (1,265,560)	2,475/ (3,540,850) ^b	255/ (125,250)	954/ (892,830)	76/ (120,840)	88/ (115,700)	3,210/ (802,500)
Expanded Operations (2024–2038)	24,885/ (18,912,600)	3,790/ (1,285,840)	2,475/ (3,540,850) ^b	255/ (125,250)	954/ (892,830)	94/ (149,460)	88/ (115,700)	3,360/ (840,000)

DU = depleted uranium; HEU = high-enriched uranium; INL = Idaho National Laboratory; LLNL = Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; MLLW = mixed LLW; NNSS = Nevada National Security Site; Pu = plutonium; SNL = Sandia National Laboratories; SRS = Savannah River Site; TRU = transuranic; TSD = treatment, storage, and disposal; WIPP = Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

a Outbound only. A small number of TRU waste shipments are also assumed to be transported to INL during the 15-year period.

b Tritium (and DU) do not pose any radiological risks to the public or crews during normal transit. The total number of shipments and miles driven *excluding* tritium under this materials column would thus be 2,355 and 3,350,050, respectively, and were the values used in Table 5.12-2's radiological impact assessment below.

c HEU, Pu-238 heat sources, and pit-materials. Pu-targets, Pu-metal, and Pu-oxide all fall under the category of "SNM" shipments. See Table 5.12-2 for impact results.

Notes: LLW would be transported in drums or Type A, B-25 boxes. Although LLW/MLLW may ultimately be shipped to other possible (and likely closer) locations for processing and disposition, all such shipments are conservatively assumed to be consistently transported to NNSS in the evaluation of assessed impacts. All TRU waste shipments are assumed to be contact-handled based on the latest available TRU shipment projections for WIPP (DOE 2024b). Based on DOE (2003a), under any of the three alternatives, an estimated three+ shipments per year of pits (and/or direct pit-material) to or from Pantex would be associated with the generation of LANL's nominal production case of 30 pits per year; for surge pit production capacity, however, this value could reach as high as 10-20 shipments per year. In addition, an average of 19 shipments per year of pits (and/or direct pit-material) is also estimated for transport between LANL and SRS. Consistent with the LLNL SWEIS (NNSA 2023b), 11 shipments per year of plutonium materials (under any of the three alternatives) are assumed to be shipped between LANL and LLNL (NNSA 2023b), which falls under the maximum rate of 16 shipments per year projected in that SWEIS's analysis. In addition, two shipments per year of target material (in support of Plutonium Isentropic Compression experiments) are assumed to be transported from SNL to LANL; however, it is possible that such shipments may ultimately instead be transported directly to INL from SNL (LANL 2023a). Approximately four shipments per year (on average) of HEU are assumed to be transported between LANL and Y-12 under any of the three alternatives (LANL 2024g).

Table 5.12-2 Impacts of Transporting Radioactive Materials and Wastes

Transport Segments	Offsite Destination or Origination	Radiological Material & (Estimated Number of Shipments)	Segment Distance	Incident-Free ^a			Accident ^a		
				Crew		Population	Annualized Radiological Risk (LCFs/yr)	Nonrad Risk (# of traffic accident fatalities/yr)	
				Total Dose (person-rem)	Total Risk (LCFs)				Total Dose (person-rem)
No-Action – 15 years of shipping									
LANL to Pojoaque	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (21,615)	19	6.8	4.1×10 ⁻³	2.2	1.3×10 ⁻³	6.6×10 ⁻⁷	9.0×10 ⁻⁴
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (21,615)	17	6.1	3.7×10 ⁻³	2.0	1.2×10 ⁻³	5.9×10 ⁻⁷	8.0×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to NNSS	NNSS ^b	LLW/MLLW (21,615)	725	259.4	0.156	84.4	0.051	2.5×10 ⁻⁵	0.034
LANL to Pojoaque	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,715)	19	4.8	2.9×10 ⁻³	1.5	9.0×10 ⁻⁴	4.6×10 ⁻¹⁰	2.0×10 ⁻⁴
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,715)	17	4.3	2.6×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	4.1×10 ⁻¹⁰	1.8×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to WIPP	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,715)	302	75.7	0.045	24.0	0.014	7.3×10 ⁻⁹	3.1×10 ⁻³
LANL to/from Pojoaque	Various	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	19	15	9.0×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	8.6×10 ⁻⁶	2.3×10 ^{-4(c)}
Pojoaque to/from Santa Fe	Various	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	17	13	7.8×10 ⁻³	1.2	7.2×10 ⁻⁴	7.7×10 ⁻⁶	2.0×10 ^{-4(c)}
Santa Fe to/from Various Locations	Various ^b	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	1,254	973	0.58	91.8	0.055	5.6×10 ⁻⁴	0.015 ^c
TOTALS	--	--	--	1,358	0.81	210	0.126	6.1×10 ⁻⁴	0.055
Modernized Operations – 15 years of shipping									
LANL to Pojoaque	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (22,950)	19	7.2	4.3×10 ⁻³	2.3	1.4×10 ⁻³	7.0×10 ⁻⁷	9.5×10 ⁻⁴
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (22,950)	17	6.5	3.9×10 ⁻³	2.1	1.3×10 ⁻³	6.3×10 ⁻⁷	8.5×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to NNSS	NNSS ^b	LLW/MLLW (22,950)	725	275.5	0.165	89.6	0.054	2.7×10 ⁻⁵	0.036
LANL to Pojoaque	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,730)	19	4.8	2.9×10 ⁻³	1.5	9.0×10 ⁻⁴	4.6×10 ⁻¹⁰	2.0×10 ⁻⁴
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,730)	17	4.3	2.6×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	4.1×10 ⁻¹⁰	1.8×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to WIPP	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,730)	302	75.9	0.046	24.1	0.014	7.3×10 ⁻⁹	3.1×10 ⁻³
LANL to/from Pojoaque	Various	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	19	15	9.0×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	8.6×10 ⁻⁶	2.3×10 ^{-4(c)}

Transport Segments	Offsite Destination or Origination	Radiological Material & (Estimated Number of Shipments)	Segment Distance	Incident-Free ^a			Accident ^a	
				Crew		Population	Annualized Radiological Risk (LCFs/yr)	Nonrad Risk (# of traffic accidents/fatalities/yr)
				Total Dose (person-rem)	Total Risk (LCFs)	Total Dose (person-rem)	Total Risk (LCFs)	
Pojoaque to/from Santa Fe	Various	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	17	13	7.8×10 ⁻³	1.2	7.2×10 ⁻⁴	2.0×10 ^{-4(c)}
Santa Fe to/from Various Locations	Various ^b	SNM/Other (1,118/2,355)	1,254	973	0.58	91.8	0.055	0.015 ^c
TOTALS	--	--	--	1,375	0.83	215	0.129	0.057
Expanded Operations – 15 years of shipping								
LANL to Pojoaque	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (24,885)	19	7.8	4.7×10 ⁻³	2.5	1.5×10 ⁻³	1.0×10 ⁻³
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	NNSS	LLW/MLLW (24,885)	17	7.0	4.2×10 ⁻³	2.3	1.4×10 ⁻³	9.2×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to NNSS	NNSS ^b	LLW/MLLW (24,885)	725	298.8	0.179	97.2	0.058	0.039
LANL to Pojoaque	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,790)	19	4.9	2.9×10 ⁻³	1.5	9.0×10 ⁻⁴	2.0×10 ⁻⁴
Pojoaque to Santa Fe	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,790)	17	4.3	2.6×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	1.8×10 ⁻⁴
Santa Fe to WIPP	WIPP & INL	TRU (3,790)	302	77.2	0.046	24.6	0.015	3.2×10 ⁻³
LANL to/from Pojoaque	Various	SNM/Other (1,136/2,355)	19	15	9.0×10 ⁻³	1.4	8.4×10 ⁻⁴	2.3×10 ^{-4(c)}
Pojoaque to/from Santa Fe	Various	SNM/Other (1,136/2,355)	17	13	7.8×10 ⁻³	1.2	7.2×10 ⁻⁴	2.0×10 ^{-4(c)}
Santa Fe to/from Various Locations	Various ^b	SNM/Other (1,136/2,355)	1,256	973	0.58	92.3	0.055	0.015 ^c
TOTALS	--	--	--	1,401	0.84	224	0.135	0.060

DU = depleted uranium; HEU = high-enriched uranium; LLW = low-level radioactive waste; MLLW = mixed LLW; NNSS = Nevada National Security Site; Pu = plutonium; SNM = special nuclear material; TRU = transuranic waste; WIPP = Waste Isolation Pilot Plant; "Other" = sealed sources, medical sources, and americium-241

a Cumulative risks from shipments over the entire action period (15 years for all alternatives) are shown for incident-free transportation; annualized risks over the action periods are presented for accidents.

b All LLW/MLLW shipment impacts are assumed to be exclusively transported to NNSS; all SNM/Other material shipment impacts are evaluated by assuming such materials will be shipped to/from various locations across the U.S. for the various alternatives.

c Includes risks associated with two potential escort vehicles (per shipment) accompanying shipments of SNM (HEU, Pu-targets, Pu-238 heat sources, Pit-materials, Pu-metal, and Pu-oxide).

Notes: DU and tritium shipments were not included in the table's impact assessment rollout due to their innocuous external radiation exposure characteristics, and due to the fact that tritium-gas shipments would be transported in double-layered containers. In addition, presented impact values throughout the table may be subject to slight deviations from calculated values due to rounding.

transportation crews (truck drivers) would be 1,401 person-rem from all incident-free shipments over the 15-year Expanded Operations Alternative period, with an associated 0.84 additional LCF among the exposed crews. However, because the probability of a trained radiation worker truck-crew member developing a fatal latent cancer from a maximum allowable annual exposure is 0.0012, an individual worker would, thus, not be expected to develop a lifetime latent fatal cancer even from a continual 15-year maximum allowable annual exposure associated with these activities (0.018 LCF total).

Regarding the SNM shipping case, this SWEIS assumes that shipments associated with pit production would include origin/destination sites such as Pantex, SRS, and Y-12. It should be noted that the transport of pits, pit fabrication materials, and other SNM (along with any wastes specifically associated with these materials [i.e., LLW, MLLW, TRU]) would comprise only a modest fraction of the total number of radiological shipments evaluated under this SWEIS's suite of alternatives (*see* Table 5.12-1). Accordingly, pit production-related shipments would represent just a modest fraction of the total impacts incurred by both the public and transport crews (*see* Table 5.12-2). In quantitative terms, for example, in the roughly 32,500 estimated total shipments (for SNM + TRU + LLW + MLLW + other sources combined) over the 15-year Expanded Operations Alternative period (i.e., about 2,170 annually on average), only about 50 (2 percent) of these shipments (per year), on average, would be related to pit production and/or direct pit-transfer activities under LANL's production case of 30 pits per year. As such, on the order of 1 person-rem per year of collective dose to the public would be expected from the incident-free transportation of these associated shipments. For LANL's surge case of production of up to 80 pits per year, roughly 3 person-rem per year of collective transportation dose to the public would thus be expected (DOE 2003b, 2008a, 2012; LANL 2023a).

Table 5.12-2 summarizes the annual risk of traffic accident fatalities for each of the alternatives. In all cases (combinations of materials and route segments), under all alternatives, the annualized risk of a traffic accident fatality is greater than the annualized risk of an additional LCF due to potential radiological exposure from an accident. For example, the annualized LCF risk among exposed populations from an accident occurring during all waste and material shipments over the Expanded Operations Alternative period would be 6.1×10^{-4} , while the estimated annualized number of traffic accident fatalities associated with these shipments over the same period would be 0.060 (a factor of roughly 100 higher).

5.13 Environmental Justice

As reported in Section 1.5.1, EOs related to environmental justice were rescinded in January 2025. As a result, this section was deleted for this Final SWEIS.

5.14 Accident Analysis and Intentional Destructive Acts

5.14.1 Introduction

Many activities at the Laboratory require the use of radioactive materials, hazardous chemicals, explosives and biological hazards, all of which have the potential, under certain circumstances, to be involved in an accident. Activities using these materials onsite involve specialized facilities with appropriate safety equipment and procedures to reduce the possibility or the severity of accidents. Many of these specialized facilities are described in Appendix E.

An accident is a sequence of one or more unplanned events with potential outcomes that endanger the health and safety of workers and the public. An accident can involve a combined release of

energy and hazardous materials (radiological or chemical) that might cause prompt or latent health effects. The sequence usually begins with an initiating event, such as human error, equipment failure, or earthquake, followed by a succession of other events that could be dependent or independent of the initial event, which dictate the accident's progression and the extent of materials released. Initiating events and a more detailed discussion of potential accident scenarios are presented in Appendix D, Section D.3 of this SWEIS.

If an accident were to occur involving the release of radioactive, chemical, or biological materials, workers, members of the public, and the environment would be at risk. Workers in the facility where the accident occurs would be particularly vulnerable to the effects of the accident because of their location. The offsite public and non-involved workers (assumed to be 100 meters from the accident) would also be at risk of exposure to the extent that meteorological conditions exist for the atmospheric dispersion of released hazardous materials. Using approved computer models, NNSA predicted the dispersion of released hazardous materials and their effects. However, prediction of latent potential health effects becomes increasingly difficult to quantify for facility workers as the distance between the accident location and the worker decreases. This is because the individual worker exposure cannot be precisely defined with respect to the presence of shielding and other protective features. The facility worker also may be injured or killed by physical effects of the accident itself.

This section presents the potential impacts on non-involved workers and the public (both an MEI and the population within 50 miles [80 kilometers] from the site) due to potential accidents associated with operations at the Laboratory. Additional details supporting the information presented here, as well as the methodologies used to perform the analyses, are provided in Appendix D, Section D.3.

5.14.2 No-Action Alternative

As described in Appendix D, NNSA reviewed the existing safety basis documents including DSAs, safety assessment documents (SADs), emergency planning hazards assessments, and others to identify accident scenarios that could occur at the Laboratory. Each of the projects proposed under the No-Action Alternative was reviewed to determine whether the consequences from a radiological, chemical, biological, or HE accident potentially could result in greater consequences than the previous analysis of the existing buildings and facilities. As a result of the review, NNSA developed a list of accident scenarios that represent the potential risks associated with Laboratory operations under the No-Action Alternative.

Conveyance of the remaining approximately 1,280 acres identified in the CT EIS would not result in direct or indirect impacts associated with accidents involving radiological, hazardous, explosive, or biological materials.

5.14.2.1 Radiological Accidents

For potential accidents involving radiological materials, NNSA identified 13 design-basis accidents (DBAs) for evaluation under the No-Action Alternative. They generally represent the range of credible accident scenarios for the laboratory facilities that are categorized as HC-2 in accordance with DOE-STD-1027 and also include accidents related to waste management and environmental remediation activities at TA-54 Area G and a representative radiological accident involving the accelerator facilities at LANSCE. Potential accident scenarios involving seismic or wildland fire initiators are presented in Section 5.14.5.

As explained in Appendix D, the DBAs were modeled using both conservative and average meteorology to determine the range of potential consequences and risks to the non-involved workers and the public.

The offsite population dose is based on a population of approximately 365,500 persons residing within 50 miles of the LANL site (LANL 2022q). The modeled population is distributed in each of the 16 compass sectors (e.g., north, north-northeast) and in varying distances from the site as described in Appendix D, Section D.3.1.3. For perspective, approximately 13,000 persons reside within 6.2 miles of the LANL site and about 56,000 persons reside within 18.6 miles. The majority of the population (almost 310,000) resides between 18.6 and 50 miles from the site. The MEI was assumed to be located on the closest site boundary to the particular accident analyzed. The distance to the MEI is dependent on the accident location at the Laboratory and the prevailing wind direction.

The calculated radiation doses were converted to LCFs using the factor of 6×10^{-4} LCF per rem (or person-rem) for both members of the general public and workers (DOE 2003a).

Tables D.3-6 and D.3-7 in Appendix D provide the estimated accident frequency and potential consequences to receptors under conservative and average meteorological conditions, respectively. As discussed in Appendix D, the analysis used the frequency estimates from the safety basis documents for the selected DBAs to derive best-estimate accident frequencies by applying passive design features. Table 5.14-1 provides the estimated accident risk to the receptors based on the expected consequence and frequency of each event.

As noted in Chapter 3, Section 3.2.3, the Laboratory is also considering an option that would allow continued use of elements of the CMR Facility beyond the planned DD&D date of 2031. If this option were implemented, the annual risk of continued operation of CMR would continue, as opposed to being reduced by the cessation of use of the building.

As illustrated in Table 5.14-1, the accident with the highest increased accident risk to the public would be a fire inside the WETF. Table D.3-6 indicates that the accident with the highest potential consequences to the offsite population during conservative meteorological conditions would be a process room fire in the WETF. For the MEI, the highest consequences would be from a vehicle impact and fire in TA-54. For non-involved workers, the highest consequences are postulated for a vehicle impact and fire at the TWF in TA-63.

5.14.2.2 Chemical Accidents

Chemicals are widely used at the Laboratory; however, with a few exceptions (e.g., PF-4, TWF, LANSCE, RLWTF, Transuranic Liquid Waste (TLW) Treatment Facility), Laboratory operations with chemicals are deemed consistent with OSHA's definition of "laboratory scale," as given in 29 CFR 1910.1450, i.e., *work with substances in which the containers used for reactions, transfers, and other handling of substances are designed to be easily and safely manipulated by one person*. Appendix D of this SWEIS examined safety basis documents to determine the potential for accidents involving hazardous chemicals used at the Laboratory. In the majority of facilities at LANL, chemical inventories do not present a risk to the non-involved workers or the public.

Table 5.14-1 Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk – No-Action Alternative

Accident Scenario	Conservative Meteorology			Average Meteorology		
	MEI ^a (LCF ^b)	Offsite Population ^c (LCF)	Non-involved Worker ^d (LCF)	MEI (LCF)	Offsite Population (LCF)	Non-involved Worker (LCF)
DBA-1: TA-55, PF-4: Plutonium Facility glovebox fire	1.15×10^{-6}	1.13×10^{-4}	7.92×10^{-6}	1.64×10^{-7}	2.01×10^{-5}	1.51×10^{-6}
DBA-2: TA-55, PF-4: Plutonium Facility fire involving HS Pu	2.48×10^{-8}	1.21×10^{-6}	8.64×10^{-8}	1.74×10^{-9}	2.12×10^{-7}	3.20×10^{-8}
DBA-3: TA-54, Area G: Vehicle impact while transporting TRU waste containers with ensuing fuel pool fire	1.01×10^{-7}	2.25×10^{-6}	4.20×10^{-7}	2.06×10^{-8}	4.12×10^{-7}	4.54×10^{-8}
DBA-4: TA-54, Area G: Refueling vehicle impacts TRU Storage Array with ensuing fuel pool fire	8.28×10^{-7}	1.08×10^{-5}	1.44×10^{-6}	9.12×10^{-8}	1.95×10^{-6}	3.74×10^{-7}
DBA-5: TA-54, Area G: Large combustible fire in TRU Storage Array	1.02×10^{-7}	3.37×10^{-6}	2.64×10^{-7}	2.65×10^{-8}	6.00×10^{-7}	4.73×10^{-8}
DBA-6: ^j						
DBA-7: TA-3, CMR: Explosion in CMR Wing 9	4.98×10^{-7}	1.63×10^{-4}	3.12×10^{-6}	1.51×10^{-7}	3.00×10^{-5}	9.96×10^{-7}
DBA-8: TA-54, RANT: Vehicle impacts waste containers inside RANT with ensuing pool fire	2.90×10^{-7}	1.41×10^{-5}	1.16×10^{-6}	8.22×10^{-8}	2.95×10^{-6}	6.54×10^{-7}
DBA-9: TA-16, WETF: Process Room fire	6.63×10^{-7} ^e	2.82×10^{-4}	1.95×10^{-7} ^f	3.55×10^{-7} ^g	3.09×10^{-5}	1.87×10^{-7}
DBA-10: TA-63, TWF: Vehicle impact in Shipping/Receiving Area with ensuing pool fire	1.11×10^{-8}	2.76×10^{-6}	8.42×10^{-7}	1.64×10^{-9}	4.76×10^{-7}	1.50×10^{-7}
DBA-11: TA-50, WCRRF: High impact seismic event and fire inside building	5.52×10^{-7}	1.12×10^{-4}	1.35×10^{-5}	8.46×10^{-8}	1.92×10^{-5}	1.35×10^{-5}
DBA-12: TA-50, TLW: External fire spreads into the TLW Treatment Facility	3.48×10^{-8}	4.62×10^{-6}	1.68×10^{-7}	4.79×10^{-9}	8.21×10^{-7}	6.12×10^{-8}
DBA-13: TA-53, LANSCE: Explosion due to deflagration from natural gas leak	7.80×10^{-8}	2.79×10^{-6}	1.74×10^{-7}	1.81×10^{-8}	5.42×10^{-7}	8.58×10^{-8}

- CMR = Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility; DBA = design-basis accident; ER = Experimental Room in Lujan Center of LANSCE; GB = glovebox; HS Pu = heat source plutonium; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; LCF = latent cancer fatality; m = meter; MEI = maximally exposed individual; PF = Plutonium Facility; Pu-239 = plutonium-239; RANT = Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility; SAD = Safety Assessment Document; SSSR = sort, segregate, size reduction, and repackaging; TA = technical area; TLW = Transuranic Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; TRU = transuranic; TWf = Transuranic Waste Facility; WCRRF = Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility; WETF = Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility
- a See discussion in Appendix D, Section D.3.1.4 about distances from each facility to its MEI.
 - b Based on an LCF risk estimate of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a). For an individual's acute dose ≥ 20 rem associated with an accident, the LCF is doubled (NCRP 1993).
 - c Based on Appendix D, Table D.3-4, *Population Distribution Estimates Within 80km from LANL* (LANL 2022q).
 - d At a distance of 100 m from the facility.
 - e For conservative meteorology, highest MEI dose is at 950 m, beyond site boundary of 425 m.
 - f For conservative meteorology, windspeed of 1 m/s and stability class F results in WETF plume from stack release passes overhead of the non-involved worker. Therefore, stability class D and 1 m/s were used based on having the highest non-involved worker dose of all stability classes having a probability of occurrence greater than 1 percent of the time (2016–2020 meteorology data).
 - g For average meteorology, highest MEI dose is at 470 m, beyond site boundary of 425 m.
 - h For conservative meteorology, highest MEI dose is at 630 m, beyond site boundary of 455 m.
 - i For conservative meteorology, utilized TA-54, Area G Attachment 1 (LANL 2022p) for determining non-involved worker dose.
 - j The depressurization of the four flanged tritium waste containers occurred in September 2025 without incident.

As identified in Appendix D, NNSA determined that the following five categories of chemicals had the potential to result in offsite consequences based on the review of the safety basis documents:

1. Beryllium/beryllium oxide,
2. Chlorine,
3. Sodium hydroxide,
4. Nitric and hydrochloric acids, and
5. Uranium (for chemical hazards) and other toxic metals.

The evaluation of these chemicals utilizes protective action criteria (PAC) to quantify the significance of an accident on both non-involved workers and the public, as recommended by DOE Order 151.1E and DOE-STD-3009 (Table 5.14-2). The three level of PACs are defined in Appendix D, Section D.3.6, and increase in severity from PAC-1 to PAC-3.

Table 5.14-2 Chemical Accident Impacts

Chemical	Frequency (per year)	PAC-1 ^a (mg/m ³)	PAC-2 ^a (mg/m ³)	PAC-3 ^a (mg/m ³)	Concentration	
					Non- involved Worker at 100 meters	MEI at Site Boundary
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility						
Sodium Hydroxide	≤1×10 ⁻⁴	0.5 (ERPG)	5 (ERPG)	50 (ERPG)	<PAC-3 ^b	<PAC-2 ^b
Nitric Acid (TRU acid waste stream)	(c)	0.16 ppm (AEGL)	24 ppm (AEGL)	92 ppm (AEGL)	<PAC-3	<PAC-2
Hydrochloric Acid	(c)	1.8 ppm (AEGL)	22 ppm (AEGL)	100 ppm (AEGL)	>PAC-3 ^d	<PAC-2
Transuranic Liquid Waste Treatment Facility						
Nitric Acid (TRU acid waste stream)	≤1×10 ⁻⁴	0.16 ppm (AEGL)	24 ppm (AEGL)	92 ppm (AEGL)	<PAC-2	<PAC-1
Los Alamos Neutron Science Center						
Silver hydroxide (AgOH) [IPF]	≤1×10 ⁻⁴	0.035 ^e (TEEL)	0.06 ^e (TEEL)	11.6 ^e (TEEL)	Note f	<PAC-1 4.2×10 ⁻³ mg/m ³
Mercury [Lujan Center]	≤1×10 ⁻⁴	0.1 ^e (ERPG)	2.05 ^e (ERPG)	4.10 ^e (ERPG)	<PAC-1 (up to 350m) ^g	<PAC-2 1.2mg/m ³ (@ 2,400m) ^g
Tungsten oxide (WO ₂) [1L Target]	≤1×10 ⁻⁴	11.7 ^e (TEEL)	11.7 ^e (TEEL)	11.7 ^e (TEEL)	Note f	<PAC-1 2.34×10 ⁻¹ mg/m ³
Plutonium Facility (PF-4) ^h						
Nitric Acid	≤1×10 ⁻²	0.16 ppm (AEGL)	24 ppm (AEGL)	92 ppm (AEGL)	<PAC-3	<PAC-2 22.9ppm

Chemical	Frequency (per year)	PAC-1 ^a (mg/m ³)	PAC-2 ^a (mg/m ³)	PAC-3 ^a (mg/m ³)	Concentration	
					Non- involved Worker at 100 meters	MEI at Site Boundary
Beryllium	$\leq 1 \times 10^{-4}$	0.00015	0.025 (ERPG)	0.1 (ERPG)	<PAC-3	<PAC-2
Chlorine gas	$\leq 1 \times 10^{-2}$	0.5 ppm (AEGL)	2 ppm (AEGL)	20 ppm (AEGL)	<PAC-3	<PAC-2
Toxic metals ⁱ	$\leq 1 \times 10^{-2}$	0.6 (AEGL)	5 (AEGL)	30 (AEGL)	<PAC-3	<PAC-2
Transuranic Waste Facility						
Beryllium ^{j,k}	$\leq 1 \times 10^{-2}$	0.00015 (AEGL)	0.025 (ERPG)	0.1 (ERPG)	<PAC-3	$\leq$ PAC-1

AEGL = Acute Exposure Guideline Level; ERPG = Emergency Response Planning Guideline; IPF = Isotope Production Facility; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; MEI = maximally exposed individual; mg/m³ = milligram per cubic meter; PAC = Protective Action Criteria; PF = Plutonium Facility; ppm = parts per million; RLWTF = Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; SAD = Safety Assessment Document; TEEL = Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit; TLW = transuranic liquid waste; TRU = transuranic; TWF = Transuranic Waste Facility;

- a PAC values from PAC Database Search at <https://edms3.energy.gov/pac/Search> except as noted for LANSCE.
- b Spills of sodium hydroxide solutions of low vapor pressure solids would be expected to result in negligible release of the solute due to preferential evaporation of the water component.
- c The DSA did not report a frequency of accident scenarios involving these chemicals.
- d Although the RLWTF hydrochloric acid amount slightly exceeds the co-located worker threshold quantity (PAC-3), it is stored and used in small quantities in separate locations at RLWTF. It is unlikely that any single event would cause a simultaneous release of the entire inventory; therefore, the actual consequence to a non-involved worker would be lower.
- e PAC values from LANSCE SAD (LANL 2020e).
- f The LANSCE SAD (LANL 2020e) did not calculate impacts to the non-involved worker for these accident scenarios.
- g During an accident involving the release of mercury, the thermally lofted plume would move over the non-involved worker and result in higher consequences at a location further from the release (calculated at 2,400 meters downwind).
- h Assumes PF-4 passive design features (Nitric Acid Storage Tank Berm; Lathe Enclosure System, Confinement System, and gloveboxes; Chlorine Gas Delivery System) work as designed.
- i Toxic metals represented by uranium.
- j Assumes TWF passive design features (pipe overpack containers, site drainage, TRU waste containers, vehicle barriers, PC-2 building structures) work as designed.
- k TRU waste drums contain <1% by weight of chemical constituents such as beryllium, cadmium, mercury, chromium, and PCBs (TWF only accepts newly generated waste meeting WIPP Waste Acceptance Criteria).

5.14.2.3 Biological Accidents

The Laboratory has, for decades, performed biological research requiring BSL-1 and BSL-2 safeguards. The facilities are designed for conducting safe and secure research and storage of infectious microorganisms and biologically derived toxins. Operation of these facilities under BSL-1 and BSL-2 requirements and safeguards are compliant with the guidelines specified in the *Biosafety in Microbiological and Laboratories* (CDC 2020) for BSL-1 and BSL-2 containment laboratories and federal regulations governing select agents and toxins (biosecurity).

Activities related to BSL-1 and BSL-2 materials are normally categorically excluded from further NEPA review in accordance with 10 CFR Part 1021 (Appendix B) under B3.12, “Microbiological and Biomedical Facilities.” As such, accidents involving continued operations of BSL-1 and

BSL-2 facilities would be unlikely to result in adverse consequences to non-involved workers or the offsite public.

5.14.3 Modernized Operations Alternative

The projects proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative were each reviewed to determine if any presented unique accident scenarios that could release radiological, chemical, or biological materials that would be notably different than the suite of accidents presented for the No-Action Alternative. There is the possibility that newer, more modern, replacement facilities could reduce the risks of operating the Laboratory. For the purposes of this SWEIS, NNSA concluded that the accident scenarios presented for the No-Action Alternative are also representative of the range of credible accidents that could occur under the Modernized Operations Alternative.

5.14.4 Expanded Operations Alternative

In Appendix D, Section D.3.4, NNSA considered each of the additional projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative to determine whether the consequences from a radiological, chemical, biological, or HE accident potentially could result in greater consequences than those identified under the No-Action or Modernized Operations alternatives.

5.14.4.1 Radiological Accidents

As identified in Appendix D, three of the projects proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative would be less than HC-3 (radiological facilities). Laboratory safety management programs would adequately address the potential impact posed to human health and the environment from these projects. Potential impacts would be well represented by previous analyses involving radiological accidents and presented in Section 5.14.2.1. These three proposed projects include the LEFFF, the Advanced Separations Plutonium Radiological Laboratory, and the ETF at TA-55.

One or more factory manufactured, fully assembled, and pre-fueled microreactors up to 5 megawatts electric (MWe) are proposed for the Laboratory and initial siting options include TA-3 and TA-53. Microreactors are self-regulating and do not rely on engineered systems to ensure safe shutdown and removal of decay heat. While NNSA has not identified a particular design for a microreactor at LANL, there are existing analyses of potential impacts from hazardous and radioactive material release associated with a microreactor within the DOE Complex. Appendix D, Section D.3.4 presents information about proposed microreactors at INL and compares potential dose consequences to an MEI and member of the public at the LANL site. As discussed in Section D.3.4, the consequences and risks of an operational accident involving a microreactor would be well represented by the consequences and risks of a criticality event at CMR. Therefore, a separate DBA was not developed for this proposed project.

Under limited ARIES enhancement, the amount of surplus plutonium that would be processed at LANL would be higher than that currently approved. However, potential accident impacts related to increasing the amount of surplus plutonium processed at LANL are dependent on the material at risk (MAR) in PF-4 and not on the amount processed through ARIES. The MAR is administratively limited in PF-4 to reduce potential consequences to human health and the environment as documented in the DSAs (LANL 2021e, 2022n). Plutonium disposition activities would not increase the amount of plutonium available for an accident because the MAR limit would remain the same within the facility. As discussed in Section D.3.4, the consequences and

risks of an accident involving ARIES enhancement activities within TA-55 would be well represented by the consequences and risks of other DBAs evaluated for PF-4. Therefore, a separate DBA was not developed for this proposed project.

TRU waste staging would potentially occur in up to four additional staging locations for TRU waste generated from PF-4, primarily associated with pit production operations or surplus plutonium disposition. The staging areas would be similar to, but larger, than the current TWF in TA-63; however, unlike TWF these staging areas would be used only for staging TRU waste drums as opposed to processing or preparing TRU waste for shipment to the WIPP facility. Each of the four locations could provide a staging area for up to approximately 1,675 TRU waste containers. Although the staging areas would be larger than the TWF, the accidents evaluated in the TWF DSA (LANL 2022n) are based on the number of waste containers impacted and involved in a fuel pool fire (MAR) and the volume of vehicle fuel available in accordance with DOE-STD-5506-2021 fire analysis methodology. Since the postulated accident scenarios and accident analysis methodology for the TRU waste staging areas likely would be the same as those evaluated in TWF DSA (same number of waste containers impacted and involved in a fuel pool fire and the same volume of vehicle fuel available), the potential radiological accidents associated with the TRU waste staging areas would be represented by the TWF DBA-10. The additional staging areas would have a potential additive effect on the site-wide seismic and wildland fire scenarios, which are addressed in Section 5.14.5.

5.14.4.2 Chemical Accidents

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, there are several proposed facilities that would use potentially hazardous chemicals but all facilities would follow LANL's chemical inventory management procedure to ensure that the facility chemical inventory is maintained within the established safety basis of the facility. None of the proposed facilities would be expected to have chemical inventories or the potential for chemical accidents that would not be bounded by the analysis for the No-Action Alternative.

5.14.4.3 Biological Accidents

As presented in Appendix D, Section D.3.8, under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the Laboratory has identified a need for BSL-3 facilities at LANL to work with bioagents (pathogens or toxins) that require a higher level of safety and security considerations than are currently available on site. The Laboratory proposes to acquire self-contained laboratory trailers that could be placed within available warehouse space and used for BSL-3 activities. The specific BSL-3 bioagents that may be used in the proposed laboratory have not been identified.

In 2002, NNSA prepared the *Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory* (LANL BSL-3 EA; NNSA 2002) to evaluate a proposal to construct and operate a BSL-3 facility at the Laboratory. A BSL-3 facility has not been constructed at LANL, however, the information from the LANL BSL-3 EA is applicable to evaluate potential accident scenario impacts from the new BSL-3 laboratory proposed under the Expanded Operations Alternative.

The LANL BSL-3 EA (NNSA 2002) discusses the potential for laboratory-acquired infection, a laboratory accident, the potential for transportation accidents, and the potential for terrorist actions. For the potential for a laboratory-acquired infection or accident, the LANL BSL-3 EA relied on information presented by the U.S. Army (Army 1989). Laboratory-acquired infections would be

considered improbable; however, infections could be promptly treated with antibiotics, antiviral drugs or other appropriate medical strategies (NNSA 2002).

Operations personnel would be at the greatest risk of becoming ill from an accident involving a release into the facility, however researchers at a BSL-3 laboratory would wear powered air purifying respirator hoods with HEPA filters, so an exposure would be unlikely. As described in Appendix D, Section D.3.8, using the assumed scenario and organism from the Army study, a potential release from the containment laboratory, even under the worst-case meteorological conditions, would not represent a credible risk to the non-involved worker or offsite MEI or population.

5.14.5 Site-Wide Multiple Building Scenarios

This section provides an assessment of potential accident scenarios that could involve multiple buildings. Specifically, this SWEIS evaluates potential seismic events and wildland fire events that could theoretically engage multiple Laboratory buildings across the LANL site. The potential frequencies and consequences of these events were derived from existing LANL safety basis documents.

5.14.5.1 Seismic Events

The seismicity of the LANL site is described in Chapter 4, Section 4.3.2.3 in this SWEIS. This SWEIS evaluates the potential accident consequences of seismic events that could occur in the region and provides an assessment of the estimated consequence of these natural phenomena hazards for each of the facilities with radiological and hazardous materials. In addition, this section provides a conservative assessment of the potential offsite consequences if multiple facilities were affected by the same seismic event.

Two site-wide seismic events were used in the analysis to estimate the impacts of potential releases. The 2008 SWEIS referred to these events as Seismic 1 and Seismic 2 (nominally represented by performance categories [PCs] for seismic PC-2 and PC-3, respectively). In this SWEIS, the potential releases are evaluated for SDC-2 and SDC-3 seismic events (equivalent to seismic PC-2 and PC-3). SDC-3 seismic events have a lower probability of occurrence (return period of once every 2,500 to 10,000 years) than SDC-2 seismic events (return period of once every 1,000–2,500 years); however, the magnitude of the ground accelerations and potential effects of an SDC-3 event would be more severe. The safety basis documents determined that some LANL facilities with radiological or hazardous material could withstand an SDC-2 seismic event without damage, while other facilities or areas would sustain damage during an SDC-2 seismic event. The potential consequences from those facilities that would sustain damage in an SDC-2 seismic event are presented in Appendix D, Table D.3-11, and the resulting radiological accident risks (accounting for the event frequency) are presented in Table 5.14-3. The potential radiological consequences from those facilities that would survive an SDC-2 seismic event but sustain damage in an SDC-3 seismic event are presented in Appendix D, Table D.3-13, and the resulting accident risks (accounting for the event frequency) are presented in Table 5.14-4. As presented in these accident risk tables, the seismic event is also combined with an ensuing fire. For both seismic event scenarios, this SWEIS analysis assumes the same MAR, source term factors, and initial conditions as the supporting safety basis document DBAs to calculate the estimated consequences of the seismic events for each of the facilities. The tables are separated to indicate the potential impacts from the No-Action Alternative and the Expanded Operations Alternative, which also includes the four proposed TRU waste staging areas in TA-16, TA-54, TA-55, and TA-60.

Table 5.14-3 Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk of SDC-2 Seismic Events

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI ^a (LCF ^b)	Offsite Population ^c (LCF ^b)	Non-involved Worker ^d (LCF ^b)
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-1: TA-54, Area G: SDC-2 seismic event causes Area G building structures to collapse and top-tier waste containers to topple, releasing their contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in an ensuing facility-wide fire.	1.73×10 ⁻⁷	2.70×10 ⁻⁶	5.08×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-2: TA-3, CMR: SDC-2 seismic event causes structural collapse of CMR and affects the entire CMR inventory of material (including holdup and material in transit and stored in the yard). All confinement systems are breached. A subsequent fire involves all uncontained material from the seismic impact.	5.86×10 ⁻⁸	3.71×10 ⁻⁶	2.74×10 ⁻⁶
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-3: TA-54, RANT: Earthquake causes the RANT building to collapse and/or the MLU crane to fall onto the building, fallen building/debris impacts TRU waste containers, and an ensuing fire burns their content.	8.22×10 ⁻⁸	2.95×10 ⁻⁶	6.54×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-4: TA-63, TWF: SDC-2 seismic event causes 3 rd -tier TWF TRU waste drums to topple, releasing combustible contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in the characterization and waste storage buildings.	8.88×10 ⁻⁹	2.83×10 ⁻⁶	2.60×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-5: TA-55, RLUOB: SDC-2 seismic event causes full collapse of RLUOB (PF-400) building with ensuing fire.	1.04×10 ⁻⁸	1.44×10 ⁻⁶	8.34×10 ⁻⁸
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-6: TA-50, RLWTF: SDC-2 seismic event causes full structural collapse of the RLWTF and a subsequent fire involves all facility radioactive material.	7.50×10 ⁻¹⁰	8.76×10 ⁻⁸	1.17×10 ⁻⁸
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-7: TA-53, LANSCE: SDC-2 seismic event causes structural collapse of LANSCE affecting IPF, Area C, Lujan Center, and/or WNR resulting in the release of radiological material with an ensuing fire.	1.81×10 ⁻⁹	5.42×10 ⁻⁸	8.58×10 ⁻⁹
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-2 Seismic/Fire Involved Facilities – No-Action Alternative	3.36×10⁻⁷	1.38×10⁻⁵	4.27×10⁻⁶
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-8: TWS, TA-16: SDC-2 seismic event causes 3 rd -tier TWS TRU waste drums to topple, releasing combustible contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in the characterization and waste storage buildings.	2.94×10 ⁻⁸	2.83×10 ⁻⁶	2.60×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-9: TWS, TA-54: SDC-2 seismic event causes 3 rd -tier TWS TRU waste drums to topple, releasing combustible contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in the characterization and waste storage buildings.	3.30×10 ⁻⁸	2.83×10 ⁻⁶	2.60×10 ⁻⁷

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI ^a (LCF ^b)	Offsite Population ^c (LCF ^b)	Non-involved Worker ^d (LCF ^b)
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-10: TWS, TA-55 ^e : SDC-2 seismic event causes 3 rd -tier TWS TRU waste drums to topple, releasing combustible contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in the characterization and waste storage buildings.	1.02×10 ⁻⁸	2.83×10 ⁻⁶	2.60×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-2 Seismic/Fire-11: TWS, TA-60 ^e : SDC-2 seismic event causes 3 rd -tier TWS TRU waste drums to topple, releasing combustible contents that are burned in an ensuing fire along with confined burn of remain drums in the characterization and waste storage buildings.	3.84×10 ⁻⁸	2.83×10 ⁻⁶	2.60×10 ⁻⁷
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-2 Seismic/Fire Involved Facilities – Expanded Operations Alternative	4.47×10⁻⁷	2.51×10⁻⁵	5.31×10⁻⁶

CMR = Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility; ER = Experimental Room in Lujan Center; GB = glovebox; HS Pu = heat source plutonium; IPF = Isotope Production Facility; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; LCF = latent cancer fatality; MEI = maximally exposed individual; MLU = Mobile Loading Unit; PF = Plutonium Facility; Pu-239 = plutonium-239; RANT = Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility; SDC = seismic design category; SSSR = sort, segregate, size reduction, and repackaging; TA = technical area; TLW = TRU Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; TRU = transuranic; TWF = Transuranic Waste Facility; TWS = TRU waste staging; WCRRF = Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility; WETF = Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility

^a See discussion in Appendix D, Section D.3.1.4 about distances from each facility to its MEI.

^b Annual risk is based on postulated frequency multiplied by the calculated dose multiplied by an LCF risk estimate of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

^c Based on Appendix D, Table D.3-4, *Population Distribution Estimates Within 80km from LANL* (LANL 2022q).

^d At a distance of 100 m from the facility.

^e Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, four TRU waste staging areas are proposed (located in TAs-16, -54, -55, and -60). Due to similarity with TWF operations, the source terms and initial conditions of the TWF analysis were used; however, MEI distances were different for each location.

Table 5.14-4 Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk of SDC-3 Seismic Events

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI ^a (LCF ^b)	Offsite Population ^c (LCF ^b)	Non-involved Worker ^d (LCF ^b)
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-1: TA-55, PF-4 (Outside): Seismic event causes external MAR to topple during MLU operations. HENC Canopy collapse or MLU crane crushes MAR on HENC pad and MLU crane fuel spills with ensuing pool fire involving containerized MAR causing container breach and release. Includes high-pressure release from sources on the HENC pad outside fire-rated safes and HENC trailer.	6.03×10^{-8}	7.02×10^{-6}	2.63×10^{-6}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-2: TA-55, PF-4 (Inside): SDC-3 Facility-wide seismic/fire affecting material in one room of the first floor of PF-4. Analyzed scenario is a single seismically induced fire.	3.7×10^{-8}	4.08×10^{-6}	2.74×10^{-6}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-3: TA-16, WETF: Seismic event exceeding SDC-2 damages WETF building and equipment releasing tritium from containers. An ensuing fire initiates in one of the rooms.	9.22×10^{-8}	7.34×10^{-6}	1.36×10^{-7}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-4: TA-63, TWF: SDC-3 seismic event causing multiple TWF buildings to collapse impacting drums and toppling of 3 rd -tier drums, releasing their content with an ensuing site-wide fire burning. ^e	1.28×10^{-8}	3.85×10^{-6}	9.17×10^{-7}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-5: TA-50, WCRRF: Seismic event exceeding SDC-2 causes TRU waste containers to topple, structural debris falls on TRU waste containers, waste characterization glovebox, or glovebox enclosure releasing TRU waste which is burned in an ensuing fire which spreads to the yard areas impacting staged TRU waste containers.	8.46×10^{-10}	1.92×10^{-7}	1.35×10^{-7}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-6: TA-50, TLW: Seismic event exceeding SDC-2 causes structural collapse of the TLWTF, breach of tanks/ process equipment/ piping/ drums spilling all wastewater, sludge, and process solution. A subsequent fire involves all facility radioactive material.	4.96×10^{-10}	8.43×10^{-8}	8.34×10^{-9}
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involved Facilities – No-Action Alternative	2.04×10^{-7}	2.26×10^{-5}	6.57×10^{-6}
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involved Facilities, Entire Site (SDC-2 plus SDC-3)^e – No-Action Alternative	5.30×10^{-7}	3.35×10^{-5}	1.06×10^{-5}
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-7: TWS, TA-16^f: SDC-3 seismic event causing multiple TWS buildings to collapse impacting drums and toppling of 3 rd -tier drums, releasing their content with an ensuing site-wide fire burning. ^e	8.89×10^{-8}	3.85×10^{-6}	9.17×10^{-7}

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI ^a (LCF ^b)	Offsite Population ^c (LCF ^b)	Non-involved Worker ^d (LCF ^b)
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-8: TWS, TA-54^f: SDC-3 seismic event causing multiple TWS buildings to collapse impacting drums and toppling of 3 rd -tier drums, releasing their content with an ensuing site-wide fire burning. ^e	1.02×10 ⁻⁷	3.85×10 ⁻⁶	9.17×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-9: TWS, TA-55^f: SDC-3 seismic event causing multiple TWS buildings to collapse impacting drums and toppling of 3 rd -tier drums, releasing their content with an ensuing site-wide fire burning. ^e	1.49×10 ⁻⁸	3.85×10 ⁻⁶	9.17×10 ⁻⁷
SDC-3 Seismic/Fire-10: TWS, TA-60^f: SDC-3 seismic event causing multiple TWS buildings to collapse impacting drums and toppling of 3 rd -tier drums, releasing their content with an ensuing site-wide fire burning. ^e	1.19×10 ⁻⁷	3.85×10 ⁻⁶	9.17×10 ⁻⁷
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involving SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involved Facilities – Expanded Operations Alternative	5.28×10⁻⁷	3.80×10⁻⁵	1.02×10⁻⁵
Annual Risk Totals for SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involving SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Involving Entire Site (SDC-2 plus SDC-3 Seismic/Fire Events)^e – Expanded Operations Alternative	8.55×10⁻⁷	4.89×10⁻⁵	1.42×10⁻⁵

HENC = High-Efficiency Neutron Counter; LCF = latent cancer fatality; MAR = material at risk; MEI = maximally exposed individual; MLU = Mobile Loading Unit; PF = Plutonium Facility; SDC = seismic design category; TA = technical area; TLWTF = Transuranic Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; TWF = Transuranic Waste Facility; TWS = TRU waste staging; WCRRF = Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility; WETF = Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility

^a See discussion in Appendix D, Section D.3.1.4 about distances from each facility to its MEI.

^b Annual risk is based on postulated frequency multiplied by the calculated dose multiplied by an LCF risk estimate of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).

^c Based on Table D.3-4, *Population Distribution Estimates Within 80km from LANL* (LANL 2022q).

^d At a distance of 100 m from the facility.

^e The TWF and TWS SDC-3 seismic/fire event includes SDC-2 seismic/fire; therefore, the Annual Risk totals only include the TWF and TWS SDC-3 seismic/fire total.

^f Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, four TRU waste staging areas are proposed (located in TAs-16, -54, -55, and -60). Due to similarity with TWF operations, the source terms and initial conditions of the TWF analysis were used; however, MEI distances were different for each location.

In summary, the tables demonstrate, for example, that the total radiological accident risk to the offsite population as a result of multiple radiological facilities being involved in an SDC-2 seismic event would be about 1.38×10^{-5} and 2.51×10^{-5} additional LCFs per year for the No-Action and Expanded Operations alternatives, respectively. The Modernized Operations Alternative would be the same as the No-Action Alternative. The total radiological accident risk to the offsite population as a result of an SDC-3 seismic event (including the added risk from the facilities that would fail under an SDC-2 event), would be about 3.35×10^{-5} and 4.89×10^{-5} LCFs per year for the No-Action and Expanded Operations alternatives, respectively.

From a chemical perspective, the potential consequences of a site-wide seismic event would be conservatively represented by the combination of the consequences presented in Section 5.14.2.2, Table 5.14-2. In each individual instance, the DSAs estimate that offsite consequences would be below PAC-2. NNSA expects that considering the facilities are spread across the site and the MEI locations would be different for most involved facility locations, the likely consequences of chemical releases would approach PAC-2 levels but be below PAC-3 consequences.

5.14.5.2 Wildland Fire Events

Consistent with the 2008 SWEIS, this SWEIS evaluates the potential accident consequences of wildland fire events that could occur in the region and provides an assessment of the estimated consequence of these natural phenomena hazards for each of the facilities with radiological materials. In addition, this section provides a conservative assessment of the potential offsite consequences if multiple facilities were affected by the same wildland fire event.

Each of the Laboratory facilities with radiological materials subject to analysis, as delineated in Appendix D, Table D.3-2, were evaluated to determine the potential for a release of radiological materials from a wildland fire event based on their safety basis document (e.g., DSA). From this evaluation, the safety basis document accident scenarios for wildland fires or fires originating outside the facility with the highest consequences were selected for further analysis. Some facilities, because of their location in an industrial environment or the lack of potential fuels around the facility would not include a credible wildland fire accident scenario. The SWEIS used the MAR, source term factors, and initial conditions consistent with the safety basis documents. The potential consequences from a wildland fire at the listed facilities are presented in Appendix D, Table D.3-16, and the resulting accident risks (accounting for the event frequency) are presented in Table 5.14-5. Table 5.14-5 is separated to indicate the potential increased wildfire risk from the No-Action Alternative and the Expanded Operations Alternative, which also includes the four proposed TRU waste staging areas in TA-16, TA-54, TA-55, and TA-60.

Table 5.14-5 Radiological Accident Fatality Annual Risk From a Wildland Fire Event

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI (LCF ^a)	Offsite Population (LCF ^{a,b})	Non-involved Worker (LCF ^{a,c})
WLDFire-1: TA-55, PF-4: Plutonium Facility Wildland Fire.	0 ^d	0 ^d	0 ^d
WLDFire-2: TA-54, Area G: External Fire propagates into Area G waste resulting in burning of waste and release of radiological material.	2.44×10^{-7}	9.79×10^{-6}	3.28×10^{-7}

Accident Scenario	Average Meteorology		
	MEI (LCF ^a)	Offsite Population (LCF ^{a,b})	Non-involved Worker (LCF ^{a,c})
WLDFire-3: TA-3, CMR: Wildland fire propagates to the CMR Yard and Loading Dock affecting all MAR within the yard including materials in transit resulting in the release of radioactive materials.	3.74×10^{-7}	3.98×10^{-5}	2.62×10^{-6}
WLDFire-4: TA-54, RANT: Wildland fire propagates to the RANT site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers, resulting in burning of waste.	1.34×10^{-6}	5.78×10^{-5}	4.34×10^{-6}
WLDFire-5: TA-16, WETF: WETF passive design features (e.g., fire-resistant structure, USDOT Type B containers) prevent exposure of MAR to wildland fire.	0 ^c	0 ^c	0 ^c
WLDFire-6: TA-63, TWF: Wildland fire propagates to the TWF site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers in the characterization trailer, resulting in confined burning of waste.	6.96×10^{-8}	2.23×10^{-5}	1.02×10^{-6}
WLDFire-7: TA-50, WCRRF: Wildland fire ignites brush/grass in an open grass field near WCRRF and propagates to the transporters, fire causes staged outside TRU waste containers lid seal failure and confined burning of waste.	5.23×10^{-7}	1.41×10^{-4}	5.63×10^{-6}
WLDFire-8: TA-55, RLUOB: Wildland fire burns the exterior of RLUOB (PF-400) structure and spreads to inside the building, outside waste containers are engulfed combustibles burn leading to full facility fire.	1.04×10^{-7}	1.44×10^{-5}	8.34×10^{-7}
WLDFire-9: TA-50, RLWTF: Wildland fire engulfs the RLWTF resulting in release of all facility material.	7.50×10^{-10}	8.76×10^{-8}	1.17×10^{-8}
WLDFire-10: TA-50, TLW: Wildland fire in the grassy field south of TLWTF spreads to the TLWTF resulting in release of all facility material.	4.96×10^{-10}	8.43×10^{-8}	8.34×10^{-9}
WLDFire-11: TA-53, LANSCE: Wildland fire engulfs LANSCE affecting IPF, Area C, Lujan Center, and/or WNR resulting in the release of radiological material.	1.81×10^{-9}	5.42×10^{-8}	8.58×10^{-9}
Annual Risk Totals for Site-Wide Wildland Fire Event – No-Action Alternative	2.66×10^{-6}	2.85×10^{-4}	1.48×10^{-5}
WLDFire-12: TWS, TA-16^f: Wildland fire propagates to the TWF site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers in the characterization trailer, resulting in confined burning of waste.	2.28×10^{-7}	2.23×10^{-5}	1.02×10^{-6}
WLDFire-13: TWS, TA-54^f: Wildland fire propagates to the TWF site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers in the characterization trailer, resulting in confined burning of waste.	2.58×10^{-7}	2.23×10^{-5}	1.02×10^{-6}
WLDFire-14: TWS, TA-55^f: Wildland fire propagates to the TWF site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers in the characterization trailer, resulting in confined burning of waste.	8.40×10^{-8}	2.23×10^{-5}	1.02×10^{-6}
WLDFire-15: TWS, TA-60^f: Wildland fire propagates to the TWF site and impinges upon the TRU waste containers in the characterization trailer, resulting in confined burning of waste.	3.00×10^{-7}	2.23×10^{-5}	1.02×10^{-6}
Annual Risk Totals for Site-Wide Wildland Fire Event – Expanded Operations Alternative	3.53×10^{-6}	3.75×10^{-4}	1.89×10^{-5}

CMR = Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility; HS Pu = heat source plutonium; IPF = Isotope Production Facility; LANSCE = Los Alamos Neutron Science Center; LCF = latent cancer fatality; MAR = material at risk; MEI = maximally exposed individual; PF = Plutonium Facility; Pu-239 = plutonium-239; RANT = Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility; RLUOB = Radiological Laboratory Utility Office Building [PF-400]; RLWTF = Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; TA = technical area; TLWTF = Transuranic Liquid Waste Treatment Facility; TWF = Transuranic Waste Facility; WCRRF = Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility; WETF = Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility; WNR = Weapons Neutron Research Facility

- a Annual risk is based on postulated frequency multiplied by the calculated dose multiplied by an LCF risk estimate of 0.0006 LCF per rem or person-rem (DOE 2003a).
- b Based on Appendix D, Table D.3-4, *Population Distribution Estimates Within 80km from LANL* (LANL 2022q).
- c At a distance of 100 m from the facility.
- d Due to the industrial setting and noncombustible construction of PF-4 and other passive design features such as waste containers, a wildland fire affecting MAR inside PF-4 is beyond extremely unlikely.
- e WETF passive design features prevent exposure of MAR to postulated wildland fire.
- f Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, four TRU waste staging areas are proposed (located in TAs-16, -54, -55, and -60). Due to similarity with TWF operations, the source terms and initial conditions of the TWF analysis were used; however, MEI distances were different for each location.

In summary, Table 5.14-5 demonstrates, for example, that the total accident risk to the offsite population as a result of virtually all of the radiological facilities being involved in a single wildland fire event would be about 2.85×10^{-4} additional LCFs per year for the No-Action Alternative and 3.75×10^{-4} LCFs per year for the Expanded Operations Alternative, which takes into account the additional TRU waste staging areas. This result would be conservative since many of these facilities are several miles apart and separated by canyons and industrial areas that could inhibit the spread of the wildland fire.

5.14.6 Intentional Destructive Acts

Appendix D, Section D.4 describes how NNSA assesses the vulnerability of its sites to terrorist threats and then designs its response systems. Substantive details of intentional destructive act scenarios and security countermeasures are not released to the public because disclosure of this information could be exploited by terrorists to plan attacks. The classified appendix evaluates the potential human health impacts using appropriate analytical models. These data provide NNSA with information upon which to base, in part, decisions regarding activities related to ongoing or future operations at the Laboratory.

5.15 Hybrid Work Environment

As discussed in Chapter 3, Section 3.2.5, this SWEIS includes a sensitivity analysis to evaluate the effects of increasing teleworking at LANL for workforce added as a result of the projects proposed under each alternative. That analysis is included in Appendix A, Section A.3.2.2.

5.16 Design Features, Best Management Practices, and Mitigation Measures

5.16.1 Introduction – Design Features and Best Management Practices

As specified in DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures (DOE 2025, Section 8.0), mitigation measures are those that avoid, minimize, or compensate for effects caused by a proposed action or alternatives as described in an environmental document or ROD and that have a nexus to those effects. Mitigation includes:

- avoiding the impact altogether by not taking a certain action or parts of an action;

- minimizing effects by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation;
- rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment;
- reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action; and
- compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments.

Each of the alternatives has the potential to affect one or more resource areas. If mitigation measures above and beyond those required by regulations are needed to reduce impacts, DOE/NNSA has described these mitigation commitments in the ROD. As stated in DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures (DOE 2025), an EIS shall demonstrate DOE’s consideration of “any means identified to mitigate adverse environmental effects of the proposed action. DOE is mindful that in this respect NEPA itself does not require or authorize DOE to impose any mitigation measures.” The Laboratory currently operates under the *Mitigation Action Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory Operations* (LANL MAP) (DOE 2020). The LANL MAP provides a comprehensive list of all current mitigations that have been identified in the 2008 LANL SWEIS and other LANL NEPA documents. The LANL MAP explains how, before implementing any of the alternatives, certain measures must be planned and implemented to mitigate adverse environmental impacts. In some resource areas (e.g., nonradiological air quality) and some projects with separate NEPA documents (e.g., EPCU EA, Chromium Final Remedy EA) potential adverse impacts were identified that would require additional mitigation measures beyond those required by regulation or achieved through design features or BMPs; therefore, DOE/NNSA will prepare a new LANL MAP to include such mitigation measures prior to implementation of the selected projects. The new LANL MAP will also include any existing mitigation commitments. Potential mitigation measures are identified in Section 5.16.2.

For any new projects, the Laboratory would implement a combination of design features and BMPs to avoid or reduce potential environmental impacts that could result from implementing the alternative. Facility designs could include features such as HEPA filtration and seismically qualified confinement structures that could minimize potential impacts to worker and public safety. BMPs are policies, practices, and measures that reduce the environmental impacts of proposed activities, functions, or processes. Information about design features and BMPs has been moved to Appendix A, Section A.5.1.

5.16.2 Mitigation Measures Incorporated in the SWEIS Alternatives

Several specific mitigation measures are included in the SWEIS alternatives. Unless otherwise noted below, the analyses in this chapter assume the implementation of the following measures:

- The single biggest proposal affecting land use is the utility-scale PV solar installations proposed under the Modernized Operations Alternative, which have the potential to affect up to 795 acres on LANL. Though this represents only a small portion of the total LANL site, approximately 3 percent, it is the largest single-driver of land use changes during the 15-year analytical period. To mitigate the effects from this project, several mitigation measures would be considered:
 - utilizing previously disturbed or degraded lands, or areas identified for DD&D, i.e., brownfields to the extent practicable;
 - siting installations on lands otherwise classified as “unbuildable”;

- designing installations to integrate green spaces between and within the solar PV installations, such as pollinator-friendly gardens or wildlife habitats;
 - consulting with stormwater and biological resource subject matter experts during the design phase to ensure the implementation of BMPs for stormwater stabilization, pollinators, and avian wildlife into the construction of the solar PV array installations;
 - conducting pre-construction surveys for pinyon jays and other special-status species in respective suitable habitat locations; and
 - preventing soil erosion through appropriate vegetative cover and erosion control measures.
- Exceedances of air quality standards would be expected for particulate matter if more than 2 million square feet (about 46 acres) of soil were left graded and bare for more than three consecutive months. Reasonable precautions to minimize particulate matter might include using water to control dust from building construction and demolition, road grading, or land clearing. Cleared or graded land would be seeded and/or vegetated in a timely manner to reduce fugitive dust. The Laboratory would implement the following actions to reduce potential effects:
 - Use SWPPPs for construction and demolition activities that disturb 1 acre or more of land.
 - Ensure that all persons responsible for any operation, process, handling, transportation, or storage facility that could result in fugitive dust (particulate matter) take reasonable precautions to prevent such dust from becoming airborne.
 - Inspect construction sites routinely to ensure adherence to project-specific requirements.
 - DOE will continue environmental remediation actions necessary to comply with the 2016 Consent Order (as modified), regardless of decisions it makes on other actions analyzed in this SWEIS. Removal of contamination from MDAs and other potential release sites would be conducted in a manner that protects the environment and public and worker health and safety. Removal of waste from some large MDAs may require use of temporary enclosures to limit possible releases of contaminated material to the environment to levels within applicable standards and ALARA.
 - Under all alternatives, impacts on sensitive wildlife species (e.g. noise, vegetation removal, mowing) during MDA remediation, DD&D, wildland fire treatments, and construction activities would be mitigated by planning activities outside of the breeding season for sensitive species, if any sensitive species' habitat is identified in the area and if the habitat is occupied or the status is uncertain. If appropriate, other protective measures could be employed, such as hand digging, or biological resource evaluations by subject matter experts.
 - To ensure compliance with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, all newly constructed buildings, upgrades to buildings, and power line installations will be wildlife/avian safe by using bird friendly glass and standard bird guarding equipment as identified in the *Migratory Bird Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory* (Stanek et al. 2024).
 - Under all alternatives, radiological air emissions would be monitored and tracked to maintain the annual dose to the public under the administrative limit.

- Under all alternatives, actions would be taken to mitigate the risks of a wildland fire on Laboratory facilities. Mitigation actions to reduce the risks of a wildland fire on Laboratory facilities include a combination of forest management treatments, public safety actions, and forest monitoring, and the implementation of new treatment practices identified in the *Wildfire Mitigation and Forest Health Plan* (LANL 2019a). Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, NNSA has proposed additional or modified treatment standards designed to more aggressively address increasing wildland fire threat due to fluctuating weather patterns and a history of fire suppression that has led to overgrown forests.
- DOE/NNSA would comply with the Programmatic Agreement (LANL 2022j) to identify significant cultural resources within the area of potential effect, utilizing archival research, field survey, and tribal consultation as well as other appropriate methods as described in the CRMP (LANL 2019c); determine what resources would be affected by the project; and work with project designers and engineers to alter the project design to avoid or reduce the impacts to the extent practicable. For any impacts that cannot be avoided or minimized, DOE would implement standard mitigation measures contained in the Programmatic Agreement and CRMP or develop and implement project-specific mitigation measures. Regardless of which alternative is selected, NNSA will continue its outreach to tribes, including the Accord Pueblos, on cultural resources management at LANL, as provided in the Programmatic Agreement. Furthermore, the existing Programmatic Agreement under the *National Historic Preservation Act* is being updated. Mitigation measures could include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - fencing of resources;
 - monitoring resources at risk for inadvertent impacts;
 - monitoring ground-disturbing activities in areas where there is a potential for subsurface cultural deposits;
 - conducting archaeological investigations or excavations;
 - recording the history and architecture of historic buildings or structures;
 - providing opportunities for interested tribal representatives to visit resources; or
 - conducting ethnographic studies.
- DOE/NNSA will implement the mitigation measures and BMPs identified in the EPCU EA related to geology and soils, vegetation, wildlife, cultural resources, recreational resources, visual resources, and other resources (NNSA 2024c).

5.17 Unavoidable Adverse Impacts

Ongoing activities at LANL under any of the three alternatives analyzed in this SWEIS could result in unavoidable adverse impacts on the human environment. In general, these impacts would be minimal and would come from incremental impacts attributed to ongoing LANL operations. This SWEIS has identified potential adverse impacts that could occur under the No-Action Alternative and the action alternatives and measures that could be taken to minimize or avoid these impacts. The residual adverse impacts of actions remaining after design features, BMPs, and mitigation measures are credited, if any, are considered to be unavoidable. In accordance with the NEPA statute and DOE NEPA implementing procedures, this section discusses any adverse environmental effects that cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented.

Development of new facilities, utilities, and infrastructure at the Laboratory under any of the three alternatives would develop land that is currently undisturbed. However, because activities under

each alternative represent a continuation of existing land uses, they would be compatible with existing and approved future land uses at and surrounding the site.

Ongoing activities at LANL will continue to result in unavoidable radiation and chemical exposure to workers and the public. Generation of radioactive isotopes under any of the three alternatives is unavoidable. Radioactive waste generated during operations, environmental remediation, and DD&D would be collected, treated, stored, and eventually removed for suitable recycling or disposal in accordance with applicable DOE and EPA regulations.

Operations at LANL under any of the three alternatives would have unavoidable adverse impacts from air emissions. Air emissions include various chemical or radiological constituents in the routine emissions typical of nuclear facility operations. DD&D of excess buildings could result in the one-time generation of radioactive and nonradioactive waste material that could affect storage requirements. This could produce unavoidable impacts on the amount of available and anticipated storage space and the requirements of disposal facilities at LANL.

Temporary construction impacts associated with the construction of new facilities at LANL also would be unavoidable. These impacts would include generation of fugitive dust and noise, as well as increased construction vehicle traffic.

5.18 Relationship Between Short-Term Uses and Enhancement of Long-Term Productivity

Ongoing operations at the Laboratory under any of the three alternatives would require short-term commitments of resources and permanent commitments of certain resources (such as energy). Environmental resources have already been committed to continuing operations at LANL. Additional commitments would serve to maintain existing environmental conditions with little or no impact on the long-term productivity of the environment.

Short-term commitments of resources would include space and materials required to construct new buildings; new operations support facilities; transportation; and disposal resources and materials for continued Laboratory operations. Workers, the public, and the environment could be exposed to increased amounts of hazardous and radioactive materials over the 15-year period of this SWEIS analysis due to process emissions, DD&D and environmental remediation activities, and handling of radioactive and hazardous waste.

Regardless of changes in the levels of activities at Laboratory facilities, additional air emissions could introduce small amounts of radiological and nonradiological constituents to the air in the region around LANL. These emissions would result in additional exposure but would not be expected to impact compliance with air quality or radiation exposure standards at LANL. There would be no significant residual environmental effects on long-term environmental viability.

Management and disposal of additional sanitary solid waste and nonrecyclable radiological waste would require the use of energy and space at LANL treatment and storage facilities or at offsite disposal facilities. Regardless of location, the land required to meet solid waste needs at LANL would require a long-term commitment of terrestrial resources. Activities being considered at LANL, such as modernization or expansion of facilities, capabilities, or infrastructure, would result in further disturbance, use, and commitment of previously undisturbed land. Ultimately, after closure of facilities at LANL, NNSA plans to DD&D the buildings and equipment and restore them to brownfield sites that could be made available for future reuse.

5.19 Irreversible and Irretrievable Resource Commitments

Operations at the Laboratory under the three alternatives require the consumption of a number of resources. Table 5.10-1 shows the projected usage of water, electricity, natural gas, and petroleum-based fuel across the SWEIS alternatives. There also are many materials requirements for construction and maintenance of facilities, and operations require the consumption of the entire range of expected products and materials, such as chemicals. Commitments of capital, energy, labor, and materials are generally irreversible.

Energy expended would be in the form of fuel for equipment and vehicles, electricity for facility operations, and human labor. Changes in Laboratory operations could generate nonrecyclable waste streams such as radiological and nonradiological solid waste and some wastewater. Certain materials and equipment used during operations, however, could be recycled when buildings undergo DD&D. Disposal of hazardous and radioactive wastes also would cause irreversible and irretrievable commitments of land, mineral, and energy resources.

6.0 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

6.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses the potential cumulative impacts resulting from the action alternatives and the No-Action Alternative.

As noted in Section 1.5.1, the Draft SWEIS was prepared in accordance with the CEQ NEPA regulations, which describe requirements for evaluating cumulative impacts. The NEPA statute and new DOE NEPA Implementing Procedures (DOE 2025) do not require or prohibit the analysis of any particular type of impact, but state that ongoing and reasonably foreseeable actions at a DOE site should be analyzed under a site-wide NEPA document. As such, this Final SWEIS analyzes ongoing and reasonably foreseeable actions as cumulative impacts in Chapter 6.

6.2 Methodology and Assumptions

The following approach was used to estimate cumulative impacts for this LANL SWEIS:

- In general, potential cumulative impacts are determined by considering the baseline affected environment, the SWEIS alternatives, and other regional current and reasonably foreseeable future actions. The existing environment, which is described in Chapter 4, includes the impacts of past actions and ongoing LANL operations through 2023 and serves as the baseline for the cumulative impacts analysis.
- Regional current and reasonably foreseeable future actions include projects and activities that could result in impacts to resources, ecosystems, or human communities within the defined ROI as defined in Chapter 4, Section 4.1. These current and reasonably foreseeable future actions are described in Section 6.3. For the Final SWEIS, these actions were reviewed to determine those that could have a close causal relationship with the operation of the Laboratory.
- Cumulative impacts are assessed by combining the effects of the SWEIS alternatives with the impacts of other present and reasonably foreseeable future actions in the ROI. Many of these actions occur at different times and locations, and the potential impacts may not be truly additive. For example, actions affecting air quality occur at different times and locations across the ROI; therefore, it is unlikely that the impacts would be completely additive. To envelope uncertainties in the projected activities and their effects, the analysis combines the effects irrespective of the time and location of the impact. This approach produces a conservative estimation of cumulative impacts for the activities considered.
- This cumulative impact analysis is conducted for all resource areas identified with impacts analyses in Chapter 5. Some cumulative impacts analyses are quantitative, while others are limited to a qualitative discussion.

6.3 Current and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Actions

In addition to the actions associated with the alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS, other regional actions that may contribute to cumulative impacts include offsite projects conducted by federal, state, and local governments or the private sector that are within the ROIs of this SWEIS. Information on current and reasonably foreseeable future regional actions was obtained by reviewing publicly available information for the region, site-specific actions, and relevant NEPA documents. Table 6.3-1 summarizes the current and reasonably foreseeable future actions. In some

cases (e.g., Los Alamos County housing and utility development projects), the projects are combined and discussed as a group.

Table 6.3-1 is grouped into DOE/NNSA actions and non-DOE/NNSA actions, which could include actions by other federal or state agencies (e.g., NPS, SFNF) or other entities (e.g., Los Alamos County).

Table 6.3-1 Projects and Other Actions Considered in the Cumulative Impacts Analysis

Project Name	Summary of Project	Status/ Schedule	Source
DOE/NNSA Actions			
Second Fiber Optic Line for LANL	As discussed in Chapter 3, Section 3.2.1, NNSA prepared an EA to evaluate a proposal to construct and operate a second fiber optic line and routing that would provide redundant voice, data, and internet services (NNSA 2020b, 2020c). Since issuance of the Final EA and FONSI, the USFS has revised the Santa Fe National Forest Land Management Plan (USDA 2022a). Revision of this Plan could result in revisions to the route or construction method for the fiber optic line. If no changes are necessary, this project would be implemented under the No-Action Alternative in this LANL SWEIS. In the event that revisions to the route or construction method are required, additional NEPA evaluations would be completed. Other than potential impacts yet to be evaluated in a potential EA, there are no known reasonably foreseeable impacts from this action that would add to the impacts presented in Chapter 5 of this SWEIS.	Potential	NNSA (2020b, 2020c) USDA (2022a)
Continued operation of Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico	Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM) have been operating in Albuquerque, New Mexico since 1948. SNL/NM is located about 60 miles south of Los Alamos on Kirtland Air Force Base. SNL/NM's primary mission is to function as a nuclear weapons research, development, and engineering laboratory. The ROIs for LANL and SNL overlap for several resource areas.	Ongoing	NNSA (1999) SNL (2023)
Non-DOE/NNSA Actions			
Santa Fe National Forest (SFNF) Land Management Plan (Forest Plan)	The SFNF revised its Forest Management Plan and prepared an EIS (USDA 2022b) to evaluate the potential impacts of its implementation. The Forest Plan provides strategic, program-level guidance for managing the SFNF's resources and uses over the next 10–15 years. The Forest Plan is strategic in nature and does not specifically authorize any projects or activities. Site-specific decisions are made following project-specific proposals and analyses that comply with the plan. The key differences between the 2022 Forest Plan and the 1987 plan that it replaced include: • Five additional wilderness areas totaling 23,845 acres; an increase of about 22,000 acres. • Proposed Caja del Rio Cultural Interpretive/Biological Management Area (over 35,000 acres). • Four new cultural interpretive management areas (total of almost 7,000 acres).	Ongoing	USDA (2022b)

Project Name	Summary of Project	Status/ Schedule	Source
Bandelier National Monument	Bandelier National Monument prepared a Strategic Action Plan in 2022. The plan identifies goals and priorities for the Monument through 2027. Specific actions identified in the plan include: • Harden trails and resources in high visitation areas (2025) • Tsankawi ranger station rehab/redesign (2026–2027) • Prescribed forest thinning for Cerro Grande and Tsankawi (2026) • New construction (2026–2027) ○ Paint Brush employee housing ○ Re-establish Falls Trail ○ Visitor Center bridge None of these actions would contribute or add to the impacts presented in Chapter 5 of this SWEIS.	2022–2027	NPS (2022)
Valles Caldera National Preserve	The Valles Caldera National Preserve was established in 2014 and developed a foundation document to provide guidance for the preserve’s planning and management decisions (NPS 2018). The NPS is currently preparing a general management plan/development concept plan to establish long-term direction for resource protection and visitor experiences at the park, as well as high-level concepts to guide future development and facility investments. The plan builds on a management zoning effort undertaken in 2021, which initiated the process of exploring a variety of desired future resource conditions and visitor experiences to be achieved and maintained in different areas of Valles Caldera. NPS plans to issue the general management plan and associated NEPA documents in 2024. None of these actions would contribute or add to the impacts presented in Chapter 5 of this SWEIS.	Ongoing	NPS (2018) NPS (2023)
Camp May Water Pipeline Project	Project to install a water pipeline, four pump stations, and a new water tank adjacent to the existing Pajarito 4 Tank on West Road to support the Pajarito Ski Hill. The majority of the pipeline and three pump stations would be located on USFS land. A short segment of the pipeline is on Los Alamos County land. The new tank, fourth pump, and a short segment of the pipeline would be on DOE land. The USFS prepared an EA in 2021 (USDA 2021b).	Planned	USDA (2021b)
East Jemez Road Intersection Upgrade	Realignment of the intersection at NM-4 and East Jemez Road and change the intersection to a four-way, adding more lanes, and increasing merge lane lengths. The Bandelier National Monument Tsankawi Unit parking area was completed near the NM-4 and East Jemez Road intersection. This project is associated with Supplemental Environmental Projects, as described in Appendix A, Section A.2.2.5.3. This is a completed project that is included in the affected environment in Chapter 4 and is not evaluated further in this chapter.	Completed in 2024	LANL (2023a) NMDOT (2023)
NM-30 Improvements	Project for physical, operational, and safety improvements to reduce congestion and delays on NM-30 between NM 502 and US-84/285 intersection in Española, New Mexico.	Proposed	NMDOT (2023)

Project Name	Summary of Project	Status/ Schedule	Source
Los Alamos County – Public Utility Development	Los Alamos County has several utility projects currently under construction or development that would be within the ROI for this SWEIS and could have cumulative impacts. Examples of these projects include: • Bayo Booster Station – Construct a new 833,000-gallon non-potable water storage tank to expand from the current 182,000 gallons to 1,015,000 gallons. The expanded non-potable water system would capture flows normally discharged to the environment and increase the amount of non-potable water that can be conveyed for irrigation. • White Rock Wastewater Treatment Plant – Replace the wastewater treatment plant in White Rock with a new water resource recovery plant. • DP Road Infrastructure Phase II – Roadway and Utility Infrastructure – Install a new low-pressure sewer collection system to provide sewer service to the existing customers on DP Road and to serve new development that will occur on the vacant parcels. DOE had previously conveyed these parcels to the county. • Reservoir Road Project – Restore and address sedimentation from post wildfire flooding impacts in Los Alamos Canyon. This restoration project includes: the upper watershed area above the reservoir, the reservoir, and the area where Los Alamos Canyon Creek, water pipeline and access road run parallel to each other down the valley. The project is located on USFS and DOE/NNSA lands. Los Alamos County retains an easement for the road surface between the reservoir and West Road. NNSA prepared a FONSI (NNSA 2024a) based on a USFS EA (USDA 2022c) for NNSA’s portion of the project. • Construct a new water supply line within the right-of-way for NM-4 from White Rock to NM-502. Part of this line will pass through DOE property. The trench that will be constructed for the water line will also be used for a separate project proposed by the Pueblo de San Ildefonso to install a fiber optic conduit and cable. The trench that will include the water supply line and the fiber optic conduit and cable will be partially constructed in a floodplain; therefore, NNSA has prepared a floodplain assessment to evaluate the potential impacts from the projects (NNSA 2024b). • Foxtail Flats solar power and battery storage – The County has entered into agreements to build 170 MW of solar power and 80 MW of battery storage. The facilities would be located in the Four Corners region, northwest of Farmington, New Mexico (134 miles northwest of LANL). Construction of the facilities will occur 2024–2026 and power will be available to the LAPP by 2026.	Ongoing and planned	LAC (2024b) NNSA (2024a) USDA (2022c) NNSA (2024b)

Project Name	Summary of Project	Status/ Schedule	Source
Los Alamos County – Housing Development	Los Alamos County has several housing projects currently under construction or development that would be within the ROI for this SWEIS and could have cumulative impacts. Examples of these projects include: • Arbolada Subdivision – Develop and construct 85 homes on North Mesa in Los Alamos. The site is approximately 1.5 miles northeast of the LANL site boundary. • Bluffs Senior Apartments – Construct multi-family, affordable, senior apartments on DP Road in Los Alamos. The 64-unit complex is located on land DOE conveyed to the county. • Canada Bonita Apartments – Develop and construct 160 apartment units on Canyon Road, approximately 0.75 mile north of the LANL site boundary. • Mirador Mixed-Use Development – Develop and construct 57 units of multi-family housing in White Rock on land DOE conveyed to the county. • Ponderosa Estates Subdivision – Develop 49 residential housing lots about 2 miles north of the LANL site. • The Hill Apartments – Develop and construct 144 multi-family rental units along Trintiy Drive in Los Alamos.	Ongoing and planned	LAC (2024b)

6.4 Cumulative Impacts by Resource Area

6.4.1 Introduction

Chapter 5 of this SWEIS presents the potential environmental impacts associated with the No-Action Alternative and the two action alternatives. This section combines Chapter 5 impact information with the potential impacts from current and reasonably foreseeable future regional actions identified in Table 6.3-1. The potential cumulative impacts (Sections 6.4.2–6.4.14) are presented in the same order as the resource analyses in Chapter 5.

6.4.2 Land Resources

6.4.2.1 Land Use

Key metrics in the analysis of land use include: (1) the footprint of new facilities and infrastructure; (2) the amount of land disturbance and the conversion of currently undeveloped land; and (3) a qualitative analysis of consistency with current land use plans, classifications, and policies.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As identified in Section 5.2.1, the alternatives represent a continuation of existing land uses at LANL. Under the alternatives, DOE would develop a new facility footprint. The addition to the developed footprint for each of the alternatives is provided in Sections 5.2.1.1 through 5.2.1.3.

LANL is predominately open space, and none of the alternatives would change the current or future land use designation. Because activities under each alternative represent a continuation of existing land uses, they would be compatible with existing and approved future land uses at and surrounding the site. The enduring land disturbance from permanent facilities is compatible with existing and planned land uses at LANL. There would be no conflicts with established land uses

on and off site, no land acquisition, and no conflicts with land use control plans. The increase in square footage and amount of land disturbance is not negligible but is consistent with past and current uses.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative land use impacts.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. Utility development by Los Alamos County would not change the land uses of the developed parcels or existing rights-of-way but would improve the ability of the developed land or rights-of-way to satisfy its planned use. Housing development within Los Alamos County would change land uses in the area from previously undeveloped or underdeveloped to residential to increase the amount of available housing in the immediate area of the LANL site. For example, the county sponsored a North Mesa Housing Study (LAC 2020) to determine the feasibility of developing housing on the North Mesa site, a 30-acre, undeveloped site adjacent to Los Alamos Middle School. The draft housing study evaluated a range of concepts from single-family homes to large, multi-family apartments. The concept recommended in the draft study (after considering input from public participants) includes a combination of single-family cottages and apartments, resulting in the potential for 210–360 new residential units. Actual development of this property would not be expected for several years.

Several of the development projects are on lands DOE previously conveyed to the county (DOE 1999b). Potential impacts of that development, and those associated with future conveyance or transfer of 1,280 acres of remaining tracts under the No-Action Alternative, were included in the CT EIS.

6.4.2.2 Visual Resources

The key metric in the cumulative impact analysis of visual resources is compatibility with the existing viewshed.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.2.3, there would be short-term impacts to visual resources during construction activities. Each alternative identifies specific projects that would be most likely to result in short-term visual impacts. For the Balance of Site Planning Area, because it is currently less developed and has a VRM rating of Class I, it would likely change to a VRM rating of Class II because of proposed new development near the boundaries of the LANL site (e.g., pumped hydropower in TA-39 and solar PV arrays). Under the No-Action Alternative, there would be additional transmission lines added as part of the EPCU project. These transmissions lines would be routed through the SFNF and span the Rio Grande and add to visual resource impacts off the LANL site.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative impacts to visual resources.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. The potential visual resources impacts from the Camp May pump stations and water tanks would be minimized through low visual impact design, which would include green or brown coloring to blend in with the surrounding landscape (USDA 2021b).

Utility development by Los Alamos County would also cause temporary visual impacts from construction equipment and additional traffic, however, these impacts should be limited to the construction period. Housing development within Los Alamos County would change the current viewshed of the surrounding land parcels since the current land is either undeveloped or underdeveloped. For example, the potential development in the North Mesa area is currently

undeveloped, however, the 30 acres are between a middle school and sports fields and are on one of the four mesas that comprise the Los Alamos Townsite. The land slopes to the east, affording extensive views across the Rio Grande Valley to the peaks of the Pecos Wilderness (LAC 2020).

6.4.3 Geology and Soils

Key metrics in this analysis are: (1) amount of soil disturbance; and (2) potential for causing erosion, soil loss, landslides, or impacts to prime farmland.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.3, the impacts of the alternatives are primarily dependent on the amount of undeveloped land that would be disturbed. Those acreages are provided in Sections 5.2.1.1 through 5.2.1.3 for the alternatives.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative impacts to geology and soils.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. Utility and housing development within Los Alamos County would follow standard BMPs for soil conservation and erosion control. The county's natural resource management goals and strategies include elements such as (1) monitoring conditions regarding soil erosion, vegetative cover, water quality, and air quality, (2) finalizing development of stormwater standards for construction projects in the county, and (3) ensuring proper re-seeding and habitat restoration is included as part of construction projects.

6.4.4 Water Resources

Key metrics in this analysis include: (1) increases in impervious areas and stormwater effects; (2) analysis of effluents and the potential for surface/groundwater contamination; and (3) potential floodplain impacts. The availability of water for consumption (water use) is addressed in Section 6.4.10 as part of infrastructure.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.4, the alternatives would create various acreages of additional impervious surfaces on the LANL site. By complying with NPDES and Wastewater Discharge Permit limits and requirements, and the use of BMPs, potential impacts to surface water and groundwater quality would be minimized. Groundwater monitoring would continue to ensure that remediation of contamination already present continues to be effective. Implementation of the final remedy for the hexavalent chromium plume would continue to improve groundwater quality in the Sandia and Mortandad canyons. There are no projects except one in the Expanded Operations Alternative that would affect floodplains. Information about these impacts are provided in Section 5.4.3.3.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative impacts to water resources. As noted in Sections 5.4.1.1, 5.4.1.2, and 5.4.1.3, no impacts to downstream receiving surface waters would be expected from continued LANL operations.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. The Camp May water pipeline project would provide enhanced fire suppression capability around the project area, as well as providing potable water to Camp May Park through the proposed pipeline. This potable water would allow users of Camp May Park to access drinking water without hauling in water. The project would provide additional water for the Pajarito Ski Hill to use for their snowmaking system. No adverse impacts to water resources are expected (USDA 2021b).

Utility and housing development within Los Alamos County would follow standard BMPs for water conservation and stormwater controls. The construction of the Bayo Booster Station would increase the ability to reuse non-potable water and avoid discharging the water to the environment. The replacement of the White Rock Wastewater Treatment Plant would improve the county's ability to manage expected wastewater increases that result from increased population and housing development.

6.4.5 Air Quality and Noise

This section addresses potential cumulative impacts to air quality (Section 6.4.5.1) and from noise (Section 6.4.5.3) from the alternatives and current and reasonably foreseeable future actions within the ROI.

6.4.5.1 Air Quality

Key metrics presented in the air quality analysis for air emissions include: (1) quantities of projected air emissions and comparisons to air quality standards and (2) quantities of projected radiological emissions (potential human health impacts from radiological emissions are presented in Section 6.4.7).

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.5, the alternatives would result in radiological and nonradiological air emissions. For nonradiological air emissions, construction and operations emissions were compared to *de minimis* threshold values. As identified in Section 5.5.1, the Laboratory would implement mitigation measures to control potential PM₁₀ emissions. The impacts of radiological air emissions are discussed with human health and safety (Section 6.4.7).

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would be unlikely to result in cumulative impacts to air quality. While both LANL and SNL identify potential radiological and nonradiological air emissions, any potential cumulative impacts from these releases would be very unlikely for two primary reasons: (1) potential concentrations of releases (whether radiological or nonradiological) decrease with distance from the source and releases from either location would have diminished to near zero by the time it traveled 60 miles toward the other facility, and (2) potential releases would travel in the direction of the wind at the time of release and winds blowing from one laboratory toward the other laboratory at the same time would be highly unlikely.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. Utility and housing development by Los Alamos County would be expected to follow these recommendations as they are developed. Regardless, these developments would result in short-term increases of criteria pollutants during construction that would be cumulative with those identified for continued operation of the Laboratory.

6.4.5.2 Noise

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.5.3, noise from construction and operations at the Laboratory would be expected to be similar to existing noise and, for the most part, contained within the LANL property boundary.

Two construction projects under the Modernized Operations Alternative would be within 800 feet of the LANL property boundary and human activities: Los Alamos Canyon Bridge replacement and associated building DD&D and the Option B solar PV array. The noise would be temporary

and intermittent and would not be loud enough to interfere with communication at the hospital or in homes when the windows are closed. Therefore, these effects would be minor.

Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, the Laboratory would construct and operate the pumped hydropower demonstration at TA-39 and TA-49. This project would be north of the Bandelier National Monument, about 1.5 miles to the northwest of the Juniper Family Campground. Noise from construction of the facility would not be expected to be heard at that distance.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not result in cumulative noise impacts.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. The majority of the non-DOE/NNSA actions identified in Table 6.3-1 would include construction activities, which would be intermittent and temporary and unlikely to contribute to significant changes to the noise environment of the region. The development of housing in undeveloped or underdeveloped areas of Los Alamos County would increase the noise of the region in the immediate locality of the new housing, although noise associated with residential areas is typically not a significant impact unless it is immediately adjacent to natural, scenic areas.

6.4.6 Ecological Resources

Key metrics presented in this analysis include: (1) identify disturbances to land/vegetation and discuss impact on habitats, fish and wildlife, and special-status species; and (2) identify and discuss wetland impacts.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. As discussed in Chapter 5, Section 5.6, the primary impact to ecological resources under all three alternatives would be clearing of previously undisturbed vegetation for the construction of facilities and infrastructure. The potential acreages involved by alternative are provided in those subsections within Section 5.6.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative impacts to ecological resources.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. A Biological Evaluation and Biological Assessment were prepared specifically as part of the EA for the Camp May water line project (USDA 2021b). For bird species, the EA determined that the project may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the Mexican spotted owl. For amphibian species, the EA determined that the project may affect, and is likely to adversely affect, the Jemez Mountains salamander. Through consultation with the USFWS for the Jemez Mountains salamander and the fact that the project would disturb approximately 12.1 acres of land within salamander critical habitat (which corresponds to approximately 0.01 percent of the entire designated critical habitat), the USFWS found that the project was not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of the Jemez Mountains salamander nor adversely modify or destroy its critical habitat (USDA 2021b).

Utility and housing development within Los Alamos County would follow standard BMPs for protection of threatened and endangered species during construction. As identified in the CT EIS (DOE 1999b), as a result of development in areas around the LANL site, species would not be protected by the LANL HMP and highly mobile wildlife would be forced to relocate to adjacent undeveloped areas. However, successful relocation may not occur due to increased competition

for limited resources. For less-mobile species, direct mortality could occur during the actual construction or from habitat alteration.

Since two-thirds of federally listed threatened and endangered species have at least some habitat on private land, and some species have most of their remaining habitat on private land, the USFWS has developed an array of tools and incentives to protect the interests of private landowners while encouraging management activities that benefit listed and other at-risk species.

Under Section 10 of the ESA, non-federal entities can get an exemption for incidental take of listed species during their development activities. If there was the possibility for an incidental take during development, Los Alamos County or the developer must develop a habitat conservation plan that meets specific requirements as identified in the ESA, apply for an incidental take permit, and once issued, implement the project as specified in their permit. This habitat conservation plan would minimize future cumulative impacts to threatened and endangered species from utility and housing development in the county.

6.4.7 Human Health and Safety

The key metrics presented in this analysis are radiological doses and the potential radiological risks to the public.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. Although construction and DD&D activities would have the potential to adversely impact workers, they would not cause offsite health effects. Similarly, there would be no offsite health effects from normal operations involving nonradiological materials. Consequently, the analysis in this section focuses on potential cumulative radiological impacts offsite.

Members of the public would be subject to radiological exposures from: (1) Laboratory operations and environmental remediation; (2) other radiological facility operations in northern New Mexico that could impact populations within 50 miles of LANL; and (3) background radiation (*see* Chapter 4, Table 4.7-1). As identified in Table 6.3-1, SNL/NM is about 60 miles from LANL and the next subsection discusses any potential contribution to radiological exposure from SNL/NM operations.

Table 5.7-11 in Chapter 5 summarizes the potential impacts to human health and safety for the alternatives.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would be unlikely to have cumulative impacts to human health. This conclusion is supported by the following: (1) the collective dose to a population within 50 miles in every direction from LANL is projected to be 6.73 person-rem annually for the Expanded Operations Alternative (*see* Chapter 5, Table 5.7-8); (2) the estimated collective dose from operations of SNL/NM to a population within 50 miles in every direction from SNL/NM was reported to be 0.0266 person-rem in 2022 (SNL 2023); (3) potential radiological doses to individuals decrease rapidly as a function of distance from the source; and (4) the majority of individuals that would receive cumulative doses from both national laboratories would be the subset of the collective populations that reside north of SNL/NM and south of LANL (e.g., between Santa Fe and Albuquerque). Even under the extremely conservative assumption that the population around LANL (365,453 persons) also received the full collective dose from the population within 50 miles of SNL/NM (1,075,207 persons), the additional contribution above the projected LANL population dose would be 0.3 percent. Therefore, no cumulative health impacts would be expected.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. There would be no cumulative radiological health effects from any of the non-DOE/NNSA actions.

6.4.8 Cultural and Paleontological Resources

As identified in Chapter 5, Section 5.8, the potential direct and indirect impacts analyzed for cultural resources include physical destruction or damage from ground disturbance, erosion, or changes to buildings or structures. Other impact analyses include changes to the historic setting of resources for which setting is important, and reduced access by practitioners to traditional resources.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. Under each of the alternatives evaluated in Section 5.8, this SWEIS identifies potential impacts to cultural resources and approaches used to keep these impacts to a minimum. Primary examples include compliance with the Section 106 Programmatic Agreement (LANL 2022j) and the CRMP (LANL 2019c).

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would not have cumulative impacts to cultural resources. Both national laboratories have cultural resource management plans to minimize potential impacts at their facilities.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. The ongoing and proposed actions at the Valles Caldera National Preserve, SFNF, and Bandelier National Monument would continue to preserve and protect cultural resources on their managed lands. As identified in Table 6.3-1, the SFNF Land Management Plan includes an additional 35,000 acres to be set aside as the Casas del Rio Cultural Interpretative/Biological Management Area and another 7,000 acres identified as new cultural interpretive management areas. As identified in the Forest Management Plan, these actions would improve: (1) access to the forest by recognized tribes and rural historic communities, (2) confidentiality and privacy for traditional resources and lifeways, (3) communications with the SFNF about the needs of the tribal communities, and (4) preservation and protection of cultural resources (USDA 2022a).

As part of the EA prepared for the Camp May water line project, archaeologists completed a Class III pedestrian survey of the entire area of potential effect and identified four archaeological sites and two isolated finds. One of the finds was recommended eligible for listing on the National Register. Therefore, all proposed ground disturbance will occur on the northern side of West Road. The cultural site location will be avoided during project implementation. The EA included a finding that no historic properties would be affected by the project (USDA 2021b).

Additional utility and housing development in Los Alamos County has the potential to disturb cultural resources in the area. However, Los Alamos County manages the rich cultural history of the region through implementation of the county's Historic Preservation Plan, that provides for the preservation and restoration of historic buildings and their surroundings and the protection of archaeological sites (LAC 2005).

6.4.9 Socioeconomics

The socioeconomic analysis presented in Chapter 5, Section 5.9 identifies the potential impacts from changes in employment and economic activity due to new construction, utility/infrastructure projects, operations, environmental remediation, and DD&D of excess facilities. As defined in Chapter 4, the ROI is a five-county area surrounding LANL where about 93 percent of LANL employees and their families reside. Key metrics presented in the socioeconomics analysis are: (1)

employment and population changes; (2) changes in economic activity; and (3) impacts to housing and community services.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. Under the various alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS, the ROI would benefit from generally positive socioeconomic impacts. Table 5.9-5 in Chapter 5 provides the potential impacts under the Expanded Operations Alternative, which has the most pronounced impacts of the three alternatives evaluated.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the fact that the national laboratories at LANL and SNL/NM are within 60 miles of each other, they can both draw from the same pool of potential employees and both contribute to the socioeconomic conditions of the surrounding ROI. The LANL five-county ROI includes Bernalillo County, which contains SNL/NM. According to SNL (2023), there were 12,580 employees at SNL/NM in 2022. Most of the SNL/NM employees reside in Bernalillo County, while only about 6 percent of the LANL workforce reside in Bernalillo County. Impacts to employment and economic activity include direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts that could potentially result from project activities. As project-related direct expenditures are made in the ROI, these dollars begin to circulate in the economy. As funds are expended to pay employees and to buy goods and services, the recipients then make purchases, causing successive rounds of local spending, until the original expenditures eventually exit the ROI. Overall, both national laboratories have been located in their respective communities for over 70 years, provide generally positive socioeconomic benefits to the ROI, and do not have projected changes that would significantly stress the housing or public services of the ROI.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. The utility and housing development in Los Alamos County is being implemented in direct response to the housing and infrastructure needs in the county. The Los Alamos Housing Program, a component of the Economic Development Division of Los Alamos County, is responsible for developing and implementing programs and projects to maintain and increase housing opportunities for all segments of the Los Alamos Community. This includes contracting with service providers who oversee operations of affordable housing homeownership, rental, and rehabilitation programs. The Housing Division works to ensure compliance with state and federal regulations and updates to county Housing Programs' policies and procedures on an ongoing basis. The county also works with the Planning Division to produce short-term rental policy and feasibility studies with the Los Alamos Public Schools for housing on school-owned land on North Mesa. The North Mesa Housing Study (LAC 2020) (as discussed in Section 6.4.2) identified specific housing needs and potential options for additional development to provide up to 360 additional housing units. The Los Alamos townsite and White Rock are considering the development of high-density, mixed-use housing units in the town center areas that would include a transit center to the LANL site. The plans include up to 363 housing units in White Rock and 2,591 units in Los Alamos (LAC 2019, 2021a, 2021b).

6.4.10 Infrastructure

Key metrics presented in the cumulative infrastructure analysis are: (1) consumed quantities of water, sanitary wastewater, electricity, and fuel (petroleum and natural gas); and (2) discussion of the current infrastructure to meet demands.

No-Action Alternative and action alternatives. Table 5.10-1 in Chapter 5 summarizes the potential impacts to infrastructure under the alternatives analyzed in this SWEIS as compared to the LANL baseline and existing capacity. All infrastructure demands for the alternatives are

expected to be within the existing or projected capacity (i.e., assuming the implementation of the EPCU project under the No-Action Alternative).

Other DOE/NNSA actions. Due to the relative distance between LANL and SNL/NM, continued operations of the two national laboratories would be unlikely to have cumulative infrastructure impacts. Both facilities have been a part of the utility and infrastructure demand in their respective ROIs for over 70 years, and both have programs in place to conserve and minimize the use of resources, consistent with their Site Sustainability Plans (LANL 2024f; SNL 2022).

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. Los Alamos County is considering recommendations for overall management of natural resources including water consumption. Examples of higher priority recommendations related to water and wastewater include: (1) develop and adopt a comprehensive water conservation and watershed stewardship plan to maintain and enhance the quality and quantity of the county’s water supply; and (2) develop and implement a plan to capture stormwater runoff and reduce contamination through green infrastructure approaches. Implementation of these recommendations would reduce potential impacts to this infrastructure resource.

Water rights for Los Alamos County total 5,541 acre-feet (1,804 million gallons) per year and are made up of a combined right of groundwater and surface water. Between the late 1960s and 2015, total water consumption in Los Alamos County had ranged between 4,000 and 5,000 acre-feet per year with maximum annual consumption above 5,000 acre-feet on two occasions (LAC 2015). As outlined in Table 6.4-1, current water usage for Los Alamos County is about 4,200 acre-feet annually, of which LANL consumes about 24 percent. The Expanded Operations Alternative would increase LANL’s water consumption by 714 acre-feet by 2038.

Table 6.4-1 Water Rights and Projected Water Use for Los Alamos County

Location	Water Rights	Current Use	Projected Water Use
Los Alamos County (acre-feet/year)	3,879	3,387	3,590 ^a
LANL (acre-feet/year)	1,662	834 ^b	1,548 ^c
TOTALS (acre-feet/yr)	5,541	4,221	5,138

a Estimate based on population of 20,000.

b Existing baseline of 271.5 million gallons per year equals 834 acre-feet per year for water consumption; 1 acre-foot equals 325,581 gallons.

c Projected water consumption under the Expanded Operations Alternative from Table 5.10-1.

Source: LAC (2015)

Assuming a population of 20,000 residents⁴⁷ in Los Alamos County plus LANL water usage, projected water consumption would be approximately 5,138 acre-feet, which would remain about 7 percent below the water rights of 5,541 acre-feet. Ongoing water conservation efforts are in place both in Los Alamos County and at LANL and include water reuse projects, leak detection and repair, water meter replacements, and public outreach. Sustainable water use practices will be paramount in the coming years due to potential impacts from increasingly erratic and damaging weather patterns and increasing social demand.

DOE/NNSA, LANL, and Los Alamos County commit their electricity generation, transmission, and distribution resources to a pool in a long-term contract among the parties called the LAPP.

⁴⁷ Per the Bureau of Census, Los Alamos County had a population of 19,187 persons in July 2022 (<https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/losalamoscounynewmexico/PST045222>).

The LAPP supplies Los Alamos County and LANL with electricity through hydroelectric, coal, and natural gas power generators from across the western U.S. Historically, LANL has used approximately 80 percent of the energy from the LAPP. As shown in Table 6.4-2, LAPP's electrical consumption is projected to increase over the next 15 years due mostly to LANL's proposed energy requirements under expanded operations. The LAPP would need to increase the contracted amounts of imported electricity from its providers. Los Alamos County and LANL are increasingly seeking opportunities to add renewable energy to their supply portfolio through the coordination of Los Alamos County Department of Public Utilities and the Los Alamos County Council, such as adopting goals and federal mandates on LANL to increase renewable energy use. As such, future imported electricity demand would be partially offset by increasing renewable energy projects within Los Alamos County and LANL. As noted in Section 5.10, NNSA's proposed solar PV arrays for the No-Action Alternative (10 MW) and Modernized Operations Alternative (about 159 MW) would assist in offsetting this increase.

Table 6.4-2 Baseline and Projected Electrical Energy Consumption (MkW-hr/yr) for the LAPP

Category	LANL Total	County Total	LAPP Total
Baseline electrical consumption ^a	440	120	560
Projected electrical consumption	810 ^b	132 ^c	942

LAPP = Los Alamos Power Pool; MkW-hr/yr = mega kilowatt-hours per year

a Average annual electrical energy consumption from 2017–2023.

b Projected electrical consumption for the Expanded Operations Alternative from Section 5.10.3.

c Projected electrical consumption based on 10 percent increase to baseline.

Source: LANL (2018b, 2019b, 2020d, 2021a, 2022d, 2023a, 2024e)

In 2026, Los Alamos County expects to begin receiving energy into the LAPP from the Foxtail Flats solar and battery storage project near Farmington, New Mexico. According to LAC (2024b), the project will produce 170 MW per hour, which is more than enough to supply the daytime load for the LAPP. The county plans to sell 50 MW per hour under a separate power purchase agreement. Therefore, this project will add 120 MW per hour to the LAPP. The battery storage system will also be located near the solar project and will help supply the night load to LAPP and be used to store excess generated solar power above the required load and help the county manage cost-efficient use of the various power generations.

6.4.11 Waste Management

This cumulative impact analysis evaluates the disposal of a range of radioactive wastes, specifically LLW, MLLW, and TRU waste, that could be generated at LANL from each alternative and compares that range to disposal capacities at other DOE and commercial sites. The assessment also addresses the cumulative impacts of hazardous waste and solid nonhazardous waste generation and evaluates the potential cumulative impacts on commercial disposal facilities for those waste types.

Table 5.11-16 in Chapter 5 summarizes the potential waste management impacts identified for the alternatives evaluated in this SWEIS.

Other DOE/NNSA actions. The cumulative impacts analysis for radiological waste disposal includes contributions from both LANL and SNL/NM since the laboratories dispose of their radiological waste at the same locations. The individual contributions by SNL/NM to specific waste volumes are addressed in the following subsections.

Non-DOE/NNSA actions. None of these actions would generate radioactive waste. The nonhazardous solid waste generated by these ongoing and future actions is addressed in Section 6.4.11.4.

6.4.11.1 Low-Level Radioactive Waste

As presented in Section 5.11 and summarized in Table 5.11-16, LANL would generate about 16,276 cubic meters per year of LLW under the Expanded Operation Alternative, the highest volume of any of the alternatives.

The annual amount of LLW generated at SNL/NM over the past five years was about 57 cubic meters, which would add less than 1 percent to the projected LANL estimated volumes SNL 2023).

6.4.11.2 Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste

As presented in Section 5.11 and summarized in Table 5.11-16, LANL would generate about 653 cubic meters per year of MLLW under the Expanded Operation Alternative, the highest volume of any of the alternatives.

The amount of MLLW generated at SNL/NM over the past five years was about 59 cubic meters annually, which would add about 9 percent to the projected LANL estimated volume for the Expanded Operations Alternative (SNL 2023). Even with this addition, the projected annual volumes of MLLW would be less than the five-year baseline presented in Section 4.11.

6.4.11.3 Transuranic Waste

The WIPP facility is the only permanent disposal option for TRU waste generated by atomic energy defense activities as required by the WIPP Land Withdrawal Act (LWA), which specifies a TRU waste disposal volume capacity of 6.2 million cubic feet (175,564 cubic meters). The ATWIR serves as a current estimate of the TRU waste inventory for potential disposal at the WIPP facility (DOE 2024b). The ATWIR estimates are also used in performance assessment compliance calculation submittals to EPA for technical analyses, strategic planning, and NEPA analyses. The TRU Waste Inventory Profile Reports (Appendices A and B of the ATWIR) reflect the information reported by the TRU waste generator/storage sites. The TRU waste inventory estimates in the ATWIR have inherent uncertainties and therefore the inventory estimates change annually. The TRU waste inventory estimates typically change due to factors such as updates or revisions to site treatment plans, waste minimization activities, packaging adjustments, and technical and planning changes.

As of the data collection cutoff date for the 2023 ATWIR (December 31, 2022), approximately 72,600 cubic meters of TRU waste had been emplaced at WIPP (DOE 2024b). Based on the analysis presented in Section 5.11 of this SWEIS, the maximum amount of TRU waste estimated to potentially be generated over the life of the LANL planning period analyzed in this SWEIS (15 years) would be approximately 12,735 cubic meters (849 cubic meters per year). This estimate includes routine TRU waste from Laboratory operations; environmental remediation activities; and nonroutine TRU waste from DD&D of radiologically contaminated buildings (*see* Chapter 5, Section 5.11). The projected volume would represent about 7 percent of the LWA TRU waste disposal volume capacity of 175,564 cubic meters.

In addition to the emplaced volume, the 2023 ATWIR presents an estimate of the WIPP-bound TRU waste streams that appear to be eligible to be received at the WIPP facility. However, the WIPP-bound waste streams listed in the 2023 ATWIR would need to comply with the WIPP Waste

Acceptance Criteria, the WIPP Hazardous Waste Facility Permit Waste Analysis Plan, and pass a certification audit before the waste could be shipped and disposed of at the WIPP facility. The ATWIR category of WIPP-bound is further subdivided into stored, projected, and anticipated. Anticipated is a subcategory that represents the sum of stored plus projected volume estimates (DOE 2024b). The estimated value in the 2023 ATWIR for “anticipated” TRU waste is about 42,800 cubic meters. The grand total presented in the 2023 ATWIR through 2033 includes the emplaced volume plus the WIPP-bound volume, or 115,000 cubic meters (about 65.5 percent of the LWA disposal volume capacity). The 2023 ATWIR also identifies a volume estimate for WIPP-bound TRU waste streams that could be generated after 2033. In fact, one site projection extends out to 2083 (DOE 2024b). This projected WIPP-bound TRU waste volume estimate that could be generated after 2033 is reported to be approximately 37,300 cubic meters.

The maximum TRU waste volume estimates in this SWEIS that have been projected for the SWEIS alternatives represent TRU waste volume estimates and not the volume of the overpack disposal container(s). Some of the waste estimates may have already been accounted for in the 2023 ATWIR. The ATWIR projects 10,980 cubic meters of LANL TRU waste by 2033 and an additional 9,341 cubic meters from 2033 to 2083. In addition, other proposed actions since publication of the current ATWIR could change the TRU waste inventory for potential disposal at WIPP. These actions will be incorporated, as appropriate, into future ATWIR TRU waste inventory estimates.

TRU waste volume estimates such as those provided in NEPA documents cannot be used to determine compliance with the WIPP LWA total TRU waste disposal volume capacity limit. The TRU waste estimates in the ATWIR change annually. Determining compliance to the WIPP LWA disposal capacity limit is determined by proven and audited procedures and process implemented for the WIPP facility by the Carlsbad Field Office. The Carlsbad Field Office monitors and tracks the actual TRU waste volume emplaced at the WIPP facility to ensure compliance with the WIPP LWA and will take action as appropriate in a timely and appropriate manner to ensure needs of the DOE Complex are met.

6.4.11.4 Nonradiological Waste

Hazardous waste. As presented in Section 5.11 and summarized in Table 5.11-16, LANL would generate about 3,574 metric tons per year of hazardous waste under the Expanded Operation Alternative, the highest volume of any of the alternatives. Consistent with statements in Section 5.11, the projected hazardous waste would include PCBs, ACM, and waste from explosives operations.

The Laboratory utilizes a variety of commercial facilities in order to accommodate the varied and often unique nature of the hazardous waste generated from its operations. Considering that the forecast amounts of hazardous waste generated at LANL under the three alternatives would increase from 27 to 40 percent over the next 15 years, the nationwide capacity for hazardous waste treatment at permitted commercial facilities should be able to easily accommodate the increase.

Nonhazardous solid waste. The Laboratory sends sanitary solid waste to the Los Alamos County Eco Station for transfer to municipal landfills. Los Alamos County operates this transfer station and is responsible to NMED for obtaining all related permits for these activities. Construction and demolition debris is regulated as a separate category of solid waste and consists of soils, broken-up concrete, scrap metals, and various building material waste or rubble. LANL segregates and tracks construction and demolition waste and has implemented actions to reuse or recycle these

materials where feasible rather than send them for landfill disposal. Soils are reused on site or arrangements are made for the landfill to use it as cover; broken-up concrete is used at the landfill for roads, pads, or cover; and scrap metals are sent for recycling. The primary driver for the forecasted increase in solid waste in Table 5.11-16 is construction and demolition debris from DD&D of excess facilities under the No-Action and Modernized Operations alternatives.

As of September 2022, there were five permitted landfills within the five-county ROI and 27 permitted landfills within New Mexico.

6.4.12 Transportation

Key metrics presented in this analysis include (1) traffic changes on area roads and (2) impacts to the public and transport crews from shipments of radiological and hazardous materials.

6.4.12.1 Local Transportation

No-Action Alternative, action alternatives, and non-DOE/NNSA actions. Cumulative traffic impacts were determined by comparing current traffic levels with projected traffic increases associated with the alternatives and general area-wide regional growth. Chapter 4, Section 4.9.2, identifies that population growth in the ROI is expected to increase by about 0.7 percent annually. This annual growth would include the utility and housing development included in Table 6.3-1 above. Chapter 5, Section 5.12, identifies that the highest annual increase in traffic would be expected during Year 4 under the No-Action Alternative. This increase would also be included in both the Modernized Operation and Expanded Operations alternatives. As shown in Table 6.4-3, local traffic on area roads in the vicinity of LANL would increase by a total of approximately 18.1 percent (about 1 percent annually) during the Expanded Operations Alternative 15-year period. Traffic congestion is a non-linear function, meaning that a small increase in peak traffic volume can cause a proportionally larger delay. For example, a 5-percent increase in traffic volumes on a congested road (for example, from 1,900 to 2,000 vehicles per hour) may cause a 10–30-percent decrease in average vehicle speeds (e.g., decreasing traffic speeds from 45 to 35 mph). As a result, even relatively small annual changes in traffic volume or capacity on congested roads can provide relatively large increases in traffic delay. Consequently, increasing traffic by an average of about 1 percent per year would eventually exacerbate traffic levels on LANL area roads, particularly during peak commuting hours. However, traffic increases over the entirety of the Expanded Operations Alternative period would not be expected to degrade the LOS on such roads, all of which presently operate at between LOS C and LOS D at intersections. In general, traffic would need to increase by at least 20 percent to cause a LOS change (Traffic 2021).⁴⁸ As noted in Chapter 5, Section 5.15, as well as Appendix F Section F.3.10, increased teleworking would offset the projected increases in traffic that are expected under the Proposed Action.

⁴⁸ The distinctions between LOS ratings are subjective, and many factors can affect how a given traffic change will affect the LOS on a given road, including road design, number of lanes, number of intersections, speed limit, and signalization. Consequently, the ability to make definitive conclusions about an LOS change on a given road is limited.

Table 6.4-3 Cumulative Impacts to Area Roads – Expanded Operations

Road	2021 Baseline ADT Volume (vehicles/day) ^a	2038 Potential Increase in ADT Volume Due to Expanded Operations Alternative ^a (vehicles/day)	2038 Potential Increase in ADT Volume Due to General Area-Wide Growth ^b (vehicles/day)	2038 Expanded Operations Alternative Cumulative ADT Volume (vehicles/day)	Potential Cumulative Percentage Increase in ADT Volume
NM-4 at Los Alamos County Line to NM-501	918	65	101	1,084	18.1% total (~1.1% annually over the 15-year Expanded Operations Alternative period)
NM-4 at Bandelier Park Entrance	1,988	141	219	2,348	
NM-4 Junction of Pajarito Road – White Rock	8,829	625	971	10,425	
NM-4 at Jemez Road	9,483	671	1,043	11,197	
NM-501 at Junction of NM-4 and Diamond Drive	9,622	681	1,058	11,361	
NM-501 at Junction of Diamond Drive	20,899	1,480	2,299	24,678	
NM-501 at NM-502	13,875	982	1,526	16,383	
NM-502 at Oppenheimer Street	12,817	908	1,410	15,135	
NM-502 at Los Alamos-Santa Fe County Line	13,024	922	1,433	15,379	
Pajarito Road between NM-4 and Diamond Drive (2021 data)	8,780	622	966	10,368	
TOTALS	100,235	7,098	11,026	118,358	

ADT = average daily traffic

a Values from Appendix F, Table F-8.

b Based on 0.7 percent annual growth in traffic on each road (11-percent total growth over 15 years).

Source: NMDOT (2021)

6.4.12.2 Radiological Transportation

As stated in Section 5.12 of this SWEIS, all alternatives would involve offsite and onsite shipment of radiological materials and wastes during operations. Radiological materials and wastes to be transported include, but are not limited to:

- LLW and MLLW shipments to NNSS, EnergySolutions in Utah, WCS in Texas, and other permitted, commercial TSD facilities;
- TRU waste shipments to WIPP;
- SNM to and from other national laboratories, Pantex, SRS, and NNSS; and
- Sealed sources and isotopes to and from various locations across the nation and abroad.

The assessment of cumulative impacts includes other nationwide facilities, and their present and reasonably foreseeable future actions involving radioactive material transport, and focuses on radiological impacts from offsite transportation throughout the nation that would result in potential radiation exposure to the general population. This is in addition to those impacts evaluated for the alternatives for LANL in this SWEIS. Cumulative radiological impacts from transportation are measured using the collective dose to the general population and workers because dose can be directly related to LCFs using a dose-conversion factor.

Table 6.4-4 compares the potential impacts on transport workers and the general population from future transportation activities considered in this SWEIS with the cumulative impacts estimates from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future DOE actions; past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future non-DOE actions; and general radioactive material transport.

Table 6.4-4 Cumulative Radiological Transportation Impacts

Action	Crew Dose (person-rem)	Latent Cancer Fatalities	Population Dose (person-rem)	Latent Cancer Fatalities
<i>Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future DOE Actions as identified in the Surplus Plutonium Disposition (SPD) SEIS (NNSA 2015)</i>				
Historical (SNF to SRS) – (1953–1993)	49	0.03	25	0.02
Past, present, and reasonably foreseeable DOE actions ^a	30,900	18.5	36,700	22.0
<i>Additional Reasonably Foreseeable Future DOE Actions since Publication of the SPD SEIS (NNSA 2015)</i>				
Permanent disposal or interim storage of SNF ^b	5,600–5,900	3.4–3.5	1,100–1,200	0.66–0.72
Greater-than-Class-C waste EIS ^c	180	0.1	68	0.04
WIPP Supplement Analysis ^d	492	0.3	383	0.23
Production of tritium in a commercial light-water reactor ^e	25–60	0.02–0.04	2.7–12	0.0–0.01
SPDP SEIS proposed action ^f	230–650	0.4	150–580	0.3
SRS Pit Production EIS ^g	580.5–901	0.4–0.48	334–455	0.17–0.23
Versatile Test Reactor EIS preferred alternative ^h	1,878	1.13	1,764	1.06
Total DOE Actions	38,680–41,052	23–24.6	39,500–41,200	24–25
<i>Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Non-DOE Actions</i>				
Enrichment facility in Lea County ⁱ	1,500	0.90	450	0.27
Eagle Rock enrichment facility ^j	3,350	2.01	60,000	36
GE Global laser enrichment ^k	242	0.15	419	0.25
American Centrifuge plant ^l	285	0.17	390	0.23
General radioactive material transport (1943–2073) ^a	384,000	230	338,000	203
Total Non-DOE Actions	389,000	233	399,000	239
SUBTOTALS	427,680–430,000	256–258	438,500–440,200	263–264

Action		Crew Dose (person-rem)	Latent Cancer Fatalities	Population Dose (person-rem)	Latent Cancer Fatalities
LANL SWEIS	No-Action Alternative ^m (over 15 years)	1,162	0.70	156	0.094
	Modernized Operations Alternative ^m (over 15 years)	1,180	0.71	163	0.098
	Expanded Operations Alternative ^m (over 15 years)	1,209	0.73	175	0.11
TOTAL IMPACTS (up to 2073)		428,842– 431,209	256.7–258.7	438,656– 440,375	263.1–264.1

SPDP = Surplus Plutonium Disposition Program; SNF = spent nuclear fuel; SRS = Savannah River Site; WIPP = Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

a Does not include the doses from shipping Greater-than-Class-C waste.

b Source: DOE (2008b), Table 8-14; assumed the Yucca Mountain, Nevada, surrogate for repository or interim storage.

c Source: DOE (2016a), Table 4.3.9-1, pp. 4-68 and 4-69; DOE (2018), p. 3-20.

d Source: DOE (2009), Table 2.

e Source: DOE (2016b), Table F-12; calculated from LCFs.

f Source: NNSA (2015).

g Source: NNSA (2020d), Table 5-7.

h Source: DOE (2022d). INL VTR Alternative (preferred alternative).

i Source: NRC (2005). The values presented are for 30 years of operation.

j Source: NRC (2011), Table 4-12.

k Source: NRC (2012), Table 4-14.

l Source: NRC (2006).

m Impact indicators are from Chapter 5, Table 5.12-2 of this SWEIS.

6.4.13 Environmental Justice

This section was deleted.

6.4.14 Accidents and Intentional Destructive Acts

As identified in Chapter 5, Section 5.14, there are three potential accidents that have the highest potential risks to the offsite population within a 50-mile radius of the LANL site. The accident with the highest increased accident risk to the public would be a lightning strike and fire inside WCCRF, which has a potential increased risk of 1.26×10^{-3} LCF to the offsite population. The other two scenarios are the site-wide seismic or wildfire event that conservatively involves all LANL radiological facilities that postulate a credible wildfire event. For the site-wide seismic event, risks could be as high as 4.96×10^{-5} LCF and the site-wide wildfire event could result in an increased risk of as high as 1.04×10^{-3} LCF. Regarding non-NNSA offsite impacts from earthquakes or wildfire in the Los Alamos region, the magnitude of these site-wide events would cause deaths, injuries, property damage, and economic losses. Such impacts would be independent of impacts from NNSA operations at the Laboratory.

Section 5.14 presents the analysis for intentional destructive acts associated with the continued operation of LANL. Other than SNL/NM in Albuquerque, other reasonably foreseeable actions from Table 6.3-1 are unlikely to substantively contribute to additional cumulative impacts from intentional destructive acts.

7.0 REFERENCES

- 10 CFR Part 20. “Standards for Protection Against Radiation.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-20>
- 10 CFR Part 61. “Licensing Requirements for Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-I/part-61>
- 10 CFR Part 830. “Nuclear Safety Management.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. U.S. Department of Energy. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-830>
- 10 CFR Part 835. “Occupational Radiation Protection.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. U.S. Department of Energy. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-835>
- 10 CFR Part 851. “Worker Safety and Health Program.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. U.S. Department of Energy. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-851>
- 10 CFR Part 1021. “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. U.S. Department of Energy. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-1021>
- 10 CFR Part 1022. “Compliance With Floodplain and Wetland Environmental Review Requirements.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Energy. U.S. Department of Energy. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/part-1022>
- 36 CFR Part 800. “Protection of Historic Properties.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-36/chapter-VIII/part-800>
- 40 CFR Part 61. “National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Protection of Environment. Environmental Protection Agency. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/part-61>
- 40 CFR Part 141. “National Primary Drinking Water Regulations.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Protection of Environment. Environmental Protection Agency. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/part-141>
- 40 CFR Part 191. “Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level and Transuranic Radioactive Wastes.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Protection of Environment. Environmental Protection Agency. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/chapter-I/subchapter-F/part-191?toc=1>
- 40 CFR 270.32. “EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program; Establishing Permit Conditions.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Protection of Environment. Environmental Protection Agency. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/section-270.32>

- 40 CFR Part 503. “Standards for the use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Protection of Environment.” Environmental Protection Agency. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/part-503>
- 43 CFR Part 10. “Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Regulations.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Office of the Secretary of the Interior. Available at: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-43/part-10>
- 48 CFR 35.017. “Federally Funded Research and Development Centers.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Federal Acquisition Regulations System. Federal Acquisition Regulation. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-48/section-35.017>
- 49 CFR 177, Subpart B, “Loading and Unloading.” *Code of Federal Regulations*. Transportation. Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Department of Transportation. Available online: <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-49/part-177/subpart-B>
- 73 FR 3723. “Determination of Sole Source Aquifer Petition.” *Federal Register*. Environmental Protection Agency. January 22, 2008. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2008-01-22/pdf/E8-999.pdf>
- 73 FR 77644. “Record of Decision for the Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement—Operations Involving Plutonium, Uranium, and the Assembly and Disassembly of Nuclear Weapons.” *Federal Register*. National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy. December 19, 2008. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2008-12-19/pdf/E8-30193.pdf>
- 79 FR 33119. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endangered Status for the New Mexico Meadow Jumping Mouse Throughout Its Range.” *Federal Register*. Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior. June 10, 2014. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2014-06-10/pdf/2014-13094.pdf>
- 79 FR 59992. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Threatened Status for the Western Distinct Population Segment of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*).” *Federal Register*. Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior. October 3, 2014. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2014-10-03/pdf/2014-23640.pdf>
- 85 FR 47362. “Notice of Intent To Prepare a Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.” *Federal Register*. National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy. August 5, 2020. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2020-08-05/pdf/2020-17068.pdf>
- 85 FR 54544. “Amended Record of Decision for the Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM.” *Federal Register*. National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy. September 2, 2020. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2020-09-02/pdf/2020-19349.pdf>

- 88 FR 49924. “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Regulations Revisions Phase 2.” *Federal Register*. Council on Environmental Quality. July 31, 2023. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2023-07-31/pdf/2023-15405.pdf>
- 88 FR 55991. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 90-Day Findings for Five Species.” *Federal Register*. Fish and Wildlife Service. August 17, 2023. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2023-08-17/pdf/2023-17726.pdf#page=1>
- 89 FR 100662. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Species Status with Section 4(d) Rule for Monarch Butterfly and Designation of Critical Habitat.” *Federal Register*. Fish and Wildlife Service. December 12, 2024. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2024-12-12/pdf/2024-28855.pdf>
- 90 FR 1991. “Notice of Availability of the Draft Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory.” *Federal Register*. National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy. January 10, 2025. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2025-01-10/pdf/2025-00265.pdf>
- 90 FR 11539. “Environmental Impact Statements; Notice of Availability.” *Federal Register*. Environmental Protection Agency. March 7, 2025. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2025-03-07/pdf/2025-03688.pdf>
- 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq. “Toxic Substance Control Act.” United States Code. Available online: <http://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title15/chapter53&edition=prelim>
- 16 U.S.C. §§ 668–668d. “Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title16/chapter5A/subchapter2&edition=prelim>
- 16 U.S.C. §§ 703–712. “Migratory Bird Treaty Act.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title16/chapter7/subchapter2&edition=prelim>
- 16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq. “Endangered Species Act.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title16/chapter35&edition=prelim>
- 25 U.S.C. §§ 3001–3013. “Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act.” United States Code. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title25/chapter32&edition=prelim>
- 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321–4336(e). “National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title42/chapter55&edition=prelim>
- 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., “Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended.” <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title42/chapter82&edition=prelim>
- 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. “Clean Air Act.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title42/chapter85&edition=prelim>

- 50 U.S.C. § 2401 et seq. “National Nuclear Security Administration.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title50/chapter41&edition=prelim>
- 50 U.S.C. §§ 2521–2545. “Stockpile Stewardship and Weapons Production.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title50/chapter42/subchapter2&edition=prelim>
- 54 U.S.C. § 300101 et seq. “National Historic Preservation Act.” *United States Code*. Available online: <https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title54/subtitle3/divisionA/node284&edition=prelim>
- Abeyta, E.J and C.D. Hathcock. 2020. *Large Game Movement between Los Alamos National Laboratory and Pueblo de San Ildefonso*. Revision 1. LA-UR-20-28819. Los Alamos National Laboratory. December 1. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-20-28819>
- AHD (American Hospital Directory) 2022. “Hospital Profiles.” Available online: <https://www.ahd.com/>
- All Aboard America 2022. Park and Ride. Northern New Mexico Park & Ride, CY 2022 Information
- Army (U.S. Army) 1989. *Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement Biological Defense Research Program*. Medical Research and Development Command. April.
- Atomic Energy Act of 1954*. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/COMPS-1630/pdf/COMPS-1630.pdf>
- BEA (Bureau of Economic Analysis) 2023. “Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II).” Generated October 2023. Multipliers for Bernalillo, Los Alamos, Rio Arriba, Sandoval, and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico. Available online: https://www.bea.gov/sites/default/files/methodologies/RIMSII_User_Guide.pdf
- Bennett, K.D.; L.A. Hansen; and R.J. Robinson. 2014. *Field Validation of Predicted Large Game Movement Corridors and Pinch Points at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-UR-14-28639. Los Alamos National Laboratory. November 5. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-14-28639>
- Bernalillo County 2023a. *2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023*. December 1. Available online: <https://www.bernco.gov/finance/county-accounting-budget/annual-comprehensive-financial-reports-acfr/>
- Bernalillo County 2023b. “Fire Districts.” Available online: <https://www.bernco.gov/fire/fire-districts/>
- Berryhill, J.T.; J.E. Stanek; E.J. Abeyta; and C.D. Hathcock. 2020. *Sensitive Species Best Management Practices Source Document*. Revision 1. LA-UR-20-24514. Los Alamos National Laboratory. July 9. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-20-24514>

- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics) 2021. “Injuries, Illnesses, and Fatalities, 2021.” Available online: <https://www.bls.gov/iif/state-data.htm#NM>
- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics) 2022. “Local Area Unemployment Statistics.” Washington, D.C. Available online: <https://www.bls.gov/lau/data.htm> (accessed December 2022).
- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics) 2025. “Local Area Unemployment Statistics.” Available online: <https://www.bls.gov/lau/data.htm>
- Breshears, D.D.; N.S. Cobb; P.M. Rich; K.P. Price; C.D. Allen; R.G. Balice; W.H. Romme; J.H. Kastens; M. L. Floyd; J. Belnap; J.J. Anderson; O.B. Myers; and C.W. Meyer. 2005. “Regional Vegetation Die-Off in Response to Global-Change-Type Drought.” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* Vol. 102(42), p. 15144–15148. Available online: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>
- CDC (Centers for Disease Control). 2020. *Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Laboratories*. 6th Edition. June. Available online: https://www.cdc.gov/labs/pdf/SF_19_308133-A_BMBL6_00-BOOK-WEB-final-3.pdf
- Clark, C.A. 2024. “LAPD Releases Details Of Accident On Truck Route.” Los Alamos Daily Post. February 27. Available online: <https://ladailypost.com/lapd-releases-details-of-accident-on-truck-route/>
- Ditmanson, E.J. and A.A. Sanchez. 2022. *LANL Prelisting Conservation Program: A White Paper on At-Risk Species Mitigation*. LA-CP-22-20907. Los Alamos National Laboratory. November 21. OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
- DNFSB (Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board) 2023. “Seismic Safety of the Plutonium Facility (PF-4) at Los Alamos National Laboratory.” Letter from J.L. Connery, DNFSB, to J.M. Granholm, Secretary of the Department of Energy. August 15. Available online: <https://ehss.energy.gov/deprep/2023/FB23G15A.PDF>
- DoD (U.S. Department of Defense) 2018. *Nuclear Posture Review*. Office of the Secretary of Defense. February 2018. Available online: <https://defenseinnovationmarketplace.dtic.mil/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/2018-NUCLEAR-POSTURE-REVIEW-FINAL-REPORT.pdf>
- DoD (U.S. Department of Defense) 2022. *Nuclear Posture Review*. Office of the Secretary of Defense. October 2022. Available online: <https://media.defense.gov/2022/Oct/27/2003103845/-1/-1/1/2022-NATIONAL-DEFENSE-STRATEGY-NPR-MDR.PDF>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1994. “Benefits of Site-wide National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Review.” Memorandum from the Office of NEPA Oversight. December 15.
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1999a. *Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0238. January. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0238-site-wide-environmental-impact-statement>

- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1999b. *Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Conveyance and Transfer of Certain Land Tracts Administered by the U.S. Department of Energy and Located at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0293. October 1. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doeeis-0293-final-environmental-impact-statement-october-1999>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2002. *Programmatic Agreement Among the United States Department of Energy, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer, and the Incorporated County of Los Alamos, New Mexico, Concerning the Conveyance of Certain Parcels of Land to Los Alamos County, New Mexico*. December 12.
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2003a. *Estimating Radiation Risk from Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE)*. ISCORS Technical Report No. 1. DOE/EH-412/0015/0802, Rev. 1. ID 1970. Office of Environmental Policy and Guidance. January. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1374991>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2003b. *Draft Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement on Stockpile, Stewardship, and Management for a Modern Pit Facility, Washington, DC*. DOE/EIS-236-S2. May. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0236-s2-draft-supplemental-programmatic-environmental-impact-statement>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2008a. *2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory (DOE/EIS 0380) Mitigation Action Plan*. December. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/EIS-0380-MAP-2008.pdf
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2008b. *Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for a Geologic Repository for the Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada*. DOE/EIS-0250F-S1. Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. June. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/eis-0250-s1-final-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-geologic-repository-disposal>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2009. *Supplement Analysis for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site-Wide Operations*. DOE/EIS-0026-SA-07. May 2009. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/EIS-0026-SA-07-2009.pdf
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2011. *Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Nuclear Facility Portion of the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0350-S1. August. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0350-s1-final-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2012. *NEPA Source Document for Pit Disassembly and Conversion (PDC) Project*, Revision 1. SRB-25.02-12-0001. Prepared by Savannah River Nuclear Solutions. June 18.

- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2015. *Final Environmental Assessment for Chromium Plume Control Interim Measure and Plume-Center Characterization, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2005. December. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2015/12/f27/EA-2005-FEA-2015.pdf>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2016a. *Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Disposal of Greater-Than-Class C (GTCC) Low-Level Radioactive Waste and GTCC Like Waste*. DOE/EIS-0375. January. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0375-final-environmental-impact-statement>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2016b. *Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Production of Tritium in a Commercial Light Water Reactor*. DOE/EIS-0288-S1. Albuquerque, New Mexico. February. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/eis-0288-s1-final-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2018. *DOE 2017 Occupational Radiation Exposure*. Office of Environment, Health, Safety and Security. December. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2019/01/f58/2017_Occupational_Radiation_Exposure_Report_1.pdf
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2020. *Mitigation Action Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory Operations*. September. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2020/12/f81/september-2020-revision-mitigation-action-plan-eis-0380-lanl-sweis.pdf>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2021. *Final Environmental Assessment for the Microreactor Applications Research, Validation, and Evaluation (MARVEL) Project at Idaho National Laboratory*. DOE/EA-2146. June. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2021-06/final-ea-2146-marvel-idaho-2021-06.pdf>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2022a. *EM Program Plan*. September 20. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-09/EM%20Program%20Plan%2009-20-22%20FINAL.pdf>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2022b. *EM Strategic Vision*. March 8. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-03/DOE-EM-Strategic-Vision-2022-Final-3-8-22.pdf>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2022c. “Deactivation and Decommissioning.” Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/em-la/services/deactivation-and-decommissioning>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2022d. *Final Versatile Test Reactor Environmental Impact Statement*. DOE/EIS-0542. May. Available at: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doe-eis-0542-final-environmental-impact-statement>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2023. *Occupational Radiation Exposure Report for Calendar Year 2021*. January 26. Available at: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2023-02/2021%20ORER%20final.pdf>

- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2024a. *Final Chromium Interim Measure and Final Remedy Environmental Assessment, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2216. August. Available at: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/doeea-2216-chromium-interim-measure-and-final-remedy-los-alamos-new-mexico>
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2024b. *Annual Transuranic Waste Inventory Report – 2023*. DOE/TRU-23-3425. Revision 0. February. Available online: https://wipp.energy.gov/library/TRUwaste/ATWIR-2023_CBFO_Final.pdf
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2025. *U.S. Department of Energy National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Implementing Procedures*. June 30. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-06/2025-06-30-DOE-NEPA-Procedures.pdf>
- DOE Manual 435.1-1. “Radioactive Waste Management Manual.” Change 3 (LtdChg): January 11, 2021. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0435.1-DManual-1-chg3-ltdchg-1/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 144.1A. “Department of Energy American Indian Tribal Government Interactions and Policy.” Approved October 7, 2024. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/100-series/0144.1a-border/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 151.1E. “Comprehensive Emergency Management System.” Change 1 (MinChg) Approved October 28, 2024. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/100-series/0151.1-border-e/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 420.2D. “Safety of Accelerators.” Approved September 9, 2022. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0420.2-BOrder-d/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 435.1. “Radioactive Waste Management.” Change 3 (LtdChg) Approved January 11, 2023. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0435.1-DManual-1-chg3-ltdchg-1/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 440.1B. “Worker Protection Program for DOE.” Change 4 (AdminChg) Approved May 2, 2022. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0440.1-BOrder-b-chg4-admchg/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 450.2. “Integrated Safety Management.” Change 1 (MinChg). Approved January 17, 2017. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0450.2-BOrder-chg1-MinChg/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 452.3. “Management of the Department of Energy Nuclear Weapons Complex.” Approved June 8, 2005. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0452.3-BOrder/@@images/file>
- DOE Order 458.1. “Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment.” Approved February 11, 2011; Change 4, September 15, 2020. Available online: <https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives-documents/400-series/0458.1-BOrder-chg4-ltdchg/@@images/file>

- DOE-STD-1020-2016. “Natural Phenomena Hazards Analysis and Design Criteria for DOE Facilities.” December. Available online: <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/1000/1020-astd-2016/@@images/file>
- DOE-STD-1098-2017. “Radiological Control.” January. Available online: <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/1000/1098-AStd-2017/@@images/file>
- DOE-STD-1212-2025. “Explosives Safety.” January. Available online: <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/1200/1212-astd-2025/@@images/file>
- DOE-STD-3009-2014. “Preparation of Nonreactor Nuclear Facility Documented Safety Analysis.” November. Available online: <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/3000/3009-astd-2014/@@images/file>
- DOE-STD-5506-2021. “Preparation of Safety Basis Document for Transuranic (TRU) Waste Facilities.” August. Available online: <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/5000/5506-astd-2021/@@images/file>
- Environmental Laboratory 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1*. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station. January. Available online: <https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p266001coll1/id/4532/>
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 2016. *Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors for Solid Waste*. Available online: <https://www.epa.gov/smm/volume-weight-conversion-factors-solid-waste>
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 2022. “Air Data Air Quality Monitors.” Available online: <https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=5f239fd3e72f424f98ef3d5def547eb5&extent=-146.2334,13.1913,-46.3896,56.5319>
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 2023. “Biennial Hazardous Waste Report.”
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 2024a. “Biennial Hazardous Waste Report.” *EnergySolutions*.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 2024b. “Biennial Hazardous Waste Report.” *Waste Control Specialists*.
- Executive Order 11988. “Floodplain Management.” May 24, 1977. Available online: <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/codification/executive-order/11988.html>
- Executive Order 13007. “Indian Sacred Sites.” May 24, 1996. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-1996-05-29/pdf/96-13597.pdf>
- Executive Order 13175. “Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments.” November 6, 2000. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2000-11-09/pdf/00-29003.pdf>
- Executive Order 14154. “Unleashing American Energy.” January 20, 2025. Available online: <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/DCPD-202500121/pdf/DCPD-202500121.pdf>

- Fair, J.M., C.D. Hathcock, and A.W. Bartlow 2018. “Avian communities are decreasing with piñon pine mortality in the southwest.” *Biological Conservation* 226:186-195. Available online: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0006320717321547>
- FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation) 2022. “Crime Data Explorer.” Available online: <https://cde.ucr.cjis.gov/LATEST/webapp/#/pages/le/pe>
- FreightWaves 2021. *What is the carbon footprint of a truck?* Available online: <https://www.freightwaves.com/news/what-is-the-carbon-footprint-of-a-truck>
- Gadek, C.R. and M.S. Velardi. 2021. *2021 Results for Avian Monitoring at the Technical Area 36 Minie Site, Technical Area 39 Point 6, and Technical Area 16 Burn Ground at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-UR- 21-30407. Los Alamos National Laboratory. October 29. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-21-30407>
- Gadek, C.R.; V.M. Sue; and J.T. Berryhill. 2023. *Wildlife Crossings along the Central Pajarito Corridor: A Fresh Perspective with Mitigation Opportunities*. Revision 1. LA-CP-23-20003. Los Alamos National Laboratory. January 6.
- Gadek, C.R.; N.M. Mason; and J.E. Stanek. 2024. *Migratory Bird Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-UR-24-32122. November 18. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-24-32122>
- Golden, J.; R.P. Ouellette; S. Saari; and P.N. Cheremisinoff. 1979. *Environmental Impact Data Book*. January 1. Available online: <https://a.co/d/jdCjlkq>
- Hansen, L.A.; A.N. Skurikhin; and B.J. Sutter. 2019. *An Updated Land Cover Map and Descriptions of Vegetative Communities for Los Alamos National Laboratory and Surrounding Areas*. Revision 1. LA-UR-18-23397. Los Alamos National Laboratory. January 7. <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-18-23397>
- Hathcock, C.D.; L.A. Hansen; and D.C. Keller. 2010. “Occupancy of Habitats by Mexican Spotted Owls in Relation to Explosives Noise and Recreational Access at Los Alamos National Laboratory.” *Western Birds* 41:102–106. Available online: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287919625_Occupancy_of_habitats_by_Mexican_spotted_owls_in_relation_to_explosive_noise_and_recreational_access_at_Los_Alamos_National_Laboratory
- Hathcock, C.D. 2014. *Floodplain and Wetland Assessment for Construction and Restoration Activities in Lower Pueblo Canyon*. Revision 1. LA-UR-14-27630. Los Alamos National Laboratory. October 9. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-14-27630>
- Hathcock, C.D. and J.M. Fair. 2014. “Hazards to Birds from Open Metal Pipes.” *Western North American Naturalist* 74(2), pp. 228–230. Available online: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265849438_Hazards_to_Birds_from_Open_Metal_Pipes

- Hathcock, C.D. and D.C. Keller. 2012. *Winter and Breeding Bird Surveys at Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report for 2010 to 2012*. LA-UR-12-25120. Los Alamos National Laboratory. September. <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-12-25120>
- Hathcock, C.D.; H.B. Mahowald; and D.C. Keller. 2013. *Los Alamos National Laboratory Fall Avian Migration Monitoring Report 2010-12*. LA-UR-13-20413. Los Alamos National Laboratory. September. <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-13-20413>
- IMPROVE (Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments) 2022a. “Visibility Basics.” Available online: <http://vista.cira.colostate.edu/Improve/visibility-basics/>
- IMPROVE (Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments) 2022b. “Visibility Legislation.” Available online: <http://vista.cira.colostate.edu/Improve/visibility-legislation/>
- IMPROVE (Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments) 2022c. “Visibility Analysis – Express Tools. Uniform Rate of Progress Glidepath and IMPROVE 2000-2018 for DV.” Available online: <http://views.cira.colostate.edu/fed/Charts/XYTrendlineChart.aspx>
- Jacobs, B.; B. Judy; S. Fettig, K. Beeley; C. Haffey; C. Schwemm; J. Palumbo; and L. Thomas. 2015. *Bandelier National Monument Natural Resource Condition Assessment*. Natural Resource Report NPS/BAND/NRR–2015/1000. National Park Service. Fort Collins, Colorado. August. Available online: <https://irma.nps.gov/DataStore/DownloadFile/547157>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2005. *Los Alamos County Comprehensive Plan. Historic Preservation Plan*. Adopted September 2008. Available online: https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/1/departments/community-development/documents/flhp_plan_draft.pdf
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2015. *2015–2019 Energy and Water Conservation Plan*. Department of Public Utilities. Los Alamos County. March 18. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/1/departments/utilities/document/s/energy-and-water-conservation-plan-2015.pdf>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2016. *Comprehensive Plan Los Alamos County 2016*. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/3/departments/community-development/documents/comprehensive-plan-2016.pdf>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2019. *Los Alamos Housing Market Needs Analysis, 2019*. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/2/departments/community-development/documents/los-alamos-county-housing-analysis-final-12-10-2019.pdf>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2020. *Draft North Mesa Housing Study*. Available online: <https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/2bd99622052847179515208429906f4a>

- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2021a. *Los Alamos Downtown Master Plan*. October. Available online: https://losalamosconnect.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/LA_Downtown_MP_Combined_10.13.2021.pdf
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2021b. *White Rock Town Center Master Plan*. October. Available online: https://losalamosconnect.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/WR_Town_Center_MP_Combined_10.13.2021_FINAL.pdf
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2023. “2023 Incorporated County of Los Alamos, New Mexico Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.” December 1. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/Government/Staff-Directory-and-Departments/Administrative-Services/Finance-and-Budget/Reports-and-Budgets>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2024. “County Projects.” Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/County-Projects>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2025a. “Fire Department, Command Staff.” Los Alamos, New Mexico. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/Government/Staff-Directory-and-Departments/Fire-Department/Command-Staff>
- LAC (Los Alamos County) 2025b. “Police Department.” Los Alamos, New Mexico. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/Government/Staff-Directory-and-Departments/Police-Department>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 1997. *A Checklist of Plant and Animal Species at Los Alamos National Laboratory and Surrounding Areas*. LA-UR-97-4501. November. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/642696>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2007. *Update of the Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis and Development of Seismic Design Ground Motions at the Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Final Report. Prepared by URS Corporation, Oakland, California. May.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2009. *Interim Report Update of the Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis and Development of CMRR Design Ground Motions Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico*. December.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2011. *Basis for Interim Operation for Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)*. ABD-WFM-0054, R.2.1. November.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2014. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2013 Annual Site Environmental Report*. LA-UR-14-27564. September 29. Available online: <https://srorgreen.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/eprr/ERID-261879>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2018a. *List of Los Alamos National Laboratory Nuclear Facilities*. LIST-SBD-503-R1.1. December.
- LANL (Las Alamos National Laboratory) 2018b. *SWEIS Yearbook 2015–2016 Comparison of 2015 and 2016 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-UR-18-20988. March.

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2018c. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2017 Annual Site Environmental Report*. Revision 2. LA-UR-18-28565. April 12.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2018d. *Emissions Inventory Report Summary for Los Alamos National Laboratory for Calendar Year 2017*. LA-UR-18-30768. November. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-18-30768>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2018e. *Biological Assessment for the Installation and Operation of an Upgraded Asphalt Batch Plant and Continued Heavy Equipment Operations at Sigma Mesa on Federally Listed Threatened and Endangered Species at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-18-29417. December.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2019a. *Los Alamos National Laboratory's Wildfire Mitigation and Forest Health Plan*. LA-UR-18-30013.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2019b. *SWEIS Yearbook 2017 Comparison of 2017 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-19-20119. February 20.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2019c. *A Plan for the Management of the Cultural Heritage at Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico*. LA-UR-19-21590. February 25. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-19-21590>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2019d. *2018 Annual Site Environmental Report*. Revision 2. LA-UR-19-28950. December 16.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2020a. *Biological Assessment of the Potential Effects from the Construction of Two Office Buildings within Technical Area 35 at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-CP-20-20513. September.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2020b. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2019 Annual Site Environmental Report*. LA-UR-20-26673. Revision 1. September 23.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2020c. *Environmental Radiation Protection*. EPC-ES-FSD-004.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2020d. *SWEIS Yearbook 2018 Comparison of 2018 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-19-32158. February.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2020e. *Los Alamos Neutron Science Center Safety Assessment Document*.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2021a. *SWEIS Yearbook 2019 Comparison of 2019 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-20-30217. January.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2021b. *New Substation Powered Up Oct. 14 State-Of-The-Art Facility Supplies Electricity to LANL, Los Alamos County*. Available online: <https://ladailypost.com/lanl-new-substation-powers-up-friday-oct-14/>

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2021c. “2021 Hazardous Waste Minimization Reports, Los Alamos National Laboratory, EPA ID #NM0890010515.” ESHID-603669. November 30.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2021d. *Los Alamos National Laboratory FY 2021 Site Sustainability Plan*. February.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2021e. *Plutonium Facility (PF)-4, TA-55 Documented Safety Analysis*. TA-55-DSA-2021-R0. December.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022a. *2021 Campus Master Plan*. LA-UR-22-21424. January.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022b. *2022 Campus Master Plan Update*. LA-CP-22-20721. September 29. OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022c. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2021 Annual Site Environmental Report*. LA-UR-22-29103. Revision 2. September 28. Available online: https://cdn.lanl.gov/files/tr_66d2f.pdf
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022d. *SWEIS Yearbook 2020 Comparison of 2020 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-22-20010. January.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022e. *ASER Annual Site Environmental Report 2020*. Revision 4. LA-UR-21-28555. December 7. Available online: https://cdn.lanl.gov/files/tr_66d2f.pdf
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022f. *Emissions Inventory Report Summary for Los Alamos National Laboratory for Calendar Year 2021*. LA-UR-22-30520. October. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-22-30520>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 2022g. “Wetlands.” Los Alamos National Laboratory Hydrology Geodatabase. Data file: LANL_Hydrology_110922.gdb
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022h. *LANL FY 2022 Site Sustainability Plan*. UIDO-PLAN-084-R0. May.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022i. *2022 LANL Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment and Resilience Plan*. Gould, S., T. Baer, S. Blair, K. Boorman, and K. Moje. August. OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022j. *Amendment to Programmatic Agreement among the U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Los Alamos Field Office, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office and the Advisory Council on History Preservation Concerning Management of the Historic Properties of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (AGREEMENT)*. LA-UR-22-27894. August 1. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-22-27894>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022k. *Transportation Plan Los Alamos National Laboratory Fiscal Year 2023*. LA-UR-22-31888. November 9. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1898331>

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 2022l. *Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 2. LA-UR-22-20556. April 14.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022m. “Recycling Goals.”
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022n. *Transuranic Waste Facility (TWF) Documented Safety Analysis*. DSA-TWF-001-R6.1. May.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022o. *Biological Assessment of the Potential Effects from Future Development along the Pajarito Corridor at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-CP-22-20226. OFFICIAL USE ONLY. March 31.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022p. *Technical Area 54, Area G Basis for Interim Operation*. ABD-WFW-001. Revision 10.1. July.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2022q. *Population Distribution Within 80km of LANL*. December 16.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023a. *SWEIS Yearbook 2021 Comparison of 2021 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-22-32473. Rev. 2. February 22.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023b. “LANL Workers County of Residence, 31-Dec-2021.”
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023c. *Five-Year Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Plan*. January 31.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023d. *Response to the Data Call for Pit Disassembly and Processing, including the Dilution at LANL Option for Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-22-29158. Revision 2. October 16.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023e. *Economic Impacts on New Mexico Report*.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2023f. *Dose Calculations for SWEIS Air Emissions*. September 21. OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024a. *SWEIS Yearbook 2022: Comparison of 2022 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-24-22037. Rev. 1. May. Available online: <https://permalink.lanl.gov/object/tr?what=info:lanl-repo/lareport/LA-UR-24-22037>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024b. “Laboratory Agenda.”
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024c. *Project Information for the LANL Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement*. LA-UR-24-26126. June 24.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024d. *Updated LANL Wildland Fire Treatment Standards and Proposed Wildland Fire and Forest Management Program Activities to Analyze in the 2023 SWEIS*. LA-UR-24-20250. Rev. 2. June.

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024e. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2022 Annual Site Environmental Report*. LA-UR-23-29640. Revision 2. February 5.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024f. *LANL FY 2024 Site Sustainability Plan*.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024g. *Material Shipments Project Information for the LANL Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement*. LA-UR-24-25542. June 5.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2024h. *Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repacking Facility (WCRRF) Documented Safety Analysis*. DSA-WCRRF-001-R2. January 10.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2025a. *SWEIS Yearbook 2023: Comparison of 2023 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. LA-UR-24-32068. January.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2025b. *Los Alamos National Laboratory 2023 Annual Site Environmental Report*. LA-UR-24-28629. Revision 2. April 4. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/2447436>
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2025c. “Copy of Request for 12312023 Workforce.” EPC-ES (Triad) posting on Tetra Tech SharePoint. April 30.
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 2025d. “RE: Projections for Petroleum Fuel Use.” Email communication from UI-RM (Triad) to Joseph Rivers (Tetra Tech), Los Alamos, New Mexico, July 17.
- LADPU (Los Alamos County Department of Public Utilities). 2018. *Long-Range Water Supply Plan Los Alamos County*. Los Alamos, New Mexico. January. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/1/departments/utilities/documents/long-range-water-supply-plan-2018.pdf> (accessed July 19, 2025).
- LARES (Los Alamos Resiliency, Energy, and Sustainability Task Force) 2022. *Los Alamos Resiliency, Energy, and Sustainability Task Force Final Report*. February 1. <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/1/departments/county-manager/documents/res-final-report-publish.pdf>
- Lettis, W.R., R.W. Givler, J.N. Baldwin, and E.S. Schultz-Fellenz. 2019. *Pajarito Fault System Paleoseismic Trenching project: Phase I Report*. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1569712>
- Lewis, C.J.; J.N. Gardner; E.S. Schultz-Fellenz; A. Lavine; S.L. Reneau; and S. Olig. 2009. “Fault Interaction and Along-Strike Variation in Throw in Pajarito Fault System, Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico.” *Geosphere*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp 1–18, June. Available online: <https://pubs.geoscienceworld.org/gsa/geosphere/article/5/3/252/31321/Fault-interaction-and-along-strike-variation-in>
- N3B (Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC) 2024. *Floodplain and Wetland Assessment for Chromium Remediation in Sandia and Mortandad Canyons, Los Alamos National Laboratory (Draft)*, EM2024-0044, January.
- NAHB (National Association of Home Builders) 2020. “One Public School Child for Every Three Homes.” Available online: <https://eyeonhousing.org/2020/05/one-public-school-child-for-every-three-homes/>

- National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program*. NNSA Policy 451.1 April 18, 2018. Available online: <https://directives.nnsa.doe.gov/nnsa-policy-documents/nap-0451-001>
- Nasholds, M.W.M. and M.J. Zimmerer. 2022. “High-Precision 40AR/39AR Geochronology and Volumetric Investigation of Volcanism and Resurgence Following Eruption of the Tshirege Member, Bandelier Tuff, at the Valles Caldera.” *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*. Vol 431. Available at: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S037702732200155X>
- NCES (National Center for Education Statistics) 2025. “Local Education Agency (School District) Universe Survey.” Common Core of Data, U.S. Department of Education. Available online: <http://nces.ed.gov/ccd/elsi/>
- NCI (National Cancer Institute) 2022. “National, State, and County Incidence Rates of various types of cancer for New Mexico.” Available online: <https://statecancerprofiles.cancer.gov/incidencerates/index.php?stateFIPS=35&areatype=county&cancer=066&race=00&sex=1&age=001&stage=999&year=0&type=incd&sortVariableName=rate&sortOrder=default&output=0#results>
- NCRP (National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements) 1993. *Risk Estimates for Radiation Protection*. NCRP Report No. 115, Bethesda, Maryland. December. Available online: <https://ncrponline.org/shop/reports/report-no-115-risk-estimates-for-radiation-protection-1993/>
- NCSES (National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics). 2021. *Federal R&D Funding, by Budget Function: Fiscal Years 2020–22*. NSF 22-316. Alexandria, VA: National Science Foundation. January 18. Available online: <https://nces.nsf.gov/pubs/nsf22316/>
- New Mexico (New Mexico Legislative Finance Committee) 2021. “State Population Trends.” Spotlight Program Evaluation Unit Legislative Finance Committee. April. Available online: https://www.nmlegis.gov/Entity/LFC/Documents/Program_Evaluation_Reports/Policy%20Spotlight%20-%20State%20Population%20Trends.pdf
- New Mexico Wildlife Conservation and Public Safety Act*. New Mexico Statutes. Chapter 17, Article 2, Part 3.
- NMBGMR (New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources) 2010. *New Mexico Earth Matters, The Valles Caldera: New Mexico’s Supervolcano*. Winter 2010. Available online: https://volcanoes.usgs.gov/vsc/file_mgr/file-106/EMV10n1winter.pdf
- NMDOT (New Mexico Department of Transportation) 2021. “Average Weekday Traffic Volumes in the Vicinity of NM-502 and NM-4 for CY 2021.”
- NMDOT (New Mexico Department of Transportation) 2022. “NMDOT Pick-up and Drop-off Locations.” Available online: www.dot.nm.gov/travel-information/park-and-ride-bus-shuttle-service/new-mexico-park-and-ride-pick-up-and-drop-off-locations/
- NMDOT (New Mexico Department of Transportation) 2023. Active Projects and Public Involvement Opportunities website (accessed November 22, 2023). Available online: <https://www.dot.nm.gov/projects/active-projects/>

- NMDOT (New Mexico Department of Transportation) 2024. “TIMS Road Segments by Posted Route/Point with AADT Info for CY2024 – NM Routes.” Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department) 2017. “Compliance Order on Consent.” June. Modified February 2017. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2020/01/f70/2016%20Consent%20Order_February%202017.pdf
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department) 2022. “Air Quality – All Site.” Envista Air Resources Manager. Available online: <https://aqi.air.env.nm.gov/>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 1999. *Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0281. October. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doeeis-0281-final-environmental-impact-statement-october-1999>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2000. *Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE-EA-1329. August. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/EA-1329-FEA-2000.pdf
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2001. *Finding of No Significant Impact for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. June. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/EA-1329-FONSI-02-2001.pdf
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2002. *Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/EA-1364-FEA-2002.pdf>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2003. *Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0350. November. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0350-final-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2008a. *Final Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement*. DOE/EIS-0236-S4. ID 1062. October 24, 2008. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/eis-0236-s4-final-supplemental-programmatic-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2008b. *Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0380. May. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/eis-0380-final-site-wide-environmental-impact-statement>

- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2011. *Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EIS-0350-S1. August. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/eis-0350-s1-final-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2015. *Final Surplus Plutonium Disposition Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement*. DOE/EIS-0283-S2. April. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/eis-0283-s2-final-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2018. *Supplement Analysis of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory*. DOE/EIS-0380-SA-05. April 2018. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/eis-0380-sa-05-supplement-analysis>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2019a. *Final Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Solar Photovoltaic Array at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2101. June 12. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/ea-2101-final-environmental-assessment>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2019b. *Final Supplemental Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. DOE/EA-1329-S1. July 24. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/doeea-1329-s1-wildfire-hazard-reduction-and-forest-health-improvement-program-los-alamos>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2020a. *Final Supplement Analysis of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory for Plutonium Operations*. DOE/EIS-0380-SA-06. August. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/doeeis-0380-sa-06-final-supplement-analysis>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2020b. *Final Environmental Assessment: Construction and Operation of a Second Fiber Optic Line to Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2122. April 30. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/doeea-2122-final-environmental-assessment>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2020c. *Finding of No Significant Impact: Construction and Operation of a Second Fiber Optic Line to Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2122. April 30. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doeea-2122-finding-no-significant-impact>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2022a. *Surplus Plutonium Disposition Program Draft Environmental Impact Statement*. DOE/EIS-0549-D. December. <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doeeis-0549-draft-environmental-impact-statement-december-2022>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2022b. “2022 Strategic Vision.” Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-05/20220502%20NNSA%20Strategic%20Vision.pdf>

- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2022c. B61-12 Life Extension Program. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2018/12/f58/B61-12%20LEP%20factsheet.pdf>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2022d. *Final Environmental Impact Statement for Plutonium Pit Production at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina*. September. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doe-eis-0541-final-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2023a. *Los Alamos National Laboratory Electric Power Capacity Upgrade Project Draft Environmental Assessment*. DOE/EA-2199. LA-UR-23-32753. Available online: https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2023-11/draft-ea-2199-epcu-project-2023-11_0.pdf
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2023b. *Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory*. DOE/EIS-0547. November. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/doe-eis-0547-final-environmental-impact-statement>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2024a. *Finding of No Significant Impact for the Los Alamos County Reservoir Road Project Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. DOE/EA-2552. February. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2024-03/fonsi-ea-2552-los-alamos-county-reservoir-road-project%202024-03.pdf>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2024b. *Floodplain Assessment for the Los Alamos County Water Line and San Ildefonso Pueblo Fiber Optic Cable*. Los Alamos County, New Mexico. February. Available online: <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/articles/los-alamos-county-waterline-and-san-ildefonso-pueblo-fiber-optic-cable-floodplain>
- NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration) 2024c. *Los Alamos National Laboratory Electric Power Capacity Upgrade Project Final Environmental Assessment*. DOE/EA-2199. Available online: [final-ea-2199-epcu-project-2024-09.pdf](https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2024-09/final-ea-2199-epcu-project-2024-09.pdf)
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2016. *Nevada National Security Site Environmental Report 2015*. DOE/NV/25946--2950. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1327205>
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2017. *Nevada National Security Site Environmental Report 2016*. DOE/NV/25946--3334. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1379434>
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2018. *Nevada National Security Site Environmental Report 2017*. DOE/NV/03624--0270. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1473920>
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2019. *Nevada National Security Site 2018 Environmental Report*. DOE/NV/03624--0612. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1567854>

- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2020. *Nevada National Security Site 2019 Environmental Report*. DOE/NV/03624--0899. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1668029>
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2021. *Nevada National Security Site 2020 Environmental Report*. DOE/NV/03624--1210. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1822366>
- NNSS (Nevada National Security Sites) 2022. *Nevada National Security Site 2021 Environmental Report*. DOE/NV/03624--1486. September. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1889386>
- NPS (National Park Service) 2002. “Difference Between a National Park and National Monument.” Available online: https://www.nps.gov/parkhistory/online_books/portfolio/portfolio0b.htm
- NPS (National Park Service) 2017. “Tsankawi Management Plan and Environmental Assessment.” October. Available online: <https://parkplanning.nps.gov/document.cfm?documentID=62712>
- NPS (National Park Service) 2018. *Foundation Document – Valles Caldera National Park*. March. Available online: https://www.nps.gov/vall/learn/management/upload/VALL_FD_2018May_508forweb.pdf
- NPS (National Park Service) 2019. “Cultural Landscape Inventory.” TA-18, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, Manhattan National Historical Park. Cultural Landscape Research Group. University of Oregon.
- NPS (National Park Service) 2022. *Bandelier Nation Monument Strategic Action Plan*. Available online: <https://www.nps.gov/band/learn/management/upload/BAND-Strategic-Action-Plan-2022-to-2027-508.pdf>
- NPS (National Park Service) 2023. “Planning.” February 27. Available online: <https://www.nps.gov/vall/getinvolved/planning.htm>
- NPS (National Park Service) 2025. “From Time Immemorial through the Atomic Age: An Ethnographic Study of the New Mexico Portion of Manhattan Project National Historical Park.” University of Arizona.
- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2005. *Environmental Impact Statement for the Proposed National Enrichment Facility in Lea County, New Mexico*. NUREG-1790. June. Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr1790/index.html>
- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2006. *Environmental Impact Statement for the Proposed American Centrifuge Plant in Piketon, Ohio*. NUREG-1834. April. Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML0612/ML061250131.pdf>
- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2011. *Environmental Impact Statement for the Proposed Eagle Rock Enrichment Facility in Bonneville County, Idaho*. NUREG-1945. February. Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr1945/index.html>

- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2012. *Environmental Impact Statement for the Proposed GE-Hitachi Global Laser Enrichment, LLC Facility in Wilmington, North Carolina (Final Report)*. NUREG-1938. February 2012. Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr1938/v1/index.html>
- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2017. “Safeguard Categories of SNM.” Available at: <https://www.nrc.gov/security/domestic/mca/snm.html> (accessed September 2023).
- NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2023. “Low-Level Waste Disposal Statistics.” Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/waste/llw-disposal/licensing/statistics.html#2022> (accessed September 2023).
- NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service) 2009. *Custom Soil Resource Report for Sandoval County Area, New Mexico, Parts of Los Alamos, Sandoval, and Rio Arriba Counties*. Available online: https://www.sandovalcountynm.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/Appendix_B.pdf
- NRCS (National Resource Conservation Service) 2011. *Prime Farmland (if irrigated) Locations*. Prepared by Resource Inventories and Assessments Group, New Mexico State Office, for Perry Russell, Science Applications International Corporation, Carpinteria, California. January 13.
- Pace Global 2017. *2017 Integrated Resource Plan Report*. Prepared for Los Alamos County. June 30. Available online: <https://www.losalamosnm.us/files/sharedassets/public/v/1/departments/utilities/document/s/integrated-resource-plan-irp-2017-final-report.pdf>
- Pueblo de San Ildefonso 2022. “Home page.” Available online: <https://sanipueblo.org/>
- Rio Arriba County 2022. “Fire Marshal.” Available online: <https://www.rio-arriba.org/Departments/Departments-Divisions/Fire-Marshal>
- Rio Arriba County 2024. “Rio Arriba County Financial Statements for the Year Ended June 30, 2023.” June 28.
- Sanchez, A. 2021. *Documenting feral cattle activity in White Rock Canyon along the Rio Grande at Los Alamos National Laboratory*. Revision 1. LA-21-UR-27487. Los Alamos National Laboratory. August 25.
- Sandoval County 2022. “Sandoval County Fire Districts.” Available online: <https://www.sandovalcountynm.gov/fire/fire-districts/>
- Sandoval County 2023. *Sandoval County Independent Auditor’s Report and Financial Statements for the Year Ended June 30, 2023*. November 7. Available online: https://www.sandovalcountynm.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/FY2022_CountyAudit.pdf
- Santa Fe County 2022. “Quick Info Fire Districts.” Available online: https://www.santafecountynm.gov/fire/volunteer_fire_districts
- Santa Fe County 2023. *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023*. December 1. Available online: https://www.santafecountynm.gov/uploads/documents/Santa_Fe_County_Financial_State_mentJune_30_2023Final.pdf

- SFAR (Santa Fe Association of Realtors) 2021. *2021 Santa Fe Housing Report*. Available online: <https://sfar.com/2021santafestateofhousingrpt/>
- SNL (Sandia National Laboratories) 2000. *RADTRAN 5 Technical Manual*. SAND2000-1256. May. Available online: <https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1601/ML16013A013.pdf>
- SNL (Sandia National Laboratories) 2022. *Fiscal Year 2023 Site Sustainability Plan*. SAND2022-16146R. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1898964>
- SNL (Sandia National Laboratories) 2023. *Sandia National Laboratories 2022 Annual Site Environmental Report*. SAND 2023-079080. Available online: https://www.sandia.gov/app/uploads/sites/165/2023/09/2022_ASER_NM_FINAL-1.pdf
- Stanek, J.E. and D.C. Hathcock. 2019. *Los Alamos National Laboratory Fall Avian Migration Monitoring Report 2010-2018*. LA-UR-19-23767. Los Alamos National Laboratory. April. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1511200>
- Stanek, J.E.; E.J. Abeyta; J.M. Rodriguez; and C.D. Hathcock. 2020a. *Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship at the Sandia Wetlands at Los Alamos National Laboratory 2014-2019*. Revision 2. LA-UR-20-22996. Los Alamos National Laboratory. June 4. Available online: <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/1617346/>
- Stanek, J.E.; B.E. Thompson; A.A. Sanchez; J.T. Berryhill; and C.D. Hathcock. 2020b. *Migratory Bird Best Management Practices Source Document for Los Alamos National Laboratory, Revised June 2020*. LA-UR-20-24292. Rev. 2. Los Alamos National Laboratory. July 1. Available online: https://cdn.lanl.gov/files/document-33_7cfac.pdf
- SVP (Society of Vertebrate Paleontology) 2010. *Standard Procedures for the Assessment and Mitigation of Adverse Impacts to Paleontological Resources. Impact Mitigation Guidelines Revision Committee*. Available online: https://vertpaleo.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/SVP_Impact_Mitigation_Guidelines-1.pdf
- Thompson, B.E. 2023. *Wildlife, Fish and Rare Plants Biological Report for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Electrical Power Capacity Upgrade Project*. LA-UR-23-31909. October.
- Traffic 2021. *The Geography of Traffic Systems*. “Levels of Service for Road Transportation.” Available online: <https://transportgeography.org/contents/methods/transport-technical-economic-performance-indicators/levels-of-service-road-transportation/>
- UDEQ (Utah Department of Environmental Quality) 2023. “Low Level Radioactive Waste:EnergySolutions.” Available online: <https://deq.utah.gov/businesses-facilities/energysolutions>
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) 2005. *Wetlands Delineation Report, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*. October.
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) 2008. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)*. ERDC/EL TR-08-28. September. Available online: <https://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Portals/12/documents/regulatory/pdf/trel08-28.pdf?ver=Rz2Y1nLQxz4wCEE1iaM9ow%3d%3d>

- USCB (United States Census Bureau) 2021. “QuickFacts, Bernalillo County, New Mexico: Los Alamos County, New Mexico; Rio Arriba County, New Mexico; Sandoval County, California, Santa Fe County, New Mexico; New Mexico; United States.” U.S. Census Bureau. Available online:
<https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/riearribacountynewmexico,sandovalcountynewmexico,bernalillocountynewmexico,santafecitynewmexico,losalamoscountynewmexico,NM/PST045222>
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2022a. “Table P1 Total Population, 2010: DEC Redistricting Data (PL94-171).” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table?q=2010+population&g=0400000US35_0500000US35028,35033,35039,35043,35047,35049,35055&tid=DECENNIALPL2010.P1
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2022b. “Table P1 Total Population, 2020: DEC Redistricting Data (PL94-171).” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table?q=2020+population&g=0400000US35_0500000US35028,35033,35039,35043,35047,35049,35055&tid=DECENNIALPL2020.P1
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2022c. “American Community Survey 2015 5-Year Estimates Demographic Table DP05 and Housing Estimates.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table?q=population&g=0400000US35_0500000US35028,35033,35039,35043,35047,35049,35055&tid=ACSDP5Y2015.DP05
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2022d. “American Community Survey 2010 5-Year Estimates Data Profiles Table DP04 Selected Housing Characteristics.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table?q=dp04&g=0100000US_0400000US35_0500000US35028,35033,35039,35043,35047,35049,35055&tid=ACSDP5Y2010.DP04
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2025a. “American Community Survey 2023 5-Year Estimates, Table B03002.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT1Y2023.B03002?q=b03002&g=040XX00US35_050XX00US35001,35028,35039,35043,35049
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2025b. “American Community Survey 2023 5-Year Estimates, Table DP03 Selected Economic Characteristics.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDP5Y2010.DP03?q=dp03&g=040XX00US35_050XX00US35001,35028,35039,35043,35049
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2025c. “American Community Survey 2023 5-Year Estimates, Table B17017 Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT5Y2023.B17017?q=b17017&g=040XX00US35_050XX00US35001,35028,35039,35043,35049
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2025d. “American Community Survey 2023 5-Year Estimates, Table DP04 Selected Housing Characteristics.” Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDP5Y2023.DP04?q=dp04&g=040XX00US35_050XX00US35001,35028,35039,35043,35049
- USCB (U.S. Census Bureau) 2025e. “American Community Survey 2023 5-Year Estimates Detailed Tables Table B25004 Vacancy Status.” Washington, D.C. Available online:
https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT5Y2023.B25004?q=vacancy&g=040XX00US35_050XX00US35001,35028,35039,35043,35049

- USCSWG (U.S. Cancer Statistics Working Group) 2022. “Leading Cancer Cases and Deaths, Male and Female, 2019.” U.S. Cancer Statistics Data Visualizations. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the National Cancer Institute. Available online: https://gis.cdc.gov/Cancer/USCS/?CDC_AA_refVal=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.cdc.gov%2Fcancer%2Fdataviz%2Findex.htm#/AtAGlance/
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 2021a. “Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO)” Available online: <https://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=a5a9dc52a5ea45bdae29cc7eb42a816c>
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 2021b. *Camp May Water Pipeline Project Final Environmental Assessment*. Santa Fe National Forest. U.S. Department of Agriculture. November. Available online: <https://usfs-public.app.box.com/v/PinyonPublic/file/934161463486>
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 2022a. *Santa Fe National Forest Management Plan: Rio Arriba, San Miguel, Sandoval, Santa Fe, Mora, and Los Alamos Counties, New Mexico*. U.S. Forest Service. Southwest Region. Santa Fe National Forest. MB-R3-10-30. July. Available online: <https://www.fs.usda.gov/sites/nfs/files/legacy-media/santafe/Final%20Land%20Management%20Plan.pdf>
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 2022b. *Santa Fe National Forest Land Management Plan Final Environmental Impact Statement Rio Arriba, San Miguel, Sandoval, Santa Fe, Mora, and Los Alamos Counties, New Mexico*. U.S. Department of Agriculture. July. Available online: <https://www.fs.usda.gov/sites/nfs/files/legacy-media/santafe/FEIS%20Vol.%201%20072822.pdf>
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 2022c. *Northern New Mexico Riparian, Aquatic, and Wetland Restoration Project Environmental Assessment*. United States Forest Service. December. Available online: <https://usfs-public.app.box.com/v/PinyonPublic/file/935198748600>
- USFS (US Forest Service) 2022a. “About the Santa Fe National Forest – Wilderness.” Available online: <https://www.fs.usda.gov/r03/santafe/wilderness>
- USFS (US Forest Service) 2022b. “Wilderness Areas on the Santa Fe National Forest.” Available online: https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/santafe/specialplaces/?cid=fsbdev7_021062
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) 2011. “Golden Eagles: Status Fact Sheet.” February. Available online: <https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/golden-eagle-fact-sheet.pdf>
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) 2012. *Final Recovery Plan for the Mexican Spotted Owl (Strix occidentalis lucida)*. Final Revision 1. December. Available online: <https://www.fws.gov/node/68839>

- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) 2018. “Policy Regarding Voluntary Prelisting Conservation Actions.” Supersedes Attachment 1 to Director’s Order 218, 1/18/2017. May 31. Available online:
<https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Voluntary-Prelisting-Conservation-Policy-Appendix-FWS-Manual.pdf>
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2019. “Probabilistic Seismic-Hazard Maps and Data.” Available online:
<https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5d5597d0e4b01d82ce8e3ff1>
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2021 “Earthquake Catalog Search: Los Alamos Region, 1973 to 2021.” Earthquake Hazards Program, Reston, Virginia. Available online:
<https://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/search>
- WHO (World Health Organization) 2020. *Laboratory Biosafety Manual*. 4th Edition. Available online: <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/337956/9789240011311-eng.pdf?sequence=1>
- YES (Yes! Communities) 2023. “Elk Ridge.” Available online:
<https://www.yescommunities.com/community/elk-ridge>
- Zimmerer, M.J.; J. Lafferty; and M.A. Coble. 2016. “The eruptive and magmatic history of the youngest pulse of volcanism at the Valles caldera: Implications for successfully dating late Quaternary eruptions.” *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*. V. 310, p. 50-57. Available online:
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0377027315004035>